

TRAINING VIDEO NOW

Video Rental Library

Table of Contents


Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

5202 Electrical Safety Related Work Practices and the 2021 NFPA 70E for Supervisors and Managers	1
5203 Electrical Safety Related Work Practices and the 2021 NFPA 70E for Electrical Workers	2
4891 Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 NFPA 70E	3
4892 Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 NFPA 70E (Concise)	3
4857 To the Point About: Arc Flash Protection	3
4611 Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers	4
4612 Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers (Concise)	4
3221 The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from An Arc Flash Tragedy	4
4973 Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 CSA Z462	4
4771 Arc Flash for Non-Electricians	5
4658 Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2015 NFPA 70E	5

Attitude

5211 Safety: What's Your Role?	6
5212 Safety: What's Your Role? (Concise)	6
5213 Safety First: Be Proud of That (3-Minute Safety Song)	6
5043 Safety Leadership for Everyone	6
4852 Safety Leadership: An Essential Safety Element	6
4853 Safety Leadership: An Essential Safety Element (Concise)	7
4660 I Chose to Look the Other Way: Three Stories of Workplace Safety	7
4246 I Chose to Look the Other Way (Non-Graphic)	7
4652 What's Your Excuse? (Concise Non-Graphic)	7
4651 What's Your Excuse? (Concise)	8
4308 Back to Work, Back to Safety	8
4309 Back to Work, Back to Safety (Concise)	8
4280 Safety Decision Making	8
4245 It's Up to Me (Non-Graphic)	8
3886 It's Up to Me (Concise)	9
4159 Knock It Off!	9
4160 Knock It Off! (Concise)	9
4158 Leading Indicators: The Tenerife Tragedy	9
4156 Leading Indicators: It's the Little Things	9
4157 Leading Indicators: It's the Little Things (Concise)	10
4057 Take Time for Safety	10
4058 Take Time for Safety (Concise)	10
4038 Safety's Top 10 Causes of Workplace Injuries	10
4649 Complacency in the Workplace: Sandy's Story	11
4648 Responsibility – Stay in Control	11
3316 What Would You Say?	11
3705 What Would You Say? (Concise)	11







3124 It Only Takes a Second – Discussion Version	12
1137 The Kevin Bailey Story	12
3175 I Chose to Look the Other Way	12
3665 I Chose to Look the Other Way (Concise)	12
3985 The Kevin Bailey Story (Concise)	12
3977 Shattered: The Jeff Walters Story	13
3978 Shattered: The Jeff Walters Story (Concise)	13
3911 Just a Second Ago: The Brad Livingston Story	13
3957 Just A Second Ago: The Brad Livingston Story (Concise)	13
3955 Ready, Willing and Able: Giving and Accepting Constructive Safety Feedback (Concise)	14
3833 Brian's Story: You Can Make A Difference	14
3954 Brian's Story: You Can Make A Difference (Concise)	14
3609 Think and Be Safe	14
3933 Think and Be Safe (Concise)	14
3485 Safety's Most Wanted	14
3901 Safety's Most Wanted (Concise)	15
3730 Safety's Most Wanted Episode II: The Accomplices	15
3899 Safety's Most Wanted Episode II: The Accomplices (Concise)	15
3349 The Bernie Inman Story	15
3897 The Bernie Inman Story (Concise)	16
3280 One Will Die: The John Martin Story	16
3331 One Will Die: The John Martin Story (Concise)	16
1464 One Will Die: The John Martin Story (Non-Graphic)	17
3307 The Line of Fire	17
3341 The Line of Fire (Concise)	17
3843 The Line of Fire (Non-Graphic)	18
3893 Ready, Willing and Able: Giving and Accepting Constructive Safety Feedback	18
3247 Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts	18
3885 Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts (Concise)	18
2449 Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts (Non-Graphic)	18
1430 Promises, Promises	19
1431 Promises, Promises (Non-Graphic)	19
3884 Promises, Promises (Concise)	19
3881 There's No Excuse for Unsafe Acts	19
3808 What's Your Excuse?	19
3809 What's Your Excuse? (Non-Graphic)	20
3692 Do It for Me	20
3836 Do It for Me (Concise)	20
3194 Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things	20
3220 Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things (Concise)	20
3414 High-Impact Workplace Safety	21
3375 Safety Leadership for Everyone (Concise)	21
1542 High-Impact Workplace Safety (Concise)	21

 This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.





 Also available in Spanish.

Table of Contents *(continued)*














Bloodborne Pathogens *(continued)*




4484	Bloodborne Pathogens HIV-AIDS-OSHA.....	39
4272	Bloodborne Pathogens: Behind The Scenes	39
4268	Bloodborne Pathogens for Schoolteachers.....	39
3821	BBP in Healthcare Facilities 	40
3569	Universal Precautions.....	40
3537	BBP in First Response Environments.....	40
3410	Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Hospitality 	40
3969	Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Employees (Concise) 	40
3857	Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Employees 	41
3161	Preventing Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens 	41
1616	Preventing Exposure to Bloodborne Pathogens (Concise) 	41
1101	To the Point About: Bloodborne Pathogens – Canada.....	41

Cell Phone Use

5233	Cell Phones: Manners Versus Rudeness.....	43
4103	Cell Phones in the Workplace: A Dangerous Distraction 	43
4104	Cell Phones In The Workplace: A Dangerous Distraction (Concise) 	43
4235	Hang Up and Drive 	43
4243	Hang Up and Drive (Concise) 	44
4255	Texting and Driving: The Facts 	44

Chemical Safety





5055	To the Point About: Compressed Air Safety 	45
4796	What's Wrong With This Picture? Hazard Communication and GHS.....	45
4849	Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders (Concise) 	45
4848	Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders 	46
4835	Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders 	46
4834	Crystalline Silica Employee Training 	46
4043	Hydrogen Sulfide Employee Training (Concise) 	46
3629	Hexavalent Chromium Employee Training.....	47
1654	Hexavalent Chromium Employee Training (Concise) 	47
1512	WHMIS and the GHS Employee Training – Canada.....	47
5136	HAZWOPER: Understanding Chemical Hazards 	47
5126	HAZWOPER: Understanding HAZWOPER 	48
5094	Silica Safety in Industrial and Construction Environments 	48
5015	Safety Showers and Eye Washes in the Laboratory	48
4910	Pay Attention to Warning Labels 	48
4842	Lead Exposure in Construction Environments 	49
4841	Lead Exposure In General Industry 	49
3718	Lead in the Workplace	49
4797	Compressed Gas Cylinders	49
4748	Asbestos Awareness Employee Basic Training.....	50


3065	Asbestos Awareness 	50
4615	Anhydrous Ammonia Safety.....	50
4003	Chemical Hazards and Materials (Schools).....	50
3496	Chlorine Safety.....	50
3395	Dealing With Hazardous Spills 	51
3252	The OSHA Formaldehyde Standard – Laboratory.....	51
3176	Carbon Monoxide Poisoning.....	51
4744	Carbon Monoxide: The Facts – Hospitality Version 	51
3296	Flammable Liquid Safety.....	51
4975	Pesticide Safety Training	52
4347	Pesticide Safety – Agriculture	52
4974	Pesticide Safety Basics.....	52

Confined Space Entry

5205	Cal/OSHA Confined Space Entry	53
4811	To the Point About: Confined Space Entry 	53
4277	Survive Inside: Employee Safety in Confined Spaces 	53
4278	Survive Inside: Employee Safety in Confined Spaces (Concise) 	53
3164	Confined Spaces and the Entry Permit System 	54
1613	Confined Spaces and the Entry Permit System (Concise) 	54
5130	HAZWOPER: Confined Space Entry 	54
4909	Use Caution in Tight Spaces 	54
4770	Confined Space Entry – General Industry and Construction 	55
4778	Confined Space Entry A Deadly Situation 	55
4980	To the Point About: Confined Space Entry – Canada.....	55

Construction




5074	Slips, Trips and Falls in Construction Environments 	56
4786	Walking and Working Surfaces in Construction Environments 	56
3981	Hand and Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments 	56
3970	Ladder Safety in Construction Environments	56
4436	Wheel Loader: Walk Around and Introduction	57
4394	Scissor Lifts In Industrial and Construction Environments.....	57
4018	Tips from the Pros: Wheel Loader.....	57
3258	Backhoe and Loader Safety	57
4657	Safe Lifting in Construction Environments 	57

 This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.








 Also available in Spanish.

Table of Contents *(continued)*

















Driving Safety *(continued)*

4066	Bobtailing and Jackknifing.....	77
4064	Safe Backing of Tractor Trailer Rigs.....	77
4063	Heavy Truck Braking System and Braking Techniques.....	78
4062	Driving In Extreme Weather Conditions – Trucking.....	78
3310	Trucking Orientation.....	78
3875	Route Safety: Solid Waste Training.....	78
3877	Backing Accident Prevention: Solid Waste Training.....	78
3874	Pre-Trip Inspection: Solid Waste Training.....	104
4836	Working With Special Needs Children.....	79
4364	Winter Driving for Bus Operators.....	79
3861	School Bus Safety.....	79
4404	Delivery Truck Driver Training.....	79
3325	Defensive Driving: Delivery Vans.....	79
3270	Acid Battery and Jump Starting.....	79
4443	Electric Drive Haul Truck Safety.....	80
4261	Security Procedures for Armored Transportation.....	80
4260	Safe Driving for Armored Transportation.....	80
4026	Federal Motor Carrier CSA.....	80
3855	Courtesy Shuttle Vehicle Safety 	80
3276	Why Do We Drive the Way We Do?.....	80
3513	Dump Truck Safety.....	81
4029	Securing Loads Safely.....	81
4065	Hours of Service for Property Carrying Vehicles 	81
4091	Dump Truck: Operation and Safety.....	81
4351	Vehicle Operation Safety – Agriculture.....	81
4453	Emergency Response: Off Road Heavy Haul Trucks 	81










Drugs and Alcohol


5009	The Drug-Free Workplace Program: Lose the Drugs, Keep the People 	82
5010	The Drug-Free Workplace Program: Lose the Drugs, Keep the People (Concise) 	82
4229	Dealing With Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Construction Managers 	82
4228	Dealing With Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Construction Employees 	83
4329	DOT Alcohol and Drug Rules.....	83
3444	Dealing With Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Employees 	83
3443	Dealing With Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers 	84
3704	The Knock on the Door 	84

Electrical Safety

5203	Electrical Safety Related Work Practices and the 2021 NFPA 70E for Electrical Workers.....	85
5060	OSHA 10 Hour Training For General Industry: Electrical Safety.....	86
5198	Electrical Hazards: One of Construction's Fatal Four 	86
5143	HAZWOPER: Electrical Safety in HAZMAT Environments 	86
5089	Electrocution Hazards in Construction Environments Pt. 2: Employer Responsibilities.....	87
5088	Electrocution Hazards in Construction Environments Pt. 1: Worksite Safety.....	87
4857	To the Point About: Arc Flash Protection 	87
3221	The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned From An Arc Flash Tragedy 	88
4771	Arc Flash for Non-Electricians 	88
4827	To the Point About: Preventing Electric Shock 	88
5008	Electrical Safety 	88
4891	Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 NFPA 70E 	89
4892	Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 NFPA 70E (Concise) 	89
4973	Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 CSA Z462.....	90
4611	Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers 	90
4612	Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers (Concise) 	90
4609	Electrical Safety for Everyone 	90
4610	Electrical Safety for Everyone (Concise) 	91
3140	Electrical Safety for Non-Electricians: Give It Some Respect 	91
3827	Electrical Safety for Non-Electricians: Give It Some Respect (Concise) 	91
4048	Electrical Safety in the Laboratory.....	91
4032	Electrical Safety: What Everyone Should Know 	91
1509	Safe Electrical Work Practices Canadian Standards 2015.....	92

Emergency Response














5059	OSHA 10 Hour Training for General Industry: Emergency Response and Fire Prevention.....	93
4854	To the Point About: Emergency Response 	93
4604	Emergency Preparedness and Response 	93
4605	Emergency Preparedness and Response (Concise) 	93
5127	HAZWOPER: The Emergency Response Plan 	94
4728	Evacuation Procedures 	94
5032	Severe Weather Safety: Prepare, Survive and Recover 	94
5033	Severe Weather Safety: Prepare, Survive and Recover (Concise) 	94
3195	Severe Weather Alert: Are You Prepared? 	94
1574	Severe Weather Alert: Are You Prepared? (Concise) 	95
3467	Incident Command System (ICS).....	95
4955	Disaster Preparedness in Home Health.....	95




 This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.

 Also available in Spanish.






Table of Contents *(continued)*

Equipment Specific Videos *(continued)*






5085 Grinders and Abrasive Wheels: Safe Operation 	115
4077 Abrasive Blasting 	115
3158 Conveyor Safety in the Workplace 	115
4614 Band Saw Operation and Safety	116
4436 Wheel Loader: Walk Around and Introduction	116
4419 Dozer Safety: Bark and Chip Pile Management	116
4407 Crawler Excavator: Maintenance and Transport	116
4406 Crawler Excavator: Safe Operating Techniques	116
4405 Crawler Excavator: Pre-Start Inspection	116
4395 Aerial Lifts in Industrial and Construction Environments 	117
4751 Skid Steer Safety	117
4411 Skid Steer: Pre-Operation Inspection	117
4093 Skid Steer: Safe Operating Techniques 	117
4409 Backhoe Loader: Safe Operating Techniques	117
4408 Backhoe Loader: Pre-Start Inspection	118
4401 Backhoe Loader: Maintenance and Transport	118
4092 Pipelayer Tractors: Inspection and Operation Techniques	118
3258 Backhoe and Loader Safety	118
3543 Pre-Shift Walk Around Inspection: Backhoes	118
4097 Wheel Loader: Safe Operating Techniques	118
4096 Tips From the Pros: Crawler Excavator	119
4095 Tips From the Pros: Crawler Dozer	119
4094 Tips From the Pros: Backhoe Loader	119
4091 Dump Truck: Operation and Safety	143
4033 Telehandlers: Safe Operation 	119
4018 Tips from the Pros: Wheel Loader	119
3981 Hand and Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments 	120
3513 Dump Truck Safety	120
4204 Reach Truck Safety 	120
3863 Bucket Truck Safety	120
3963 Operating Order Selectors Safely (Concise)	120
3962 Operating Reach Trucks Safely (Concise) 	120
3663 Operating Reach Trucks Safely 	121
3661 Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely (Concise) 	121
3440 Operating Order Selectors Safely 	121
3380 Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely 	121
3347 Order Picker Safety	121
4988 Ski Area: Safe Operation of Snowmobiles	121
4940 Snowplow Safety	122
4356 Tractor Safety – Agriculture	122
4019 Tips from the Pros: Snow Removal Techniques	122
4427 Motor Grader: Snow Plowing	122
4428 Motor Grader: Operating Tips	122

4429 Motor Grader: New Construction	122
4430 Motor Grader: Road Maintenance	123
4983 Tractor Safety	123
4982 Tractor Hand Signals	123
4839 Safe Operation and Use of All-Terrain Vehicles (Concise)	123
3232 Safe Operation and Use of All-Terrain Vehicles	123
3458 Commercial Lawnmower Safety	123
4054 Baler Safety – Supermarket Series	124
4412 Safe Conveyor Operation	124
4438 Haul Truck: Pre-Start Inspection	124
4441 Powered Haulage: Night Operations	124
4447 Haul Unit and Log Trailer Safety	124
4443 Electric Drive Haul Truck Safety	124
4440 Log Yard Knuckle Boom Loader Safety	125
4439 Log Yard: Grapple Front End Loader Safety	125
4420 Conveyor Maintenance Safety	125
3874 Pre-Trip Inspection: Solid Waste Training	125
1435 Knife Safety in the Workplace 	125
1587 Knife Safety in the Workplace (Concise) 	125
4785 Utility Knife Safety 	126

Ergonomics

4824 To the Point About: Ergonomics 	127
4731 Understanding and Controlling Ergonomic Risk Factors 	127
4732 Understanding and Controlling Ergonomic Risk Factors (Concise) 	127
1120 Ergonomics Employee Training 	127
1529 Ergonomics Employee Training (Concise) 	128
4933 Industrial Ergonomics	128
3177 Computer Workstation Safety	128
4105 Making It Fit: Improving Our Office Comfort	128
4106 Ergonomics for the Mobile Worker	128
4076 Ergonomics: Adjusting Your Workstation and Postures	128
3188 Office Ergonomics 	129
4753 Office Ergonomics: You Can Learn A Lot from A Kid	129
3412 Laboratory Ergonomics	129

Eye Safety

4828 To the Point About: Preventing Eye Injuries 	130
4210 Protecting Our Sight 	130
4211 Protecting Our Sight (Concise) 	130
1401 High-Impact Eye Safety 	130
1465 High-Impact Eye Safety (Non-Graphic)	131
4072 High-Impact Eye Safety (Concise) 	131
















This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.





Also available in Spanish.

Table of Contents *(continued)*

Fire Safety *(continued)*

5041 Industrial Fire Prevention 	150
4505 Fire Safety.....	150
4035 Fire Safety for Office Workers 	150
3205 Fire Prevention in the Office 	150
4041 Fire Safety for Office Workers (Concise) 	150
3149 Fire Extinguishers: How and When to Use Them 	151
1544 Fire Extinguishers: How and When to Use Them (Concise) 	151
4289 Combustible Dust Awareness 	151
4305 Combustible Dust Awareness – Canada.....	151
4917 Fire Prevention in Healthcare Facilities.....	152
3055 Flammables and Explosives in the Laboratory.....	152
4664 Commercial Kitchen Fire Prevention.....	152
4755 Fire Prevention – Property Management 	152
5083 Hospitality OSHA 7: Fire Extinguisher Training 	152
3460 Bonding and Grounding Flammable Liquids 	152
3296 Flammable Liquid Safety.....	153
4879 Hot Work Safety and the Permitting Process 	153
4603 Preventing Fires During Hot Work Operations (Concise) 	153
4558 Preventing Fires During Hot Work Operations 	153







First Aid























4480 Basic First Aid: First Responders.....	154
3832 First Aid: Until Help Arrives 	154
3934 First Aid: Until Help Arrives (Concise) 	154
5095 First Aid 	154
3931 First Aid in Construction Environments.....	154
4227 CPR AED Awareness Training 	155
3372 Killer Bees, Wasps, and Spiders.....	155
4876 Tick Bite Prevention and Response 	155

Foot Protection

3147 Safely on Your Feet 	156
3848 Safely on Your Feet (Concise) 	156


Forklift Safety

1801 Forklift Operator Certification Series: Lesson One 	157
1802 Forklift Operator Certification Series: Lesson Two 	157
1803 Forklift Operator Certification Series: Lesson Three 	157
1804 Forklift Operator Certification Series: Lesson Four 	158
4817 To the Point About: Safe Forklift Operation 	158
1109 To the Point About: Safe Forklift Operation – Canada.....	158
4287 Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Operator 	158

4288 Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Operator (Concise).....	159
4285 Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Pedestrian 	159
4286 Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Pedestrian (Concise) 	159
4206 Forklift Operator Training 	159
1416 Forklift Operator Training (Concise) 	160
3996 Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator.....	160
3858 Handle With Care: Forklift Safety Training 	160
3894 High-Impact Forklift Safety 	160
1812 High-Impact Forklift Operator Training 	160
3672 High-Impact Forklift Operator Training (Concise) 	161
3671 High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise).....	161
3225 More High-Impact Forklift Safety.....	161
3339 More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise) 	161
3561 More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Non-Graphic) 	161
3562 More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise Non-Graphic) 	162
3226 Operating Forklifts Safely 	162
3529 Operating Forklifts Safely (Concise) 	162
3209 Walkie Stacker Safety 	162
1125 Don't Be a Dummy About Forklift Safety 	162
1547 Don't Be a Dummy About Forklift Safety (Concise) 	163
3963 Operating Order Selectors Safely (Concise).....	163
3962 Operating Reach Trucks Safely (Concise) 	163
3663 Operating Reach Trucks Safely 	163
3661 Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely (Concise) 	163
3440 Operating Order Selectors Safely 	163
3380 Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely 	164
3347 Order Picker Safety.....	164
3454 Safety of People and Equipment in Warehouse.....	164
3345 Loading and Unloading Trailers.....	164
4426 Roll Stock: Handling, Damage Prevention and Safety.....	164
4424 Sliding Boom (Telescopic) Forklift Operating Techniques.....	164
4423 Large Capacity Forklift Operation: Indoor.....	165
4422 Large Capacity Forklift: Inspection and Maintenance.....	165
4425 Large Capacity Forklift Operation: Lumber Yard.....	165
4754 Battery Charging Safety.....	165
4204 Reach Truck Safety 	165

Hand Safety

5162 Preventing Hand, Wrist, and Finger Injuries 	166
5163 Preventing Hand, Wrist, and Finger Injuries: Overview 	166
5164 Maintaining Awareness Prevents Hand Injuries 	166
5165 Types of Protective Gloves 	166
5166 Proper Fit, Inspection, and Maintenance of Gloves 	167
5167 Nip Points and Pinch Points 	167

 This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.




























 Also available in Spanish.






Table of Contents *(continued)*

Hazard Recognition






4831 Hazard Recognition 	186
4369 Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You 	186
4370 Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You (Concise) 	186
4764 Job Safety Analysis – Hospitality Version 	186
4793 Safety Audits 	187
3307 The Line of Fire 	187
3341 The Line of Fire (Concise) 	187
3843 The Line of Fire (Non-Graphic) 	187
3587 Nursing Version: What's Wrong With This Picture	188

HAZWOPER

5145 HAZWOPER: Decontamination Procedures 	189
5144 HAZWOPER: Heat Stress 	189
5143 HAZWOPER: Electrical Safety in HAZMAT Environments 	189
5142 HAZWOPER: Safety Orientation 	190
5141 HAZWOPER: Dealing with the Media in Emergency Situations 	190
5140 HAZWOPER: Fire Prevention 	190
5139 HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection and Safety 	190
5138 HAZWOPER: Work Practices and Engineering Controls 	191
5137 HAZWOPER: Handling Hazardous Materials 	191
5136 HAZWOPER: Understanding Chemical Hazards 	191
5135 HAZWOPER: Safety Data Sheets in HAZWOPER Environments 	191
5134 HAZWOPER: Accidental Release Measures and Spill Cleanup Procedures 	192
5133 HAZWOPER: Monitoring Procedures and Equipment 	192
5132 HAZWOPER: Medical Surveillance Programs 	192
5131 HAZWOPER: Personal Protective Equipment 	192
5130 HAZWOPER: Confined Space Entry 	193
5129 HAZWOPER: HAZMAT Labeling 	193
5128 HAZWOPER: The Site Safety and Health Plan 	193
5127 HAZWOPER: The Emergency Response Plan 	193
5126 HAZWOPER: Understanding HAZWOPER 	194
5125 HAZWOPER: Exposure Monitoring and Medical Surveillance 	194
5124 HAZWOPER: PPE and Decontamination Procedures 	194
5123 HAZWOPER: Introduction to HAZWOPER Retraining 	195
4804 HAZWOPER: Site Safety and Health Plan 	195
4803 HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection 	195
4802 HAZWOPER: Orientation 	195
4801 HAZWOPER: On-Site Safety Considerations 	195

4800 HAZWOPER: Medical Surveillance Program 	196
4799 HAZWOPER: Identifying Hazardous Materials 	196
4798 HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing 	196
3395 Dealing With Hazardous Spills 	196
3883 HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination 	196

Healthcare Training

4833 HIPAA Rules and Compliance 	197
3549 HIPAA Compliance	197
4917 Fire Prevention in Healthcare Facilities	197
4505 Fire Safety	197
4887 Workplace Violence in Healthcare Facilities 	197
4886 Workplace Violence in Healthcare 	198
4885 Slips, Trips and Falls in Healthcare 	198
3236 Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls – Health Care Version	198
4504 Fall Prevention	198
3548 Elements of Back Care: Healthcare Version	198
3568 Needlestick Prevention	198
3569 Universal Precautions	199
3587 Nursing Version: What's Wrong With This Picture	199
3589 Sanitation and Disinfection	199
3616 Back Safety for Health Care Providers	199
3620 Safety Orientation: Nursing	199
3821 BBP in Healthcare Facilities 	199
4270 Hand Washing: Get the Picture	200
4271 Back Talk	200
4272 Bloodborne Pathogens: Behind The Scenes	200
4273 Age Related Care: Competency	200
4274 Age Related Care: The Second Half of Life	200
4275 Pain Management: A Pathway to Care	200
4276 Infection Control: Get Serious	201
4290 Elder Care: Preventing Malnutrition	201
4291 Elder Care: Preventing Adverse Medication Reaction	201
4292 Elder Care: Preventing Foodborne Illness	201
4293 Elder Care: Preventing Elder Abuse	201
4294 Elder Care: Preventing Problem Use of Alcohol	201
4295 Elder Care: Preventing Falls	202
4296 Elder Care: Preventing Choking and Aspiration	202
4297 Elder Care: Preventing Suicide and Depression	202
4298 Elder Care: Preventing Burns and Scalds	202
4299 Elder Care: Preventing Hypothermia, Hyperthermia and Drowning	202
4300 The Energy Connection: Working as a Team	202
4301 The Energy Connection: Managing Stress and Avoiding Burnout	203
4302 More Than Words	203





This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.








Also available in Spanish.





Table of Contents *(continued)*

Healthcare Training *(continued)*








4883	Body Mechanics in Healthcare 	219
4884	Choices Driving Safely in Healthcare 	219
4942	Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders	220
4943	Assisting The Resident With Self-Administration of Medications ALF	220
4944	Breathing Better With COPD	220
4945	Cardiovascular Care for Assistants	220
4946	Cardiovascular Nursing	220
4947	Central Venous Catheters	221
4948	Choosing and Planning Meals for the Person With Diabetes	221
4949	Cultural Diversity in Health Care: East Meets West	221
4950	Cultural Diversity: Orientation for Asian Cultures	221
4951	Day-to-Day Management With COPD	221
4952	Dependent Adult Abuse	221
4953	Depression	222
4954	Diabetes: What To Do When You Are Sick	222
4955	Disaster Preparedness in Home Health	222
4956	Emergency Care In The Home – Risk Management	222
4957	End of Life: East Meets West	222
4958	Geriatrics	222
4959	Legal Issues: East Meets West	223
4960	Prevention of Medical Errors: East Meets West	223
4961	Professional Career Tools: A Survival Guide	223
4962	Promoting Mobility in Healthcare: Transfer Techniques	223
4963	Recognizing Impairment in the Workplace	223
4964	Rehabilitation Skills for Assistants and Caregivers	223
4965	Risk Management for the Health Care Assistant and For The Client	224
4966	SARS Update	224
4967	The Breath of Life: Living With COPD	224
4968	The Confused Client	224
4969	The Stroke Patient: Shaping Client Outcomes	224
4970	Understanding Differences in Eastern and Western Nursing	224
4971	What Is COPD?	225

Hearing Protection


















4815	To the Point About: Preventing Hearing Loss 	226
4670	Hearing Conservation and You 	226
4671	Hearing Conservation and You (Concise) 	226
5208	Cal/OSHA Preventing Hearing Loss	226
3882	Hearing Conservation Training for Employees 	226
3968	Hearing Conservation Training for Employees (Concise) 	227

3633	Hearing Loss Prevention Employee Training (Concise)	227
3528	MSHA Hearing Conservation Employee Training 	227
3196	Hearing Conservation and Safety 	227
1577	MSHA Hearing Conservation Employee Training (Concise) 	227
1104	To the Point About: Preventing Hearing Loss – Canada	228
4061	Hearing Conservation: Are You Listening, Jim? 	228
3586	What...?! Protect Your Hearing	228

Heat Stress

4978	Heat Stress: Working Safely in the Heat 	229
5039	Heat Stress: Working Safely in the Heat (Concise) 	229
4074	Understanding and Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses 	229
4075	Understanding and Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses (Concise) 	230
3163	Working Safely in Hot Environments 	230
3275	Working Safely in Hot Environments (Concise) 	230
4350	Heat Stress – Agriculture	230
5144	HAZWOPER: Heat Stress 	230

High-Impact

4607	High-Impact Power Tool Safety (Concise)	231
4226	More High-Impact Lockout/Tagout Safety Training (Concise) 	231
4225	More High-Impact Lockout/Tagout Safety Training (Non-Graphic) 	231
4072	High-Impact Eye Safety (Concise) 	231
3894	High-Impact Forklift Safety 	232
3890	High-Impact Fall Prevention (Concise)	232
3819	More High-Impact PPE (Concise) 	232
3675	High-Impact Hand Safety (Concise) 	232
3672	High-Impact Forklift Operator Training (Concise) 	232
3671	High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise)	232
3577	High-Impact PPE (Concise)	233
3562	More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise Non-Graphic) 	233
3561	More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Non-Graphic) 	233
3438	More High-Impact PPE (Non-Graphic) 	233
3437	More High-Impact PPE 	233
3414	High-Impact Workplace Safety 	234
3381	High-Impact Welding Safety (Concise) 	234
3339	More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise) 	234
3305	High-Impact Power Tool Safety	234
3225	More High-Impact Forklift Safety	234
3036	High-Impact Metal Working Safety 	234
2801	High-Impact Crane Safety 	235
2433	High-Impact Metal Working Safety (Non-Graphic)	235
1826	High-Impact PPE 	235









This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.







Also available in Spanish.


Table of Contents *(continued)*

Human Resources *(continued)*

3906 Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities 	254	4178 Achieving Peak Performance.....	262
5232 Bullying in the Workplace.....	254	4177 Motivating Employees During Change.....	262
5239 Humor, Sarcasm, and Conflicts.....	254	4171 Conflict on the Job.....	262
5222 Vengeful Games at Work.....	254	4170 No Sweat.....	262
4822 Bullying and Other Disruptive Behavior for Managers 	255	4169 Bottom-Up Innovation.....	263
4821 Bullying and Other Disruptive Behavior for Employees 	255	4168 Am I Making Myself Clear.....	263
5242 The Endless Cycle of Substance Abuse.....	255	4167 The Cure for Toxic-Boss Syndrome.....	263
5237 Discipline in the Workplace.....	255	5230 Essential to the Team.....	263
5236 Cybersecurity.....	255	4201 Communication Skills that Build Winning Relationships.....	263
5235 Confident or Arrogant.....	256	4200 Writing for Business Results.....	264
5234 Communicating Effectively.....	256	4166 Sink or Swim Teamwork.....	264
5233 Cell Phones: Manners Versus Rudeness.....	256	4165 Professional Conduct 101.....	264
5223 A Workplace Free of Negativity.....	256	4164 Creating A Positive Workplace.....	264
5241 Worry Management.....	256	4198 The Bear Essentials of Business.....	264
5224 The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking: Tolerance, Diversity, and Stereotypes.....	256	4197 Better Meeting Management.....	265
5225 The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking.....	257	5231 Excellence in Customer Service.....	265
5226 The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking: The Workplace.....	257	5218 Customer Service Skills Required.....	265
5227 The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking: Mental and Physical Health.....	257	5217 Customer Service How to Excel.....	265
5228 The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking: In the Workplace.....	257	5216 Customer Service Difficult Customers.....	266
5229 The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking: Discerning Fact from Fiction.....	258	5215 Customer Service Communication.....	266
5220 The Truth About Deception in Business.....	258	4199 Use the Telephone the Right Way.....	266
4606 Workplace Violence: Facts and Prevention – Hospitality Version 	258	4190 The Power of Customer Service.....	266
5240 Interviewing Job Candidates.....	258	4174 Think Like the Customer.....	266
4196 Hiring the Best.....	258	4173 Seven Things Never to Say to Your Customers.....	267
4176 Hiring Secrets.....	259	4172 Arrest that Stress.....	267
4175 Hire the Best.....	259	3359 Serving Customers with Disabilities.....	267
5238 First-Time Manager Tips.....	259	4606 Workplace Violence: Facts and Prevention – Hospitality Version 	267
4194 How to Supervise People.....	259	5240 Conflict Resolution in Industrial Facilities 	267
4193 Feedback Skills for Supervisors.....	259	3666 The Aging Workforce: Management Training – Hospitality Version.....	268
4192 Effective Teamwork.....	260	3715 The Aging Workforce: Employee Training – Hospitality Version.....	268
4191 The New Supervisor Skills for Success.....	260	3714 The Aging Workforce: Employee Training.....	268
4187 The Keys to Effective Supervision.....	260	3712 The Aging Workforce: Management Training.....	268
4186 How to Communicate with Employees.....	260	4188 Communication Skills What Everyone Needs to Know.....	268
4185 Get Organized and Stay Organized.....	260	4189 The Basics of a Winning Presentation.....	268
4184 Conquer the Chaos.....	261	4195 The Power of Attitude.....	269
4183 Do It Right the First Time.....	261		
4182 Becoming A Coach.....	261		
4181 Becoming A Leader.....	261		
4180 How to Give and Receive Criticism.....	261		
4179 Being Positive.....	262		

Job Safety Analysis






















4793 Safety Audits 	270
4764 Job Safety Analysis – Hospitality Version 	270
4370 Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You (Concise) 	270
4369 Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You 	270

 This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.





 Also available in Spanish.







Table of Contents *(continued)*

Maintenance & Operations *(continued)*















3201	Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards 	290
3698	Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards (Non-Graphic) 	290
1579	Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards (Concise) 	290
3101	Machine Guard Safety 	291
3248	Working Safely With Hand and Power Tools 	291
1595	Working Safely With Power Tools (Concise) 	291
3190	Landscape Maintenance 	291
1928	Long Hair, Loose Clothing, and Jewelry 	291
1750	Shop Safety	291
1497	Long Hair, Loose Clothing and Jewelry (Concise) 	292
4352	Vehicle Maintenance Safety – Agriculture	292
4449	Safety Training Repair Technicians – Heavy Equipment	292
3036	High-Impact Metal Working Safety 	292
1408	High-Impact Metal Working Safety (Concise) 	292
4316	GHS-HazCom for Cleaning and Maintenance Operations 	293
4420	Conveyor Maintenance Safety	293
3145	Compressed Air Safety 	293
3678	Compressed Air Safety (Concise) 	293
3158	Conveyor Safety in the Workplace 	293
4785	Utility Knife Safety 	294
1435	Knife Safety in the Workplace 	294
1587	Knife Safety in the Workplace (Concise) 	294
3227	Boxcutter/Utility Knife Safety 	294
4748	Asbestos Awareness Employee Basic Training	294
3065	Asbestos Awareness 	295
3173	Chain Saw Safety	295
4769	Garage Repair Shop Safety	295
3232	Safe Operation and Use of All-Terrain Vehicles	295
4839	Safe Operation and Use of All-Terrain Vehicles (Concise)	295
1406	High-Impact Maintenance Safety (Concise) 	296
2433	High-Impact Metal Working Safety (Non-Graphic)	296

Martin Lesperance

3194	Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things	297
3202	Stop and Think 	297
3207	Injuries Don't Take Holidays 	297
3220	Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things (Concise) 	297
3609	Think and Be Safe 	297
3829	Injuries Don't Take Holidays (Concise) 	298
3832	First Aid: Until Help Arrives 	298
3903	Take Safety Home: Preventing off-Job Injuries 	298
3933	Think and Be Safe (Concise) 	298

3934	First Aid: Until Help Arrives (Concise) 	298
3956	Take Safety Home: Preventing off-Job Injuries (Concise) 	298
4045	A Safe Hand is a Winning Hand	299
4876	Tick Bite Prevention and Response 	299
4893	Driver Distraction: A Main Cause of Collisions	299
4895	Protect Your Head: You May Need It	299
4896	Don't Slip When Getting In or Out of a Vehicle	299
4897	Statistics Are People	299
4898	Always Think of the Repercussions of Your Actions	300
4899	Road Rage: You Never Know Who or Where the Nuts Are	300
4900	Lift With Care to Protect Your Back	300
4901	You Don't Have to Fall From a Great Height to Be Hurt	300
4902	Horoscopes and Safety	300
4903	Driving and Sleeping Don't Mix	300
4905	A Crocodile Is Like a Machine	301
4906	Animals in the Road	301
4907	Arrogance and Safety Don't Mix	301
4908	Tragedies Make Us Safer	301
4909	Use Caution in Tight Spaces	301
4910	Pay Attention to Warning Labels	301
4911	A Man Killed Two Young Girls	302
4912	Bear Safety Awareness 	302
4993	Take Action Against Distraction: Staying Focused to Avoid Injury 	302
4994	Take Action Against Distraction: Staying Focused to Avoid Injury (Concise) 	302

Materials Handling

4889	To the Point About: Handling Materials Safely 	303
4398	Move It Safely: Avoiding Injury While Moving Materials 	303
4399	Move It Safely: Avoiding Injury While Moving Materials (Concise) 	303
3322	Materials Handling Safety 	303
5090	Loading Dock Safety 	304
4775	Warehouse Safety 	304
5005	To the Point About: The Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders 	304
4848	Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders 	304
4849	Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders (Concise) 	305
4797	Compressed Gas Cylinders	305
3060	Handling Compressed Gas Cylinders – Laboratory	305
3663	Operating Reach Trucks Safely 	305
3962	Operating Reach Trucks Safely (Concise) 	305
3380	Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely 	306
3661	Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely (Concise) 	306
3440	Operating Order Selectors Safely 	306






























This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.



Also available in Spanish.

Table of Contents *(continued)*

Personal Protective Equipment

5061 OSHA 10 Hour Training For General Industry: Personal Protective Equipment.....	322
5036 To the Point About: Preventing Head Injuries 	322
4814 To the Point About: Personal Protective Equipment 	322
4306 PPE: Your Last Layer of Protection 	322
4307 PPE: Your Last Layer of Protection (Concise) 	323
4392 PPE: Your Final Defense.....	323
1826 High-Impact PPE 	323
3577 High-Impact PPE (Concise).....	323
3437 More High-Impact PPE 	323
3819 More High-Impact PPE (Concise) 	324
3438 More High-Impact PPE (Non-Graphic) 	324
1647 More High-Impact PPE (Concise Non-Graphic) 	324
3721 PPE: Head to Toe 	324
3913 PPE: Head to Toe (Concise) 	324
4099 PPE Wear it for You 	325
4932 PPE Refresher – For Supervisors.....	325
1591 That’s Why You Wear a Hardhat (Concise) 	325
3260 That’s Why You Wear a Hardhat 	325
1604 That’s Why You Wear Eye Protection (Concise) 	325
3253 That’s Why You Wear Eye Protection 	326
4895 Protect Your Head: You May Need It.....	326
3971 PPE in Construction Environments 	326
5081 Hospitality OSHA 7: Personal Protective Equipment 	326
4756 PPE – Property Management 	326
4780 Cut Protection 	327
4349 Personal Protective Equipment – Agriculture.....	327
5145 HAZWOPER: Decontamination Procedures 	327
5131 HAZWOPER: Personal Protective Equipment 	327
5124 HAZWOPER: PPE and Decontamination Procedures 	328
4798 HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing 	328
3883 HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination 	328
3147 Safely on Your Feet 	328
3848 Safely on Your Feet (Concise) 	328
4931 PPE Refresher – For Employees.....	329

Property Management










3190 Landscape Maintenance 	330
3397 Toxic Mold.....	330
3458 Commercial Lawnmower Safety.....	330
4755 Fire Prevention – Property Management 	330

4757 Resident Safety – Property Management 	330
4758 Slips, Trips and Falls for Employees – Property Management Version 	330
4759 Slips, Trips and Falls for Residents – Property Management Version 	331
4760 Safe Lifting – Property Management.....	331



RCRA

5034 RCRA Hazardous Waste Final Rule: The E-Manifest System and Other Key Revisions 	332
5035 RCRA Hazardous Waste Final Rule: The E-Manifest System and Other Key Revisions (Concise) 	332

Respiratory Safety

5056 To the Point About: Respiratory Protection 	333
3628 The Respiratory Protection Program: Employee Training 	333
3935 The Respiratory Protection Program: Employee Training (Concise).....	333
3631 The Respiratory Protection Program: Employer Responsibilities.....	334
4391 Respiratory Protection: A Guide to Clean Breathing 	334
4941 Respiratory Protection: The Facts 	334
3051 Respiratory Protection and Safety.....	334
1815 Breathe Safely: The Proper Use of Respiratory Protection 	335
1776 Breathe Safely: The Proper Use of Respiratory Protection (Concise) 	335
5139 HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection and Safety 	335
4803 HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection 	335
4834 Crystalline Silica Employee Training 	336
4835 Crystalline Silica Employee Training (Concise) 	336
5094 Silica Safety in Industrial and Construction Environments 	336
4043 Hydrogen Sulfide Employee Training (Concise) 	336
3629 Hexavalent Chromium Employee Training.....	337
1654 Hexavalent Chromium Employee Training (Concise) 	337
4535 Respiratory Care: Assessing the Adult Respiratory System.....	337

Restaurant / Food Service

3453 Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls – Restaurant Version.....	338
3501 Restaurant Series: Back Injury Prevention 	338
3514 Restaurant Series: Kitchen Safety 	338
3657 Restaurant Series: Dishwasher Safety.....	338
3658 Restaurant Series: Bus Person Safety.....	338
3710 Pool Safety.....	338
4068 Restaurant Series: Restaurant Safety Orientation 	339
4070 Restaurants: Preventing Slips and Falls 	339
4071 Preventing Work Related Burns in Restaurants 	339



This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.



Also available in Spanish.

Table of Contents *(continued)*

Security

5236	Cybersecurity	359
4418	Headaches for Vandals: Job Site Vandalism and Tool Theft Prevention.....	359
4417	Stealing from Thieves: Equipment Theft Prevention.....	359
3860	DOT HazMat Security Training In-Depth.....	359
3211	DOT HazMat Security Awareness ^{ES}	360
1146	Security Awareness for Work, Travel, and Home ^{ES}	360
4049	Hotel Security: The Basics.....	360
4258	Hotel Security Handling Modern Threats.....	360
4345	Security Begins at the Front Desk	360
4766	Security Awareness – Hospitality Version ^{ES}	361
4985	Hotel Security Not on My Shift.....	361
4619	Manager on Duty – Hospitality Version ^{ES}	361
5013	Security Basics – Restaurant Version ^{ES}	361
3491	Safety and Security.....	361
3490	Enforcing Security Rules: The Security Officer's Role	362
3315	Anthrax Threat.....	362
3153	Bomb Threat Procedures ^{ES}	362
4483	Bio-Terrorism.....	362
4261	Security Procedures for Armored Transportation	362

Severe Weather

5032	Severe Weather Safety: Prepare, Survive and Recover ^{ES}	363
5033	Severe Weather Safety: Prepare, Survive and Recover (Concise) ^{ES}	363
3195	Severe Weather Alert: Are You Prepared? ^{ES}	363
1574	Severe Weather Alert: Are You Prepared? (Concise) ^{ES}	363
3040	Hurricanes, Tornadoes, and Floods.....	363
4062	Driving In Extreme Weather Conditions – Trucking.....	364
3864	Earthquake Safety.....	364
3246	Preventing Hypothermia.....	364

Solid Waste

3871	Safety Orientation: Solid Waste Training	365
3872	Commercial Operations: Solid Waste Training	365
3874	Pre-Trip Inspection: Solid Waste Training.....	365
3875	Route Safety: Solid Waste Training.....	365
3877	Backing Accident Prevention: Solid Waste Training	365
4396	Residential Operations: Solid Waste Training.....	365

Speak Up About Safety!

4660	I Chose to Look the Other Way: Three Stories of Workplace Safety ^{ES}	366
4246	I Chose to Look the Other Way (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}	366
4160	Knock It Off! (Concise).....	366
4159	Knock It Off! ^{ES}	366
3955	Ready, Willing and Able: Giving and Accepting Constructive Safety Feedback (Concise) ^{ES}	367
3893	Ready, Willing and Able: Giving and Accepting Constructive Safety Feedback ^{ES}	367
3705	What Would You Say? (Concise) ^{ES}	367
3665	I Chose to Look the Other Way (Concise) ^{ES}	367
3316	What Would You Say? ^{ES}	368
3187	I Could Have Saved A Life That Day ^{ES}	368
3175	I Chose to Look the Other Way ^{ES}	368
1585	I Could Have Saved A Life That Day (Concise) ^{ES}	368

Summer Safety


5039	Heat Stress: Working Safely in the Heat (Concise) ^{ES}	369
4978	Heat Stress: Working Safely in the Heat ^{ES}	369
4075	Understanding and Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses (Concise) ^{ES}	369
4074	Understanding and Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses ^{ES}	370
3926	101 Days of Summer Safety (Concise) ^{ES}	370
3822	Summer Sports and Recreation Safety.....	370
3815	101 Days of Summer Safety ^{ES}	370
3275	Working Safely in Hot Environments (Concise) ^{ES}	370
3163	Working Safely in Hot Environments ^{ES}	371

Supermarket Safety

4202	Convenience Store Safety.....	372
4054	Baler Safety – Supermarket Series.....	372
4053	Box Cutter Safety – Supermarket Series.....	372
4052	Back Injury Prevention – Supermarket Series.....	372
4051	Safety Orientation – Supermarket Series	372
4050	Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls – Supermarket Series.....	372

To the Point Series












5075	To the Point About: Eliminating Driving Distractions ^{ES}	373
5056	To the Point About: Respiratory Protection ^{ES}	373
5037	To the Point About: Defensive Driving ^{ES}	373
5036	To the Point About: Preventing Head Injuries ^{ES}	373
5031	To the Point About: Responding to Violent Behavior or An Active Shooter ^{ES}	374
5024	To the Point About: Ladder Safety ^{ES}	374

 This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.

 Also available in Spanish.

Table of Contents *(continued)*











Welding Safety

5005 To the Point About: The Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders 	394
5004 To the Point About: Hot Work and Welding Safety 	394
4880 Welding Safety	394
4879 Hot Work Safety and the Permitting Process 	394
4849 Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders (Concise) 	395
4848 Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders 	395
4730 Creating Safety in Welding Operations (Concise) 	395
4729 Creating Safety in Welding Operations 	395
4603 Preventing Fires During Hot Work Operations (Concise) 	396
4558 Preventing Fires During Hot Work Operations 	396
3381 High-Impact Welding Safety (Concise) 	396
1721 High-Impact Welding Safety 	396

Winter / Holiday Safety

4655 Cold Stress – Working Safely in Cold Weather	397
5073 Winter Safety	397
4913 Walking Safely in Icy Conditions 	397
4914 Walking Safely in Icy Conditions (Concise) 	397
4896 Don't Slip When Getting In or Out of a Vehicle	398
4371 Winter Walking: Staying On Your Feet 	398
4308 Back to Work, Back to Safety 	398
4309 Back to Work, Back to Safety (Concise) 	398
1320 Working Safely in Cold Weather 	398
4364 Winter Driving for Bus Operators	399
3566 Winter Driving: When the Rules Change (Concise)	399
3263 Winter Driving: When the Rules Change	399
3207 Injuries Don't Take Holidays 	399
3829 Injuries Don't Take Holidays (Concise) 	399
3246 Preventing Hypothermia	400
4019 Tips from the Pros: Snow Removal Techniques	400
1321 A Safety Carol 	400
1745 A Safety Carol (Concise) 	400

Workplace Violence

5031 To the Point About: Responding to Violent Behavior or An Active Shooter 	401
4887 Workplace Violence in Healthcare Facilities 	401
4886 Workplace Violence in Healthcare 	401
4859 Violence Prevention – Recognizing The Threat 	401
4840 Active Shooter: How To Survive	402
4838 Active Shooter Facts and Prevention	402
4830 Active Shooter: Surviving An Attack 	402
4822 Bullying and Other Disruptive Behavior for Managers 	402
4821 Bullying and Other Disruptive Behavior for Employees 	403
4643 Active Shooter and Workplace Violence 	403
4606 Workplace Violence: Facts and Prevention – Hospitality Version 	403
4328 Active Shooter: Helping Prevent Tragedy	403
4312 Active Shooter: Helping Prevent Tragedy – Hospitality Version	404
3666 Conflict Resolution in Industrial Facilities 	404
3489 Watch Out for Assault	404
3187 I Could Have Saved A Life That Day 	404
1585 I Could Have Saved A Life That Day (Concise) 	404



This program is a microlearning. A microlearning is typically 1-2 minutes in length and quickly conveys information about a specific topic or subset of a larger topic.



Also available in Spanish.



Electrical Safety Related Work Practices and the 2021 NFPA 70E for Electrical Workers

This program provides electrical workers with an understanding of those requirements of the 2021 NFPA 70E that relate to the safe performance of electrical work. It also explains the dual hazards of electric shock and arc flash as well as the factors that contribute to the severity of injury. To assist in meeting the annual requirement for contact release training, this program provides an explanation of electrical contact release and demonstrates how to safely remove a worker from an energized source.

The program provides a clear explanation of the two approach boundaries used for shock protection, the Limited Approach Boundary and the Restricted Approach Boundary, as well as the approach boundary used for arc flash protection, the Arc-Flash Boundary. The definition of a qualified electrical worker is explained in addition to the knowledge and skills required for a qualified electrical worker to cross the Restricted Approach Boundary. Also included are the restrictions and exceptions for unqualified workers related to the various approach boundaries.

After viewing this program, electrical workers will have an understanding of the incident energy associated with an arc flash and how this is used to establish the Arc Flash Boundary distance and select proper arc-rated clothing and PPE. The importance of wearing arc-rated clothing is visually demonstrated by example and the viewer will learn that flammable or meltable clothing such as polyester will worsen any burn injury.

Electrical workers will also learn the conditions that require an electrically safe work condition to be established as well as the step-by-step process of creating and verifying an electrically safe work condition. In addition, the program describes those limited instances when energized work is allowed as well as the safe work practices and procedures that must be followed when performing work involving electrical hazards. This includes the Energized Electrical Work Permit, job planning and job briefing, the establishment of approach boundaries and the selection of arc-rated clothing and PPE.

To assist electrical workers in selecting the appropriate shock and arc-flash protection, the program explains the information that may be found on equipment hazard labels such as the nominal voltage, the Arc-Flash PPE Hazard Category and the incident energy at the working distance. The appropriate arc-rated PPE for each hazard category is also explained. In addition, to assist electrical workers in understanding how approach boundary distances and appropriate PPE are determined, the program explains and references the appropriate look-up tables contained in the regulation.

5203

Categories: Electrical Safety,
Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 22 minutes

© 2020



Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers ^{ES}

Electricity is a powerful force that can cause serious injury and death. When it comes to electrical job tasks, it only takes an instant to turn a momentary mistake into a fatality. This is why qualified electrical workers must understand the hazards presented by exposed energized parts and know how to protect themselves through the use of safe electrical work practices. That's the purpose of this program – to explain the safety precautions these employees must always take to avoid needless tragedies while performing any type of electrical work.

Topics include: the definition of a qualified worker, approach boundaries, the shock hazard of electricity, voltage-rated gloves and PPE, the arc flash boundary, PPE Levels of arc flash protection, creating and verifying an electrically safe work condition, and exceptions when energized work is allowed.



Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers (Concise) ^{ES}

Electricity is a powerful force that can cause serious injury and death. When it comes to electrical job tasks, it only takes an instant to turn a momentary mistake into a fatality. This is why qualified electrical workers must understand the hazards presented by exposed energized parts and know how to protect themselves through the use of safe electrical work practices. That's the purpose of this program – to explain the safety precautions these employees must always take to avoid needless tragedies while performing any type of electrical work.

Topics include: the definition of a qualified worker, approach boundaries, the shock hazard of electricity, voltage-rated gloves and PPE, the arc flash boundary, PPE Levels of arc flash protection, creating and verifying an electrically safe work condition, and exceptions when energized work is allowed.



The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned from An Arc Flash Tragedy ^{ES}

Mark Standifer received second- and third-degree burns over 40% of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. In this powerful program, viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary precautions to protect yourself from them is stressed throughout the video.

Topics include: always following safe electrical work practices, the dangers of complacency when performing electrical work, hazards of jewelry and flammable clothing, and the purpose of an arc hazard analysis.



Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 CSA Z462

Canadian Version

This video explains the important changes and updates contained in the 2018 CSA Z462 and discusses how electrical workers can be protected from both the shock hazard and arc-flash hazard presented by exposed energized parts.

Topics include: the elements of an electrical safety program; conducting risk assessment and control procedures; establishing and verifying an electrically safe working condition; the two approach boundaries for shock protection; determining the proper arc-flash boundary; clothing and protective equipment required by each of the four arc flash PPE categories; when energized work is allowed and when an energized work permit is required.

For the OSHA NFPA 70e please see Safe Electrical Work Practices – NFPA 70E 2018 Item #4891.

4611

Categories: Electrical Safety, Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014

4612

Categories: Electrical Safety, Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 13 minutes

© 2014

3221

Categories: Arc Flash / NFPA 70E, Electrical Safety, True Safety Stories

Length: 12 minutes

© 2004

4973

Categories: Electrical Safety, Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 26 minutes

© 2018

Attitude



Safety: What's Your Role?

When it comes to having a successful safety program, we all have a role to play, and the part played by each employee is defined by his or her actions and behaviors. This program tells the story of two serious workplace incidents from the point of view of those involved. Viewers will learn to recognize the behaviors and actions that contributed to the incidents.

5211

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 17 minutes

© 2021



Safety: What's Your Role? (Concise)

When it comes to having a successful safety program, we all have a role to play, and the part played by each employee is defined by his or her actions and behaviors. This program tells the story of two serious workplace incidents from the point of view of those involved. Viewers will learn to recognize the behaviors and actions that contributed to the incidents.

5212

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 10 minutes

© 2021



Safety First: Be Proud of That (3-Minute Safety Song)

This unique program is an upbeat music video that reinforces the importance of working safely. The song lyrics and imagery underscore the importance of always following safe work practices, wearing PPE, and speaking up for safety. Viewers will be inspired to "put safety first."

5213

Categories: Attitude,
Meeting Openers,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 3 minutes

© 2021



Safety Leadership for Everyone ^{ES}

Often the only difference between a world-class safety operation and a program struggling to move beyond regulatory compliance is the courage and willingness to put safety leadership into action. In this video, safety professional Tom Harvey discusses the traits that make a good safety leader. Several true-to-life situations in the workplace are used to illustrate his points. Stressed in the program is the fact that all of us can be safety leaders no matter what job or title we hold.

5043

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 20

© 2003

Topics include: connecting safety messages with actions, setting examples, why safety prizes often don't work, recognizing safe actions of co-workers, and employee-powered safety.



Safety Leadership: An Essential Safety Element ^{ES}

Every successful safety program is built on a foundation of essential elements. One such element is safety leadership. Safety leadership can be defined as the influence of a person's words or actions on the safety decisions made by others. In this safety training video, we will see how good safety leadership helps everyone make better safety decisions, while also illustrating how poor safety leadership can quickly undermine the entire safety process. Human nature tempts us to make a job easier or faster by making unsafe choices. The consistent presence of positive safety leadership helps all workers make wise safety decisions. It's important to note that safety leadership comes from everyone, including the newest employee, the experienced worker, the front line supervisor, and the plant manager. Safety leaders speak up and do not condone unsafe acts, nor do they take shortcuts to make a job easier or faster. Effective safety leadership must also include discipline and consistent rules enforcement from managers and supervisors. It's also important to understand that safety leaders don't have to be vocal. The quiet leadership exhibited by workers who always follow the safety rules also has a powerful effect.

4852

Categories: Attitude

Length: 14 minutes

© 2017



What's Your Excuse? (Concise) ^{ES}

Excuses, excuses — we all have given and heard our share of excuses. We often make excuses so fast and with so little thought that we fail to realize how dangerous they can be. If we're lucky, we are able to learn the danger of using them to justify unsafe acts without experiencing permanent consequences. Luck, however, is just not something we can depend on to keep us safe and all too often our excuses have tragic results. To show these results, this program features many common workplace examples of people using excuses to justify unsafe acts. Our goal is to help viewers recognize risky excuses so they can stop, think, and make a better choice.



Back to Work, Back to Safety ^{ES}

Distraction, falling out of routine, reporting for work exhausted, forgetting about common hazards, not being aware of workplace changes, frustration, poor job planning and organization, depression and mood swings are all common contributors to workplace incidents after spending time away from work. This program explains and illustrates each of these issues through a series of examples, testimonials and incident reenactments. Viewers will learn many valuable safety lessons about the pitfalls workers experience when they return from vacation, extended illness, or other absence.



Back to Work, Back to Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

Distraction, falling out of routine, reporting for work exhausted, forgetting about common hazards, not being aware of workplace changes, frustration, poor job planning and organization, depression and mood swings are all common contributors to workplace incidents after spending time away from work. This program explains and illustrates each of these issues through a series of examples, testimonials and incident reenactments. Viewers will learn many valuable safety lessons about the pitfalls workers experience when they return from vacation, extended illness, or other absence.



Safety Decision Making ^{ES}

Many people assume that workers will choose to work safely simply because they don't want to get hurt. Unfortunately, our decision-making process isn't that simple. This program, hosted by safety professional Tom Harvey uses common examples, reenactments and a little humor to explain how humans are tempted to make unsafe choices by succumbing to the instant gratification of shortcuts, risk-taking and peer pressure. This program explains how our safety decision-making process works, and provides tips and techniques we can use to overcome our human nature and make safe choices rather than unsafe ones.

Topics include: why working safely goes against human nature, factors that influence the decision-making process, how outcomes of our actions affect future decisions, the concept of "normalized deviation," and creating a positive safety culture by offering and accepting safety feedback.



It's Up to Me (Non-Graphic)

This program makes clear that our standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "that's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several accident scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful safety poem "It's Up To Me," viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. After watching this video your employees will be compelled to report or correct unsafe situations and understand that an injury-free work place is "up to me."

4651

Categories: Attitude

Length: 10 minutes

© 2008

4308

Categories: Attitude,
Off Job Safety,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2013

4309

Categories: Attitude,
Off Job Safety,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013

4280

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 19 minutes

© 2012

4245

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2003



Leading Indicators: It's the Little Things (Concise) ^{ES}

Jeff "Odie" Espenship is a United States Air Force A-1 Warthog fighter pilot and also an international airline pilot. As a flight leader, he knows what it takes to operate safely in a high-risk and sometimes dangerous work environment. In this dynamic presentation, Odie discusses his experiences involving shortcuts and complacency as a pilot and how they relate to common workplace situations. Because these leading indicators tend to snowball and contribute to accidents, he stresses that employees must always be aware of the "little things" and take action when they tempt us or our co-workers to perform unsafe acts.

4157

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories

Length: 13 minutes

© 2009



Take Time for Safety

In our busy lives, we are often faced with time-management choices. When given the chance, we must always choose safety over time savings, because rushing causes us to lose focus, skip steps, and make bad decisions. In fact, the time we spend staying safe is time well spent. In this program, workers learn the very real hazards associated with rushing and being in a hurry. Through various examples, viewers will learn to recognize the symptoms of becoming rushed, why "hurried working" is so dangerous and what steps they can take to stay safe. The program also makes the point that being in a hurry is not the real cause of incidents and injuries, but rather a symptom of poor planning, poor choices, and poor time-management — all of which can be prevented by proper preparation and organization.

4057

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 16 minutes

© 2011



Take Time for Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

In our busy lives, we are often faced with time-management choices. When given the chance, we must always choose safety over time savings, because rushing causes us to lose focus, skip steps, and make bad decisions. In fact, the time we spend staying safe is time well spent. In this program, workers learn the very real hazards associated with rushing and being in a hurry. Through various examples, viewers will learn to recognize the symptoms of becoming rushed, why "hurried working" is so dangerous and what steps they can take to stay safe. The program also makes the point that being in a hurry is not the real cause of incidents and injuries, but rather a symptom of poor planning, poor choices, and poor time-management — all of which can be prevented by proper preparation and organization.

4058

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2011



Safety's Top 10 Causes of Workplace Injuries ^{ES}

While the top 1 lists you see in magazines and on late night talk shows are created to get laughs, the list in this program focuses on a subject that is no laughing matter: causes of workplace injuries. With disturbing regularity, thousands of employees and contractors are injured or killed while on the job each year. Some people make the mistake of calling these types of incidents "accidents" and chalk them up to just "bad luck" or just being "in the wrong place at the wrong time," but safety professionals know better. Injury statistics show that the same types of incidents continue to occur over and over again. Viewers will see the top 10 causes of these incidents listed from 10 to one, but more importantly, they will learn how workplace injuries can be prevented.

4038

Categories: Attitude

Length: 21 minutes

© 2010

Topics include: the prevention of the following causes of workplace injuries: workplace violence, repetitive motion injuries, body parts being caught in or crushed by equipment, motor vehicle collisions, the body being struck by objects, the body striking against objects, falls to lower levels, same-level slips and falls, overexertion, and unsafe acts.



It Only Takes a Second – Discussion Version ^{ES}

This expanded version of the best selling safety video “It Only Takes a Second” is designed to stimulate viewer discussion and participation. This version includes eighteen dramatic safety mishaps plus the action that led to the mishap as well as the “right way” actions that could have prevented the mishap. The program can be used for a variety of training purposes including: accident investigation training, new employee safety training, general safety awareness training. A pause point follows each incident, allowing viewers to identify and discuss the factors that contributed to the mishap, as well suggesting measures that would have prevented the mishap. After each pause point, the right way procedures and preventative measures are shown. The mishaps are grouped according to the type of incident, such as driving, slips and falls, PPE, machine guarding, and safe operating procedures. The video can be presented in segments that focus on a particular topic, or it can be utilized in its entirety during one training session.



The Kevin Bailey Story ^{ES}

This unique and powerful presentation documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family.



I Chose to Look the Other Way ^{ES}

When employees are willing to speak to co-workers about unsafe acts, injuries can be prevented. This video dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to look the other way, he allowed the needless death of a co-worker to occur. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell, this program shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Verses from the poem are meshed with the video's action to deliver a stimulating safety message.



I Chose to Look the Other Way (Concise) ^{ES}

When employees are willing to speak to co-workers about unsafe acts, injuries can be prevented. This video dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to look the other way, he allowed the needless death of a co-worker to occur. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell, this program shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Verses from the poem are meshed with the video's action to deliver a stimulating safety message.



The Kevin Bailey Story (Concise) ^{ES}

This unique and powerful presentation documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family.

3124

Categories: Attitude

Length: 25 minutes

© 2001

1137

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001

3175

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

3665

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 5 minutes

© 2001

3985

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories

Length: 9 minutes

© 2001



Ready, Willing and Able: Giving and Accepting Constructive Safety Feedback (Concise) ^{ES}

Employees being ready, willing and able to give and accept constructive safety feedback is one of the most powerful and effective ways to improve workplace safety. In this unique presentation, Safety Professional Tom Harvey encourages viewers to have the confidence and courage to engage in a constructive safety conversation when a safety problem arises. He also reviews the guidelines that we all should follow once we make the commitment to get involved in the feedback process. Real-world examples of workers communicating with one another are used to illustrate how positive reinforcement is a far better method of encouraging safe behavior than giving negative feedback and criticism.

3955

Categories: Attitude,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 10 minutes
© 2008



Brian's Story: You Can Make A Difference ^{ES}

Jeff Bell received the phone call that every parent fears. His son Brian, a young man full of potential and promise, had been killed on the job. In this powerful presentation, Jeff Bell introduces his son Brian and takes the audience step by step through the events leading to his death. During his presentation, Jeff, an experienced safety facilitator for a large paper mill, takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies.

3833

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
True Safety Stories

Length: 20 minutes
© 2008



Brian's Story: You Can Make A Difference (Concise) ^{ES}

Jeff Bell received the phone call that every parent fears. His son Brian, a young man full of potential and promise, had been killed on the job. In this powerful presentation, Jeff Bell introduces his son Brian and takes the audience step by step through the events leading to his death. During his presentation, Jeff, an experienced safety facilitator for a large paper mill, takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies.

3954

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
True Safety Stories

Length: 10 minutes
© 2008



Think and Be Safe ^{ES}

While working as a paramedic and firefighter, Martin Lesperance frequently hears injury victims say "I just wasn't thinking" or "I didn't think." If not thinking causes their pain and suffering, then thinking about safety could prevent their pain, suffering and possibly even death. In this new live presentation, Martin uses his on-the-job experiences to show that taking a moment to think and act on safety can make a huge difference in our lives and the lives of our families.

3609

Categories: Attitude,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 18 minutes
© 200



Think and Be Safe (Concise) ^{ES}

While working as a paramedic and firefighter, Martin Lesperance frequently hears injury victims say "I just wasn't thinking" or "I didn't think." If not thinking causes their pain and suffering, then thinking about safety could prevent their pain, suffering and possibly even death. In this new live presentation, Martin uses his on-the-job experiences to show that taking a moment to think and act on safety can make a huge difference in our lives and the lives of our families.

3933

Categories: Attitude,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 10 minutes
© 2007



Safety's Most Wanted ^{ES}

In this episode of "Safety's Most Wanted," we investigate the tendencies and modes of operation of three injury instigators: uncorrected hazards, shortcuts, and complacency. Through undercover interviews, victim statements and reenactments, viewers will see how these culprits contribute to injuries and fatalities in our workplaces and homes. Our goal is to keep these dangerous characters from lurking in the shadows by identifying them and putting them out of business.

3485

Categories: Attitude

Length: 15 minutes
© 2006



The Bernie Inman Story (Concise) ^{ES}

Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work, leaving him in a coma with a grim prognosis: no chance of meaningful recovery. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. In this program, Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries, and in the process deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury. After listening to Bernie and Sheila's message, viewers of this unique presentation will understand the importance of seemingly simple safety choices and decisions. Bernie does not know or understand why he survived his ordeal, but he insists on turning his tragedy into a positive by sharing his story with others.

Topics include: complacency and shortcuts, how your choices affect others, PPE, ripple effects of an injury, and reasons to work safely.



One Will Die: The John Martin Story ^{ES}

A true story about attitudes, behaviors, and consequences. This video contains valuable safety lessons for any organization and drives home the importance of developing a true culture of safety. John Martin was a risk-taker and everyone knew it. When John and others took shortcuts to be more productive, it created tension among co-workers who were perceived as being slow. John Martin was asked to service a large pump that was underneath a 25,000-gallon cooking vessel containing black liquor, a hot, caustic liquid used to cook wood chips in the paper industry. An inexperienced operator opened the valve, blasting John with thousands of gallons of the hot, caustic liquid. John was burned over 70% of his body and his eyes were badly damaged. John was not expected to survive his injuries. John Martin did survive and has overcome his burn injuries and over six eye surgeries. By examining the various actions, attitudes, and behaviors that contributed to his incident, John helps others find ways to improve their own safety. This program will benefit all employees, managers and supervisors.



One Will Die: The John Martin Story (Concise)

A true story about attitudes, behaviors, and consequences. This video contains valuable safety lessons for any organization and drives home the importance of developing a true culture of safety. John Martin was a risk-taker and everyone knew it. When John and others took shortcuts to be more productive, it created tension among co-workers who were perceived as being slow. John Martin was asked to service a large pump that was underneath a 25,000-gallon cooking vessel containing black liquor, a hot, caustic liquid used to cook wood chips in the paper industry. An inexperienced operator opened the valve, blasting John with thousands of gallons of the hot, caustic liquid. John was burned over 70% of his body and his eyes were badly damaged. John was not expected to survive his injuries. John Martin did survive and has overcome his burn injuries and over six eye surgeries. By examining the various actions, attitudes, and behaviors that contributed to his incident, John helps others find ways to improve their own safety. This program will benefit all employees, managers and supervisors.

3897

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories

Length: 12 minutes

© 2006

3280

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 22 minutes

© 2005

3331

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories

Category3: Behavior Based Safety

Length: 12 minutes

© 2005



The Line of Fire (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

The line separating safety from danger is sometimes quite small. To avoid crossing that line, we must: 1) always be aware of the hazards around us, 2) understand the machines and operations in our work areas, and 3) take the time to think about the possible consequences that may result from where we place our bodies or the actions we perform. When we do these, we can avoid suddenly finding ourselves in the line of fire. This program discusses many workplace hazards and outlines general principles that can help employees prevent these hazards from causing serious injuries and deaths. Featured are several incidents that illustrate the consequences of not noticing when we are in harm's way.

Topics include: hazards presented by gravity, moving machinery, flying debris and projectiles, automated equipment, moving vehicles, contact with stationary hazards, and the importance of observation and feedback.

3843

Categories: Attitude,
Hazard Recognition

Length: 13 minutes

© 2005



Ready, Willing and Able: Giving and Accepting Constructive Safety Feedback ^{ES}

Employees being ready, willing and able to give and accept constructive safety feedback is one of the most powerful and effective ways to improve workplace safety. In this unique presentation, Safety Professional Tom Harvey encourages viewers to have the confidence and courage to engage in a constructive safety conversation when a safety problem arises. He also reviews the guidelines that we all should follow once we make the commitment to get involved in the feedback process. Real-world examples of workers communicating with one another are used to illustrate how positive reinforcement is a far better method of encouraging safe behavior than giving negative feedback and criticism.

3893

Categories: Attitude,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 23 minutes

© 2008



Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts ^{ES}

Even though workers don't start the day planning to gamble their lives by committing unsafe acts, it often turns out that way. The video examines some of the reasons employees choose to place their lives in danger by taking shortcuts or by passing safety rules. It helps us recognize and avoid that risky behavior.

The video features four re-enactments involving electrical work, confined space entry, fall protection, and welding.

3247

Categories: Attitude

Length: 14 minutes

© 2004



Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts (Concise) ^{ES}

Even though workers don't start the day planning to gamble their lives by committing unsafe acts, it often turns out that way. The video examines some of the reasons employees choose to place their lives in danger by taking shortcuts or by passing safety rules. It helps us recognize and avoid that risky behavior.

The video features four re-enactments involving electrical work, confined space entry, fall protection, and welding.

3885

Categories: Attitude

Length: 10 minutes

© 2004



Don't Bet Your Life on Unsafe Acts (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

Even though workers don't start the day planning to gamble their lives by committing unsafe acts, it often turns out that way. The video examines some of the reasons employees choose to place their lives in danger by taking shortcuts or by passing safety rules. It helps us recognize and avoid that risky behavior.

The video features four re-enactments involving electrical work, confined space entry, fall protection, and welding.

2449

Categories: Attitude

Length: 14 minutes

© 2014



What's Your Excuse? (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

Excuses, excuses — we all have given and heard our share of excuses. We often make excuses so fast and with so little thought that we fail to realize how dangerous they can be. If we're lucky, we are able to learn the danger of using them to justify unsafe acts without experiencing permanent consequences. Luck, however, is just not something we can depend on to keep us safe and all too often our excuses have tragic results. To show these results, this program features many common workplace examples of people using excuses to justify unsafe acts. Our goal is to help viewers recognize risky excuses so they can stop, think, and make a better choice.



Do It for Me ^{ES}

In this unique safety presentation, we witness children using common excuses not to wear safety gear: It's uncomfortable, Don't worry, nothing will happen to me, etc. Of course, the parents do not give in to these childish excuses and explain to their children why safety rules must be followed. But when the kids discover their parents using those same childish excuses at work, they wonder how their parents' attitudes would change if their children were to come to work with them. As each child begins to perform the same job tasks as their parents, the adults' safety attitudes quickly change, explaining how important workplace safety is and insisting that the children follow procedures and wear proper protective equipment. The children then drive home the point that the adults should protect themselves at work with the same passion with which they would protect their child. They also explain that the adults should be just as quick to stop an adult co-worker from committing the same types of unsafe acts, "because everybody is somebody's child."



Do It for Me (Concise) ^{ES}

In this unique safety presentation, we witness children using common excuses not to wear safety gear: It's uncomfortable, Don't worry, nothing will happen to me, etc. Of course, the parents do not give in to these childish excuses and explain to their children why safety rules must be followed. But when the kids discover their parents using those same childish excuses at work, they wonder how their parents' attitudes would change if their children were to come to work with them. As each child begins to perform the same job tasks as their parents, the adults' safety attitudes quickly change, explaining how important workplace safety is and insisting that the children follow procedures and wear proper protective equipment. The children then drive home the point that the adults should protect themselves at work with the same passion with which they would protect their child. They also explain that the adults should be just as quick to stop an adult co-worker from committing the same types of unsafe acts, "because everybody is somebody's child."



Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things

With two years of experience as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies that have resulted from the poor choices and decisions people make every day. As a best-selling author and popular safety speaker, Martin takes his experiences and molds them into entertaining and thought-provoking safety presentations. In this program, Martin addresses many important safety issues that all employees need to hear.



Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things (Concise) ^{ES}

With two years of experience as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies that have resulted from the poor choices and decisions people make every day. As a best-selling author and popular safety speaker, Martin takes his experiences and molds them into entertaining and thought-provoking safety presentations. In this program, Martin addresses many important safety issues that all employees need to hear.

3809

Categories: Attitude

Length: 16 minutes

© 2008

3692

Categories: Attitude

Length: 16 minutes

© 2007

3836

Categories: Attitude

Length: 10 minutes

© 2007

3194

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 22 minutes

© 2001

3220

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001



A Safety Carol (Concise) ^{ES}

Ernest "Scrooge" Hungerfield and Jacob Marley didn't have time for safety. They thought following safety procedures was a waste of their precious time and they bullied or teased anyone they perceived as "wasting time for safety."

One day, while performing a task in his usual unsafe manner, Marley is killed. Marley's death causes Scrooge to become even more convinced that all workplace injuries are unpreventable. The ghost of Marley is doomed to live in the endless dimension of regret and forced to watch the ripple effects of his unsafe actions on himself and his co-workers.

The ghost explains to Scrooge that he, too, will be doomed to the same fate if he does not change his ways and embrace safety. Marley's ghost tells Scrooge he will be visited by the Spirits of Safety Past, Safety Present and Safety Future, and he must learn from them to avoid the same fate.

After the three spirits teach him valuable safety lessons about the impact of his past, present, and future unsafe acts, Scrooge vows to become a positive safety influence on others. He learns that safety can be contagious and that when safe choices are made in the present, the future is a much better place.

1745

Categories: Attitude,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013



25 Most Commonly Cited OSHA Violations

Explains the most commonly cited violations, what the violations are and how to avoid citations for these types of violations. Excellent program for managers, supervisors, and employees to guide them in a better OSHA compliance.

4254

Categories: Attitude

Length: 8 minutes

© 2012



Arrogance and Safety Don't Mix

Sometimes, younger workers think they know more about job safety than they actually do, while older workers sometimes grow stubborn and buck the safety rules because they've been around for so long. Both bad attitudes towards safety get people injured, or worse, says Martin Lesperance.

4907

Categories: Attitude,
Meeting Openers,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010



An Extra Effort for Safety

If safety is so important, why do accidents and injuries continue to occur? Government statistics estimate 5.7 million workplace injuries and illnesses occur annually with associated costs over \$17 billion. This dynamic program addresses a complex issue with a light touch and an important message. Everyone is responsible and accountable for safety. Whether a new employee, two-year veteran, or plant manager, this program is ideal for everyone at your site. This video addresses the importance of safety, the financial and emotional impact accidents and injuries can have, why safety needs to be a part of every task performed, and best practices to prevent incidents from occurring at your site. Filmed in multiple locations, this program will have a positive and lasting impact on your safety culture and motivate all employees to incorporate safety into every task they perform to help create an accident-free work environment.

4807

Categories: Attitude

Length: 14 minutes

© 2016



OSHA Top Ten Violations ^{ES}

This video serves as a guide to help you understand the ten most common OSHA violations and what your company and employees can do to help minimize the risk of an OSHA citation.

Topics include: fall protection, hazard communications, scaffolding, respiratory protection, powered industrial trucks, lockout/tagout, ladders, electrical wiring methods, electrical general requirements, machine guarding.

4672

Categories: Attitude

Length: 27 minutes

© 2015

Back Care



Stretching for Injury Prevention with Liz Navarrete

This program will make you a believer in the importance of stretching as part of an injury prevention routine. To prevent injury and remain pain-free, our major joints and muscles need to be stretched in the opposite direction in order to “undo” the damage and remain flexible and pliable. To achieve this, Physical Therapist Liz Navarrete demonstrates eight simple stretches that can be used as a whole-body stretching routine, including stretches for the neck, upper back, lower back, shoulders, hips, knees, ankles, hands, wrists, and elbows.

5209

Categories: Employee Health,
Back Care

Length: 19 minutes

© 2021



Stretching for Injury Prevention with Liz Navarrete (Concise)

This program will make you a believer in the importance of stretching as part of an injury prevention routine. To prevent injury and remain pain-free, our major joints and muscles need to be stretched in the opposite direction in order to “undo” the damage and remain flexible and pliable. To achieve this, Physical Therapist Liz Navarrete demonstrates eight simple stretches that can be used as a whole-body stretching routine, including stretches for the neck, upper back, lower back, shoulders, hips, knees, ankles, hands, wrists, and elbows.

5210

Categories: Employee Health,
Back Care

Length: 10 minutes

© 2021



Powerlift Lifting Techniques for A Healthy Back ^{ES}

Most workers have been instructed to lift objects safely by using the “old way” of lifting. Unfortunately, this method contains many flaws that result in unnecessary and very harmful stress on our backs. Lifting while balancing on the balls of our feet, too much bending of the knees, leverage that places excessive force on the lower back, and overextending the spine beyond its base of support are all problems associated with this approach.

To eliminate the harmful effects of the old way of lifting, Dr. Mike Schaefer, a licensed orthopedic and chiropractic doctor, has developed the powerlift technique. This program demonstrates how to combine various lifts and postures associated with Dr. Schaefer’s powerlift technique to overcome the real world challenges presented by many material handling situations.

Topics include: advantages of a wider stance while lifting; creating a basic Powerlift; the “tip the load,” bridging, and lean bar techniques; the tripod lift and the golfer’s bend; performing powerlift pushes and pulls.

4915

Categories: Back Care

Length: 19 minutes

© 2017



Powerlift Lifting Techniques for A Healthy Back (Concise) ^{ES}

Most workers have been instructed to lift objects safely by using the “old way” of lifting. Unfortunately, this method contains many flaws that result in unnecessary and very harmful stress on our backs. Lifting while balancing on the balls of our feet, too much bending of the knees, leverage that places excessive force on the lower back, and overextending the spine beyond its base of support are all problems associated with this approach.

To eliminate the harmful effects of the old way of lifting, Dr. Mike Schaefer, a licensed orthopedic and chiropractic doctor, has developed the powerlift technique. This program demonstrates how to combine various lifts and postures associated with Dr. Schaefer’s powerlift technique to overcome the real world challenges presented by many material handling situations.

Topics include: advantages of a wider stance while lifting; creating a basic Powerlift; the “tip the load,” bridging, and lean bar techniques; the tripod lift and the golfer’s bend; performing powerlift pushes and pulls.

4916

Categories: Back Care

Length: 10 minutes

© 2017



Blink – Employee Version ^{ES}

Follow Fortune 100 back injury prevention speaker Michael Melnik as he shows your employees how to prepare for lifting, material handling, and back safety by doing some quick and easy stretches, called BLINKS! These techniques have helped many organizations drive down injuries and expensive workplace claims.



A Bit About Backs

Motivational, Entertaining, Effective – is how viewers describe our award-winning video program, “A Bit About Backs.” This three-module program breaks the mold of traditional educational approaches to back care by presenting serious information in an entertaining style. The information conveyed effectively teaches problem-solving skills, while high energy, humor and creative visuals keep the viewer’s attention and motivate change.



Take 5 for Health and Safety

This five-part series covers sitting, standing, stretching, ergonomics, and lifting. Using a unique “talk show” format, each segment focuses on the individual topic so employees are able to give the topic their full attention. After each segment, there are creative commercials to drive home the key points of injury prevention.



Stretching at Work

A cost-effective and motivational video for reducing workplace injuries. This new video describes and demonstrates stretching and warm-up exercises in an electric utility environment. This video can be customized to any work environment.



On the Road: Lighter Side of Lifting

It's time to hit the road and learn to lift BETTER. Follow Michael S. Melnik, M.S., O.T.R. as he takes the viewer on a trip to find out what does and doesn't work in the real world of lifting. “On the Road: The Lighter Side of Lifting” is a refreshing change from traditional lifting videos. It effectively combines safety with reality in regard to lifting and presents information in a light and easy-to-understand format. There are choices people can make to minimize the demands of a lift. This video not only teaches people what these choices are, but demonstrates how to apply these choices each time they lift. By placing emphasis on lifting better, instead of right or wrong, viewers learn how to effectively problem-solve in a variety of lifting situations. This program is a great tool for any back injury prevention process.



Safe Lifting

This video provides a step-by-step formula for safe lifting that also encourages the development of safe lifting habits. A wide variety of situations – both on and off the job-illustrate how frequently we are faced with the opportunity to improve our lifting skills and attitude.

4919

Categories: Employee Health, Back Care

Length: 10 minutes

© 2015

3824

Categories: Back Care

Length: 40 minutes

© 2008

3816

Categories: Back Care, Employee Health

Length: 40 minutes

© 2008

3304

Categories: Back Care, Employee Health, Utility Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2005

3180

Categories: Back Care

Length: 21 minutes

© 2001

3009

Categories: Back Care

Length: 12 minutes

© 2000



Hospitality OSHA 7: Back Injury Prevention ^{ES}

There are many different safety considerations hospitality workers need to think about on your job every day. Housekeepers, kitchen staff, and maintenance workers all face different hazards relating to their work; however, one safety concern that applies to everyone is safe lifting. No matter what your job is, you need to learn safe lifting techniques and practice them every time you lift anything. This program stresses the importance of proper lifting and explains the various safe lifting techniques that will help you avoid painful back injuries.

Topics include: the basic safe lifting procedure, avoiding twisting and catching falling objects, lifting items over your head, protecting your back while making beds and using carts, and the importance of always using safe lifting techniques.

5077

Categories: Back Care,
Hospitality
Length: 9 minutes
© 2019



Restaurant Series: Back Injury Prevention ^{ES}

The hospitality industry presents a wide range of lifting situations. All of them can be performed safely if safe lifting techniques are utilized. This video explains the anatomy of the back, body mechanics, basic safe lifting techniques, and more. Armed with this knowledge, employees are more apt to practice safe lifting regardless of which department they work in.

3501

Categories: Back Care,
Hospitality,
Restaurant / Food
Service
Length: 9 minutes
© 2015



Back Safety for Health Care Providers

Explains how the back works, body mechanics and how each employee can make the proper decision when lifting anything, even in unusual situations.

3616

Categories: Back Care,
Healthcare Training
Length: 9 minutes
© 2007



Elements of Back Care: Healthcare Version

This program will teach employees how to properly care for their backs and prevent injuries.

Topics covered include: the basic function and design of the back, body mechanics and movement, various stretches and exercises, and proper techniques for patient movements and transfers.

3548

Categories: Back Care,
Healthcare Training
Length: 16 minutes
© 2006



Back Injury Prevention – Supermarket Series

This program stresses preparation, technique and fitness as the keys to back injury prevention. The importance of stretching and warming up is stressed as a way to be proactive about back safety. Safe lifting techniques are vital in a supermarket/grocery environment due to the wide range of lifting challenges. A variety of situations are presented along with ways to prevent strain, stress or injury.

4052

Categories: Back Care,
Supermarket Safety
Length: 10 minutes
© 2011



Ski Area: Safe Lifting

Lifting, carrying – we do it all the time. Sometimes it's something simple as a piece of paper off the ground, other times it's something heavy like a fallen skier. They both have one thing in common, they can injure your back if not performed properly. But the good news is, they can all be performed properly. And if you do, you shouldn't experience any discomfort, pain, or debilitating injuries. Yes, there's a safe way to lift anything, and this program shows you how.

4987

Categories: Back Care
Length: 4 minutes
© 2018

Behavior Based Safety



Safety: What's Your Role?

When it comes to having a successful safety program, we all have a role to play, and the part played by each employee is defined by his or her actions and behaviors. This program tells the story of two serious workplace incidents from the point of view of those involved. Viewers will learn to recognize the behaviors and actions that contributed to the incidents.

5211

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 17 minutes

© 2021



Safety: What's Your Role? (Concise)

When it comes to having a successful safety program, we all have a role to play, and the part played by each employee is defined by his or her actions and behaviors. This program tells the story of two serious workplace incidents from the point of view of those involved. Viewers will learn to recognize the behaviors and actions that contributed to the incidents.

5212

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 10 minutes

© 2021



I Chose to Look the Other Way: Three Stories of Workplace Safety ^{ES}

In this new version of the popular safety poem "I Chose to Look the Other Way," viewers will witness examples of three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety. The storylines feature a failure to follow lockout/tagout, an employee neglecting to wear PPE, and a worker choosing not to wear fall protection as the primary causes of incidents that result in fatalities; however, your employees will learn that the root cause of each was a reluctance to speak up. They will be convinced that speaking up about unsafe acts is critical in the prevention of workplace injuries.

4660

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 13 minutes

© 2014



Complacency in the Workplace: Sandy's Story

A Bronze Winner of the 35th Annual Telly Awards. Complacency — we've all heard the word. We've been warned about it. Butch Evans never thought he was complacent about his safety. But we'll never know what he was thinking during the safety meeting on lockout/tagout. We'll never know because three minutes after the meeting, Butch was dead. In this dramatic heart felt video, Butch's mother, Sandy, tells the tragic story of the loss of her son. She tells this story to help save others from the heartbreak she came to know the day Butch was killed on the job.

4649

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, True Safety Stories

Length: 12 minutes

© 2014



Safety Decision Making ^{ES}

Many people assume that workers will choose to work safely simply because they don't want to get hurt. Unfortunately, our decision-making process isn't that simple. This program, hosted by safety professional Tom Harvey uses common examples, reenactments and a little humor to explain how humans are tempted to make unsafe choices by succumbing to the instant gratification of shortcuts, risk-taking and peer pressure. This program explains how our safety decision-making process works, and provides tips and techniques we can use to overcome our human nature and make safe choices rather than unsafe ones.

4280

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety

Length: 19 minutes

© 2012

Topics include: why working safely goes against human nature, factors that influence the decision-making process, how outcomes of our actions affect future decisions, the concept of "normalized deviation," and creating a positive safety culture by offering and accepting safety feedback.



Brian's Story: You Can Make a Difference ^{ES}

Jeff Bell received the phone call that every parent fears. His son Brian, a young man full of potential and promise, had been killed on the job. In this powerful presentation, Jeff Bell introduces his son Brian and takes the audience step by step through the events leading to his death. During his presentation, Jeff, an experienced safety facilitator for a large paper mill, takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies.

3833

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
True Safety Stories

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008



There's No Excuse for Unsafe Acts ^{ES}

Unsafe acts always have the potential to cause injury or death no matter the excuse or justification used to commit them. That's the theme of this fast-paced new program that stresses to viewers that they must put safety first in every job they perform by wearing proper protective equipment, following safe work practices, using the correct tool for the job, and asking for assistance when unsure how to proceed safely. The video also underscores the point that injuries that result from making excuses to commit unsafe acts aren't accidents, they are the consequences of our purposely placing ourselves in harm's way.

3881

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 8 minutes

© 2008



One Will Die: The John Martin Story (Concise)

A true story about attitudes, behaviors, and consequences. This video contains valuable safety lessons for any organization and drives home the importance of developing a true culture of safety. John Martin was a risk-taker and everyone knew it. When John and others took shortcuts to be more productive, it created tension among co-workers who were perceived as being slow. John Martin was asked to service a large pump that was underneath a 25,000-gallon cooking vessel containing black liquor, a hot, caustic liquid used to cook wood chips in the paper industry. An inexperienced operator opened the valve, blasting John with thousands of gallons of the hot, caustic liquid. John was burned over 70% of his body and his eyes were badly damaged. John was not expected to survive his injuries. John Martin did survive and has overcome his burn injuries and over six eye surgeries. By examining the various actions, attitudes, and behaviors that contributed to his incident, John helps others find ways to improve their own safety. This program will benefit all employees, managers and supervisors.

3331

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories

Category3: Behavior Based Safety

Length: 12 minutes

© 2005



One Will Die: The John Martin Story ^{ES}

A true story about attitudes, behaviors, and consequences. This video contains valuable safety lessons for any organization and drives home the importance of developing a true culture of safety. John Martin was a risk-taker and everyone knew it. When John and others took shortcuts to be more productive, it created tension among co-workers who were perceived as being slow. John Martin was asked to service a large pump that was underneath a 25,000-gallon cooking vessel containing black liquor, a hot, caustic liquid used to cook wood chips in the paper industry. An inexperienced operator opened the valve, blasting John with thousands of gallons of the hot, caustic liquid. John was burned over 70% of his body and his eyes were badly damaged. John was not expected to survive his injuries. John Martin did survive and has overcome his burn injuries and over six eye surgeries. By examining the various actions, attitudes, and behaviors that contributed to his incident, John helps others find ways to improve their own safety. This program will benefit all employees, managers and supervisors.

3280

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 22 minutes

© 2005



Safety Leadership for Everyone ^{ES}

Often the only difference between a world-class safety operation and a program struggling to move beyond regulatory compliance is the courage and willingness to put safety leadership into action. In this video, safety professional Tom Harvey discusses the traits that make a good safety leader. Several true-to-life situations in the workplace are used to illustrate his points. Stressed in the program is the fact that all of us can be safety leaders no matter what job or title we hold.

Topics include: connecting safety messages with actions, setting examples, why safety prizes often don't work, recognizing safe actions of co-workers, and employee-powered safety.



It's Up to Me (Non-Graphic)

This program makes clear that our standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "that's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several accident scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful safety poem "It's Up To Me," viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. After watching this video your employees will be compelled to report or correct unsafe situations and understand that an injury-free work place is "up to me."



It's Up to Me (Concise) ^{ES}

This program makes clear that our standard excuses such as "I thought someone else would do it" or "that's not my job" are unacceptable when it comes to preventing injuries. Through several accident scenarios, meshed with stanzas from the powerful safety poem "It's Up To Me," viewers will see both the right way and wrong way to respond to unsafe situations. After watching this video your employees will be compelled to report or correct unsafe situations and understand that an injury-free work place is "up to me."



Safety Leadership for Everyone (Concise) ^{ES}

Often the only difference between a world-class safety operation and a program struggling to move beyond regulatory compliance is the courage and willingness to put safety leadership into action. In this video, safety professional Tom Harvey discusses the traits that make a good safety leader. Several true-to-life situations in the workplace are used to illustrate his points. Stressed in the program is the fact that all of us can be safety leaders no matter what job or title we hold.

Topics include: connecting safety messages with actions, setting examples, why safety prizes often don't work, recognizing safe actions of co-workers, and employee-powered safety.



Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things (Concise) ^{ES}

With 2 years of experience as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies that have resulted from the poor choices and decisions people make every day. As a best-selling author and popular safety speaker, Martin takes his experiences and molds them into entertaining and thought-provoking safety presentations. In this program, Martin addresses many important safety issues that all employees need to hear.



Accidents Aren't Just One of Those Things

With two years of experience as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies that have resulted from the poor choices and decisions people make every day. As a best-selling author and popular safety speaker, Martin takes his experiences and molds them into entertaining and thought-provoking safety presentations. In this program, Martin addresses many important safety issues that all employees need to hear.

5043

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 20

© 2003

4245

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2003

3886

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2003

3375

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2003

3220

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

3194

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 22 minutes

© 2001

Bloodborne Pathogens



Bloodborne Pathogens ^{ES}

Bloodborne pathogens are contaminants found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can transmit diseases such as hepatitis, HIV, various hemorrhagic fevers, and other illnesses. Bloodborne pathogens can enter your body through contact with an open wound or cut, through needlesticks or other contaminated sharp objects, or through sexual contact. They can also be inhaled or ingested. In order to prevent the spread of diseases caused by contaminated blood or bodily fluids, your organization has developed an Exposure Control Plan as required by OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard. A major component of this plan is training on the control measures employees should follow to minimize the risk of exposure to potentially infectious materials. That's the purpose of this program – to provide workers with an understanding of how they can be exposed to bloodborne pathogens and what procedures and precautions they should follow to avoid infection.

Topics include: the Bloodborne Pathogens Exposure Control Plan, routes of entry, universal precautions, disposal and disinfection of contaminated materials, and responding to an exposure.



Bloodborne Pathogens Overview ^{ES}

Bloodborne pathogens are contaminants found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can transmit diseases such as hepatitis, HIV, various hemorrhagic fevers and other illnesses. Bloodborne pathogens can enter your body through contact with an open wound or cut, through needlesticks or other contaminated sharp objects, or through sexual contact. They can also be inhaled or ingested. In order to prevent the spread of diseases caused by contaminated blood or bodily fluids, your organization has developed an Exposure Control Plan as required by OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard. A major component of this plan is training on the control measures employees should follow to minimize the risk of exposure to potentially infectious materials. As part of this training, this program provides an overview of bloodborne pathogens and how they are transmitted, an organization's Exposure Control Plan, and the use of universal precautions.



The Bloodborne Pathogens Exposure Control Plan ^{ES}

Bloodborne pathogens are contaminants found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can transmit diseases such as hepatitis, HIV, various hemorrhagic fevers and other illnesses. Bloodborne pathogens can enter your body through contact with an open wound or cut, through needlesticks or other contaminated sharp objects, or through sexual contact. They can also be inhaled or ingested. In order to prevent the spread of diseases caused by contaminated blood or bodily fluids, your organization has developed an Exposure Control Plan as required by OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard. A major component of this plan is training on the control measures employees should follow to minimize the risk of exposure to potentially infectious materials. As part of this training, this program provides an overview of an organization's Bloodborne Pathogens Exposure Control Plan.

Topics include: the purpose of the Exposure Control Plan, information that is contained in the plan, definition of "occupational exposure," and examples of jobs with occupational exposure.

5146

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 10 minutes

© 2020

5147

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 2 minutes 8 seconds

© 2020

This program is a microlearning.

5148

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 2 minutes 3 seconds

© 2020

This program is a microlearning.



Responding to an Exposure ^{ES}

Bloodborne pathogens are contaminants found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can transmit diseases such as hepatitis, HIV, various hemorrhagic fevers and other illnesses. Bloodborne pathogens can enter your body through contact with an open wound or cut, through needles or other contaminated sharp objects, or through sexual contact. They can also be inhaled or ingested. In order to prevent the spread of diseases caused by contaminated blood or bodily fluids, your organization has developed an Exposure Control Plan as required by OSHA's Bloodborne Pathogens Standard. A major component of this plan is training on the control measures employees should follow to minimize the risk of exposure to potentially infectious materials. As part of this training, this program provides an overview of the procedures to follow when disposing of and disinfecting contaminated materials. Bloodborne pathogens are contaminants found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can transmit diseases such as hepatitis, HIV, various hemorrhagic fevers, and other illnesses.



Bloodborne Pathogens: The Unexpected Hazard (Concise) ^{ES}

Bloodborne pathogens are sometimes called the "Unexpected Hazard" because, for most of us, we don't expect to come into contact with blood or bodily fluids when performing our normal job duties. Nevertheless, an unexpected encounter with bloodborne pathogens can happen at anytime. Responding properly when confronted with blood and other bodily fluids is critical to your health and safety.

The purpose of this program is to provide viewers with the knowledge needed to take the appropriate actions when encountering bloodborne pathogens unexpectedly.

Topics include: modes of transmission; the Exposure Control Plan; occupational exposure; universal precautions, barrier devices; handling, disposal and disinfection of potentially infectious materials; responding to an exposure.



Bloodborne Pathogens: The Unexpected Hazard ^{ES}

Bloodborne pathogens are sometimes called the "Unexpected Hazard" because, for most of us, we don't expect to come into contact with blood or bodily fluids when performing our normal job duties. Nevertheless, an unexpected encounter with bloodborne pathogens can happen at anytime. Responding properly when confronted with blood and other bodily fluids is critical to your health and safety.

The purpose of this program is to provide viewers with the knowledge needed to take the appropriate actions when encountering bloodborne pathogens unexpectedly.

Topics include: modes of transmission; the Exposure Control Plan; occupational exposure; universal precautions, barrier devices; handling, disposal and disinfection of potentially infectious materials; responding to an exposure.



Cal/OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens

Bloodborne pathogens are tiny microorganisms in human blood that can cause diseases in humans, including various types of Hepatitis and HIV. Understanding the hazards presented by bloodborne pathogens and controlling employee exposure by following safe work practices is critical to prevent the spread of bloodborne diseases. This program provides an overview of California OSHA's requirements related to bloodborne pathogens while showing your workers how they can control their exposure by following universal precautions and other methods for avoiding contact.


Topics include: occupational exposure, routes of entry, risk identification, avoiding contact to prevent exposure, use of barrier devices, safe handling of potentially infectious material, decontamination and disposal of contaminated items, and how to respond to an exposure.

5152

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 47 seconds

© 2020

 This program is a microlearning.

5017

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 8 minutes

© 2016

5016

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 15 minutes

© 2016

5204

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 12 minutes

© 2021



BBP in Healthcare Facilities ^{ES}

Bloodborne diseases continue to pose major health problems. Increasing infection rates for Hepatitis B and Hepatitis C are now making them as serious a concern as HIV, the virus which can often lead to AIDS. So it's more important than ever for employees to understand the hazards of bloodborne pathogens, the policies and practices that can prevent their transmission, and the OSHA regulations that address them.

Topics covered in these products include: HIV, Hepatitis and sources of infection; the Exposure Control Plan; biohazard labeling; reducing the risk of exposure; personal protective equipment; hepatitis vaccination; post-exposure procedures.



Universal Precautions

Designed for health care providers, but can apply to engineering, custodial, security, and administration. Excellent refresher for nursing, lab, and other providers who normally receive additional universal precautions training.



BBP in First Response Environments

Bloodborne diseases are a serious concern in the United States. "Hepatitis B" infects over 7,000 people annually, and has over one million carriers in the U.S. The HIV virus, which usually leads to AIDS, currently infects over one million people. Because of the increasing problems with these diseases, in 1991 OSHA passed a "Bloodborne Pathogens" regulation. This video has been specifically created to assist first responders in fulfilling the OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standard's (29 CFR Part 191.13) training requirements.

The program addresses the areas needed to comply with the standard, including: the contents of the standard, epidemiology and symptoms of bloodborne diseases; modes by which bloodborne disease is transmitted; the Exposure Control Plan; recognition of exposure situations; practices to prevent exposure; HBV vaccine; emergency procedures; signs and labels; selection and use of personal protective equipment.



Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Hospitality ^{ES}

This video meets the training requirements for employees working in service, hospitality, and foodservice industries. Designed for workers identified as first aid/CPR providers, or whose jobs may expose them to blood or blood-exposed body fluids, linens, or clothing. This video explains exactly what bloodborne pathogens are, their potential effects on employee health, and how to reduce exposure to BBP, HIV, and/or HBV.



Bloodborne Pathogens Training for Employees (Concise) ^{ES}

Many workers make the mistake of thinking that only healthcare providers are at risk from exposure to bloodborne pathogens, but almost all employees in the workforce can be exposed, often when they least expect it. To protect themselves from these microorganisms, employees must receive training and learn specific precautions, which is the purpose of this new program. Viewers will learn the hazards associated with bloodborne pathogens, and how to protect themselves from exposure to these hazards by following universal precautions in each and every potential exposure situation.

Topics include: diseases caused by bloodborne pathogens, the exposure control plan, routes of entry, universal precautions, handling and disposal of contaminated items, responding to exposure situations, decontaminating work areas and equipment.

3821

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens, Healthcare Training

Length: 27 minutes

© 2016

3569

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens, Healthcare Training

Length: 8 minutes

© 2006

3537

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 26 minutes

© 2006

3410

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2015

3969

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 10 minutes

© 2008



WHMIS and the GHS Employee Training – Canada

WHMIS helps ensure quality and consistency in the classification and labeling of all chemicals, which improves an employee's ability to quickly understand critical safety information. This program is designed to help employees understand the three key elements of WHMIS: hazard classification, container labeling, and safety data sheets.

Topics include: the written WHMIS plan; physical and health hazard classes; pictograms, signal words, and other information on container labels; the 16 sections of a safety data sheet.

1512

Categories: Hazard
Communications,
Chemical Safety

Length: 22 minutes

© 2015



Hang Up and Drive (Concise) ^{ES}

In May 2008, Jacy Good and her parents were enjoying a great day of accomplishment — Jacy's college graduation. But that day was shattered when a young man on a cell phone cause a devastating collision that took the lives of Jacy's parents and left her in a coma. Her brain injury has left her with physical, speech, and cognitive impairment. But Jacy's story is an inspiration also. Since the collision Jacy has worked tirelessly to raise awareness about the dangers of cell phone use while driving. In North America, 15 people die everyday because of cell phone use while driving. This is a story that can help you change the culture of cell phone use and driving at your organization. This is a story that can save lives.



Texting and Driving: The Facts ^{ES}

Texting and driving is the new drunk driving of the technological world we live in. This safety video covers the three basic ways texting and driving distracts drivers and presents testimonials from a few drivers who have had personal experiences with texting and driving. Texting and driving not only effects you, it also effects those around you.

4243

Categories: Driving Safety,
Cell Phone Use

Length: 11 minutes

© 2012

4255

Categories: Driving Safety,
Cell Phone Use

Length: 9 minutes

© 2013



Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders ^{ES}

Safety must be a worker's number one priority when handling, using, and storing compressed gas cylinders. They present some very specific hazards that can be the source of serious injury. With the average cylinder weighing about eight pounds, unsafe handling techniques result in thousands of sprains, strains, bruises, and broken bones each year. In addition, various contents of gas cylinders can pose additional hazards: flammable or explosive gases, substances that displace breathable air, or create a toxic atmosphere or gases that may be corrosive or toxic to the skin and eyes. This safety training video reviews the safe work practices that can help workers prevent injuries and property damage when working with or around compressed gas cylinders.

Topics include: preparing to handle cylinders, safe transportation and handling, securing cylinders, proper hook up, testing for leaks, cylinder storage.

4848

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Materials Handling,
Welding Safety

Length: 17 minutes

© 2017



Crystalline Silica Employee Training (Concise) ^{ES}

Crystalline silica is a naturally occurring substance used in a wide variety of industries and construction operations, such as the production of cement, sandblasting operations, and the production of glass and ceramics. While silica has many valuable uses, it can also present a danger when workers are exposed to excessive amounts of crystalline silica dust. In fact, there are hundreds of deaths each year and thousands of illnesses attributed to harmful exposures to silica dust. To help prevent such exposures, OSHA recently issued regulations for general industry and maritime operations as well as the construction industry. This program discusses key requirements of the silica standards as well as basic safe work practices that employees should follow to protect themselves from harmful exposure to crystalline silica.

Topics include: effects of exposure, engineering controls, work practice controls, respiratory protection, and Table 1 of the Construction Regulation.

4835

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Construction,
Respiratory Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2016



Crystalline Silica Employee Training ^{ES}

Crystalline silica is a naturally occurring substance used in a wide variety of industries and construction operations, such as the production of cement, sandblasting operations, and the production of glass and ceramics. While silica has many valuable uses, it can also present a danger when workers are exposed to excessive amounts of crystalline silica dust. In fact, there are hundreds of deaths each year and thousands of illnesses attributed to harmful exposures to silica dust. To help prevent such exposures, OSHA recently issued regulations for general industry and maritime operations as well as the construction industry. This program discusses key requirements of the silica standards as well as basic safe work practices that employees should follow to protect themselves from harmful exposure to crystalline silica.

Topics include: effects of exposure, engineering controls, work practice controls, respiratory protection, Table 1 of the Construction Regulation.

4834

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Construction,
Respiratory Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2016



Hydrogen Sulfide Employee Training (Concise) ^{ES}

Employees can work safely in areas where the potential of hydrogen sulfide exists by following their organization's Hydrogen Sulfide Contingency Plan, knowing how and when to use respiratory protection, and knowing the meaning of their facility's hydrogen sulfide warning sounds and signals. This program reviews these three key issues and many other precautions that protect employees from H₂S exposures when followed.

Topics include: characteristics of hydrogen sulfide, symptoms of H₂S exposure, exposure limits, use of respiratory protection, confined space entry, warning devices and monitoring systems, evacuation procedures, and safety tips for working in H₂S-prone areas.

4043

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Respiratory Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2010



HAZWOPER: Understanding HAZWOPER ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand various aspects of the HAZWOPER regulations, as well as their rights and responsibilities as someone who works with hazardous materials or waste. More importantly, the information provided in this training program will help employees to work safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: definitions of hazardous chemicals and hazardous waste, the site safety and health plan, the site control plan, HAZWOPER training requirements, safe work practices, the medical surveillance program, the emergency response plan, and decontamination procedures.



Silica Safety in Industrial and Construction Environments ^{ES}

Respirable crystalline silica can create severe health problems for anyone who breathes it. OSHA estimates that more than 100,000 employees in general industry as well as 2 million construction workers are exposed to respirable crystalline silica on the job each year. In order to work safely, employees need to understand the hazards of silica dust and the regulations that have been created to help protect them from it. They should also be able to recognize silica hazards that they may encounter in their workplace and know the equipment and safe practices they should use to reduce their exposure to respirable crystalline silica. This program reminds employees about the hazards of silica dust and what they can do to avoid them.

Topics include: silicosis, OSHA's Silica Standards, Table 1 of the Construction Standard, the Exposure Control Plan, housekeeping, personal protective equipment, and medical surveillance.



Safety Showers and Eye Washes in the Laboratory

Employees may never need a safety shower or an eye wash, but if they do, knowing where they are located, and the proper procedures for using them, can prevent serious injury or possibly even save a life.

This video reviews the correct ways to use this equipment, and emphasizes the need for quick action after a chemical splash or spill in a laboratory.

Topics covered in these products include: getting to eye washes and safety showers in an emergency, operating showers and eye washes, exposure to corrosive substances, testing eye wash and shower equipment, using showers and eye washes properly.



Pay Attention to Warning Labels ^{ES}

Safety labels are there for a reason. And reading the label before using a new product or tool can make the difference between life and death. Presented by Martin Lesperance.

5126

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Chemical Safety

Length: 26 minutes

© 2014

5094

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Construction,
Respiratory Safety

Length: 16 minutes

© 2018

5015

Categories: Eye Safety,
Chemical Safety,
Laboratory Safety

Length: 10 minutes


© 2014

4910

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Meeting Openers,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 2 minutes

© 2010

 This program is a microlearning.



Asbestos Awareness Employee Basic Training

Asbestos is a strong and incombustible fiber widely used in the past for asbestos cement piping, fireproofing, and insulation. Employers are required to provide basic awareness training for employees who may have to work around asbestos containing materials. This program covers topics where training is required by various government safety regulations, and forms the core of the two-hour asbestos awareness training requirement mandated by OSHA. It is ideal for custodians, maintenance workers, and others who might contact asbestos containing materials during the course of their work.

Topics covered also include: asbestos properties and physical characteristics; types of asbestos containing materials and their uses in buildings; latency period and health effects resulting from exposure such as asbestosis, lung cancer and mesothelioma; personal protective equipment and proper handling of asbestos materials; working with asbestos cement piping.



Asbestos Awareness ^{ES}

Before the negative health effects of asbestos were fully understood, this hazardous substance was used in thousands of products and building materials. And asbestos-containing materials can be found in many buildings even today. Employees such as custodial, engineering, and maintenance staff need to understand the health risks associated with asbestos, be able to recognize asbestos hazards in their workplace, and know what to do to protect themselves and others from exposure to asbestos. This video provides employees with this important information, and also helps employers comply with the training requirements of the OSHA Asbestos Standard.

Topics covered include: asbestos: miracle and menace; the health effects of asbestos; thermal system insulation; sprayed-on materials, floor, and ceiling tiles; protective equipment and safe work practices.



Anhydrous Ammonia Safety

This video teaches employees how to make a systematic evaluation of the entire ammonia system, determine if possible problem areas exist and make sure the ammonia system at your facility remains under control. Viewers will learn how to gather process safety data, as well as understand and evaluate process flow and piping/instrumentation diagrams.

Topics addressed include: chemical properties of ammonia and they relate to safety; the typical ammonia process; related equipment; performing a process hazard analysis; and developing an emergency response plan.



Chemical Hazards and Materials (Schools)

Over the years, we've learned that the nation's hazardous waste problems cannot be cured by simply burying waste in the land. Treating chemicals prior to land disposal will not necessarily remedy our hazardous waste problems. It's essential that we first minimize the generation and subsequent need for treatment, storage, and disposal of hazardous waste. This concept, called "waste minimization," is essential for ensuring a healthful environment for us all.



Chlorine Safety

This video shows employees how to make a systematic evaluation of your entire chlorine system, determine if problem areas exist and make sure the system at your facility remains under control. Viewers will also learn how to gather process safety data about the chlorine process and understand and evaluate process flow and piping/instrumentation diagrams.

4748

Categories: Chemical Safety, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 18 minutes

© 2011

3065

Categories: Chemical Safety, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 19 minutes

© 2016

4615

Categories: Chemical Safety

Length: 19 minutes

© 2003

4003

Categories: Chemical Safety, School Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2010

3496

Categories: Chemical Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014



Pesticide Safety Training

Both the Worker Protection Standard and the Hazard Communication Standard mandate training for all agricultural employees that come in contact with pesticides. This training is required for handlers, early entry workers, and all other agriculture workers before they acquire five separate days of entry into pesticide treated areas after the REI expires.

4975

Categories: Chemical Safety

Length: 5 minutes

© 2018



Pesticide Safety Basics

Employee Training is extremely important when it comes to using pesticides. Workers are protected under the Worker Protection Standard and the Hazard Communication Standard regarding hazardous substances in the workplace. Any agricultural worker must be trained in basic pesticide safety rules before entering a pesticide treated area.

4974

Categories: Chemical Safety

Length: 4 minutes

© 2018



Pesticide Safety – Agriculture

This excellent program discusses and educates employees in the agriculture environment about the dangers and safety precautions involved when working with pesticides. Restricted entry intervals, PPE, chemical labeling, and more are covered in this in-depth program.

4347

Categories: Chemical Safety

Length: 12 minutes

© 2013



Confined Spaces and the Entry Permit System ^{ES}

This video is designed to make viewers aware of confined space hazards and the steps that must be taken to prevent these hazards from contributing to injuries and deaths.

Topics include: the definition of a confined space, the written confined space entry program, the difference between permit and non-permit required spaces, confined space hazards and the entry permit system. Also covered are the responsibilities of each of the confined space entry team members: the entry supervisor, the standby attendant, and the entrants.



Confined Spaces and the Entry Permit System (Concise) ^{ES}

This video is designed to make viewers aware of confined space hazards and the steps that must be taken to prevent these hazards from contributing to injuries and deaths.

Topics include: the definition of a confined space, the written confined space entry program, the difference between permit and non-permit required spaces, confined space hazards and the entry permit system. Also covered are the responsibilities of each of the confined space entry team members: the entry supervisor, the standby attendant, and the entrants.



HAZWOPER: Confined Space Entry ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how critical it is to work safely in confined spaces where hazardous materials may be present.

Topics include: characteristics of confined spaces, permit space entry programs, responsibilities of entry team members and rescue personnel, atmospheric testing, and protecting entrants in hazardous atmospheres.



Use Caution in Tight Spaces ^{ES}

If you find yourself in a confined space where rescuing you after an injury would be extremely difficult, whether an underground cave or a backyard septic tank, follow the safety procedures already in place. Presented by Martin Lesperance.

3164

Categories: Confined Space Entry

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001

1613

Categories: Confined Space Entry

Length: 8 minutes

© 2001

5130

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Confined Space Entry

Length: 21 minutes


© 2000

4909

Categories: Meeting Openers,
Confined Space Entry,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 2 minutes

© 2010

 This program is a microlearning.

Construction



Slips, Trips and Falls in Construction Environments ^{ES}

Slips, trips and falls are involved in most workplace accidents. They cause 17% of disabling occupational injuries and 15% of on-the-job fatalities; but slips, trips and falls can be prevented. To help prevent them, construction workers need to understand the mechanics of slips, trips, and falls, the types of hazards that lead to them, and the safe practices and equipment that they can use to stay safely on their feet. They should also know how to reduce their chance of injury if they do fall and what they can do to help a co-worker who has fallen and is injured. This program reminds employees about the hazards of slips, trips, and falls and explains in detail what they can do to avoid them.

Topics include: our center of gravity; three types of walking surfaces; how slips, trips and falls occur; good housekeeping and maintenance; wearing proper footwear; and how to respond to a fall properly.

5074

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Construction

Length: 18 minutes

© 2019



Walking and Working Surfaces in Construction Environments ^{ES}

This safety training video identifies the hazards of different surfaces and provides the practical information and specific procedures employees need to help prevent slips, trips and falls in and around all types of construction sites. It's easy to take the surfaces we walk and work on for granted, but that would be a big mistake. We depend on these surfaces to provide the support we need to position ourselves properly, use our muscles efficiently, keep our balance and do our work safely. Yet slips, trips and falls continue to make up the majority of on-the-job accidents. They cause almost 2% of disabling occupational injuries, and thousands of fatalities every year. And most of these accidents could have been prevented.

Areas that are covered include: the fundamentals of safe surfaces, walkways and floors, stairs and fixed ladders, scaffolding, and more.

4786

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Construction

Length: 17 minutes

© 2015



Hand and Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments ^{ES}

Most people have injured themselves with a tool at least once in their lives. In fact learning to use some tools seems to require a little pain. Unfortunately, tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths each year. Most of which could have been avoided by simply handling tools safely. To avoid these types of accidents employees need to know how to handle their tools safely. But this can be a difficult task since every tool has its own unique set of hazards. This video shows how accidents can be significantly reduced by applying good general safety rules, and reviews what hazards are associated with the specific types of tools we use.

Topics include: tool hazards, tool maintenance, inspecting power tools, protecting yourself and others from hazards.

3981

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 17 minutes

© 2018



Ladder Safety in Construction Environments

Ladders are one of the most commonly used pieces of equipment in almost any work environment. From common stepladders to sophisticated extension ladders, they can be found almost everywhere. This video shows that because they are so common, many employees take ladders for granted, and do not take the appropriate precautions when using ladders.

Topics include: ladder selection, inspection before use, setting up and moving ladders, climbing on ladders, ladder accidents, and more.

3970

Categories: Ladder Safety, Construction

Length: 13 minutes

© 2010

Contagious Illnesses



COVID-19: Staying Safe at Work for Employers ^{ES}

The recent pandemic outbreak of the virus that causes COVID-19 temporarily brought the entire world to a halt, with many workplaces shut down, schools closed, people confined to their homes, and medical facilities overwhelmed. Now, for many employers, it's time to ramp up operations and allow employees to return to work. The good news is we can stay safe at work. This program explains the control measures found in a typical workplace infection control plan and explains how those measures are put into practice to prevent the spread of COVID-19 at work.

In addition to explaining the virus's symptoms and its modes of transmission, the program covers the following employer responsibilities: creating a screening process to prevent those likely to be contagious from entering the workplace; encouraging all employees to stay home if they are sick or likely to be contagious; creating the infection control plan to mitigate the virus's modes of transmission — this plan should include a physical distancing policy, a face covering policy, and a sanitation and hygiene program; staying abreast of changing conditions and guidance from the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) as well as Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and modify their control measures accordingly.



COVID-19: Staying Safe at Work for Employees (Concise) ^{ES}

The recent pandemic outbreak of the virus that causes COVID-19 temporarily brought the entire world to a halt, with many workplaces shut down, schools closed, people confined to their homes and medical facilities overwhelmed. Now, for many of us, it's time to restart our lives and get back to work. The good news is we can stay safe at work. This program explains the control measures found in a typical workplace infection control plan and explains how those measures are put into practice to prevent the spread of COVID-19 at work.

In addition to explaining the virus's symptoms and its modes of transmission, the program covers the following employee responsibilities: participating in your employer's screening process and staying home if you are sick; maintaining the appropriate physical distancing from your co-workers and the general public; wearing a face covering to protect others when appropriate or required; frequently washing your hands while avoiding touching your face; cleaning and sanitizing the commonly touched objects in your work area; selecting and using the correct PPE based on your risk of exposure.

Other topics include: factors in determining infection control measures, OSHA's categories of worker risk, and how to properly put on and take off medical PPE and clothing.

5107

Categories: Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses, Safety Management

Length: 21 minutes

© 2020

5106

Categories: Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses

Length: 13 minutes

© 2020



Tuberculosis in the Healthcare Environment ^{ES}

After an alarming resurgence in the 1980s, tuberculosis is currently one of the most common infectious diseases in the world, killing more than a million people every year. Healthcare employees are on the front lines in the fight against TB, and they have a significant risk of exposure to the disease. This safety video provides the latest information on the tuberculosis threat, the infection hazards that healthcare employees may encounter in their jobs, and the steps they can take to avoid them.



Tuberculosis

This program contains the latest CDC guidelines and the requirements of OSHA and is intended for all healthcare workers.



Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness (Concise) ^{ES}

This program, which includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS, and MRSA, in addition to swine flu, explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. The video stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection.

Other topics include: decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once you are infected, and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness.



Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness ^{ES}

This program, which includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS, and MRSA, in addition to swine flu, explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. The video stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection.

Other topics include: decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once you are infected, and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness.



Legionella

Legionella is of increasing concern, you can make sure you and your staff are aware of the dangers and warning signs. Inform your staff about Legionella and the dangers associated with it. Educate them as to what symptoms to look out for and how to manage risks.

This program will inform you and your staff about: What is Legionella? Where does it come from? How do humans contract it? The program also gives advice regarding risk management, control measures, and storage.

4832

Categories: Healthcare Training, Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses

Length: 24 minutes

© 2016

4550

Categories: Healthcare Training, Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses

Length: 34 minutes

© 2005

3943

Categories: Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses

Length: 10 minutes

© 2009

3909

Categories: Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses

Length: 20 minutes

© 2009

4621

Categories: Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses

Length: 6 minutes

© 2003

Crane Safety



To the Point About: The Safe Operation of Aerial Work Platforms ^{ES}

Unsafe operation of aerial work platforms, also known as elevated work platforms (including boom lifts and scissor lifts), often has devastating consequences. Making sure these mobile and elevating work platforms are operated in a safe manner must be the operator's top priority. This program discusses the safety precautions these workers must follow to prevent injuries and property damage.

Topics include: operator training, pre-operational inspection, mounting and moving the lift, basic safe work practices, and lowering and dismounting the platform.

4856

Categories: Crane Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2017



To the Point About: Industrial Crane Safety ^{ES}

The movement of materials by industrial cranes can be quite hazardous to operators, pedestrians, and company property. Ensuring that operators of industrial cranes are fully trained and always operate their crane in a safe manner can prevent injuries and save lives. This safety training video reviews how to properly rig and transport loads.

Topics include: pre-operational inspection, sling inspection, proper rigging procedures, lifting and moving loads safely.

4855

Categories: Crane Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2017



Safe Use and Operation of Industrial Cranes ^{ES}

Cranes come in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and capacities to lift and transport various products and materials used in industry. Because of the serious hazards presented by crane operation, crane operators must be fully qualified and 100% committed to the safe operation of their crane. That is the purpose of this safety video – to review the safety rules, precautions, and safe operating practices common to all cranes in order to help crane operators work safely with the specific cranes they operate.

4644

Categories: Crane Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014



Safe Use and Operation of Industrial Cranes (Concise) ^{ES}

Cranes come in a wide variety of sizes, configurations and capacities to lift and transport various products and materials used in industry. Because of the serious hazards presented by crane operation, crane operators must be fully qualified and 100% committed to the safe operation of their crane. That is the purpose of this safety video – to review the safety rules, precautions, and safe operating practices common to all cranes in order to help crane operators work safely with the specific cranes they operate.

4645

Categories: Crane Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2014



Rigging Safety in Industrial and Construction Environments

The loads that cranes lift can come in all shapes and sizes, but one thing they all have in common is the potential to cause serious problems if they are mishandled. Loads that have been improperly rigged can be dumped on the ground, start to spin or swing out of control, all of which creates hazards for anything or anyone near them. To prevent accidents and injuries during crane operations, riggers need to understand the hazards that are associated with lifting and moving loads as well as the equipment and safe work practices that they can use to avoid them. This program reminds employees about the hazards that are associated with raising loads by crane or when loads aren't rigged correctly and the equipment and work procedures they should use to avoid those hazards.

Topics include: the rigger's role in lifting and moving loads; sling selection; how sling angles affect tension; three basic types of hitches; standard hand signals; how to prepare to lift a load; and how to lift, move, and lower a load safely.

5091

Categories: Crane Safety,
Construction

Length: 16 minutes

© 2019



Crane Safety in Construction Environments

While there are many different types of cranes, they all have the ability to make many jobs much easier by lifting enormous weight. But they also share the potential for disaster when they are not operated safely. Crane-related accidents can often be deadly, due to the cumbersome and heavy loads that are lifted. A small miscalculation, or a brief moment of inattention, and tragedy could strike. Once a load falls, not much can be done to stop it, and there is little time for people to move safely out of the way. A co-worker could be injured or killed, and expensive equipment or materials could be damaged or destroyed, even the crane itself. This training program reminds employees that over 90% of crane-related accidents are caused by human error, and that they are the key to preventing these incidents.

Topics covered include: equipment inspection, general and operational safety devices, general operating procedures, working with boom cranes.



Industrial Crane Safety

Cranes and lifting devices are powerful, rugged machines that are critical to many industrial and construction operations. Just as crucial to these processes is the crane operator, because an improperly rigged or hoisted load can have monumental and often deadly consequences. Crane operators must be committed to moving loads in a safe, controlled manner in order to avoid injuries and property damage. This video demonstrates the safe work practices and precautions necessary to keep these employees and their co-workers out of harms way while cranes and hoists are being rigged or operated.



Industrial Crane Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

Cranes and lifting devices are powerful, rugged machines that are critical to many industrial and construction operations. Just as crucial to these processes is the crane operator, because an improperly rigged or hoisted load can have monumental and often deadly consequences. Crane operators must be committed to moving loads in a safe, controlled manner in order to avoid injuries and property damage. This video demonstrates the safe work practices and pre-cautions necessary to keep these employees and their co-workers out of harms way while cranes and hoists are being rigged or operated.



Safe Rigging ^{ES}

How a load is attached can make the difference between a successful lift and a deadly accident.

Topics include: physical and mental preparation, PPE, hand signals, equipment and hazard inspection, slings, hitches, load angles.



High-Impact Crane Safety ^{ES}

This dynamic video features five re-enactments of accidents involving indoor cranes. These re-enactments illustrate the importance of our following safe work procedures to protect co-workers and company property when using any type of crane. The program shows when and how crane inspections and pre-operational checkouts are performed, how to determine the weight of a load and load capacity of a crane, and how to inspect and safely use slings.

Other topics include: lifting and moving loads safely, use of hand signals when operating cab-controlled cranes, and safe work procedures for crane repair.

3928

Categories: Crane Safety, Construction

Length: 14 minutes

© 2009

3610

Categories: Crane Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2007

3693

Categories: Crane Safety

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3121

Categories: Crane Safety

Length: 18 minutes

© 2001

2801

Categories: Crane Safety, High-Impact

Length: 18 minutes

© 1998



High-Impact Crane Safety (Non-Graphic)

This dynamic video features five re-enactments of accidents involving indoor cranes. These re-enactments illustrate the importance of our following safe work procedures to protect co-workers and company property when using any type of crane. The program shows when and how crane inspections and pre-operational checkouts are performed, how to determine the weight of a load and load capacity of a crane and how to inspect and safely use slings.

Other topics include: lifting and moving loads safely, use of hand signals when operating cab-controlled cranes, and safe work procedures for crane repair.

1811

Categories: Crane Safety,
High-Impact

Length: 18 minutes

© 1998

DOT Hazardous Materials



HAZWOPER: Identifying Hazardous Materials ^{ES}

Hazardous materials – those who come in contact with them need to protect themselves. But if they do not know what hazards the material presents adequate protection is hard to provide. This program teaches methods to properly identify hazards so proper protection and plans can be developed to protect everyone on site.

4799

Categories: HAZWOPER,
DOT Hazardous
Materials

Length: 15 minutes

© 2016



DOT HazMat Safety Training ^{ES}

DOT HAZMAT Safety Training Video Program focuses on employees who handle hazardous materials. The program makes employees aware of the hazards associated with the materials they handle, and shows them how to work with these materials safely. Created specifically for the Department of Transportation's HAZMAT Training regulation on Handling and Transporting Hazardous Materials, this program provides the safety training required by the regulation.

4400

Categories: DOT Hazardous
Materials

Length: 18 minutes

© 2018

The program includes: information on the regulation itself; hazardous materials that employees may encounter; hazard "indicators" such as labels, shipping papers, and placards; the use of personal protective equipment; proper handling procedures; methods and procedures for avoiding accidents; accidents/emergencies involving hazardous materials; spills and cleanup procedures; security issues.



HAZWOPER: HAZMAT Labeling ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand the information found on DOT, HMIS, NFPA, Hazardous Waste, and other HAZMAT container labels.

5129

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Hazard
Communications,
DOT Hazardous
Materials

Length: 21 minutes

© 2000

Topics include: the importance of HAZMAT labeling, OSHA's labeling requirements, formats of the four common types of HAZMAT labels, and other types of labels.



DOT Alcohol and Drug Rules

This safety video is a general overview of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration's (FMCSA) Alcohol and Drug Testing Rules for persons required to obtain a Commercial Drivers License (CDL). The information is intended to provide a general summary of the rules. It should not be relied on to fulfill all legal requirements stipulated in the regulations. A comprehensive list of alcohol and drug testing rules published by the FMCSA and DOT Office of the Secretary (OST) applicable to CDL drivers and their employers is available at the end of this program. This program meets the DOT requirement for one hour of driver training relating to drugs and alcohol.

4329

Categories: Drugs and Alcohol,
DOT Hazardous
Materials

Length: 50 minutes

© 2013

Topics included in the video are: FMCSA regulations; required alcohol tests; random alcohol testing; screening tests; drivers who engage in prohibited alcohol; employer's policy; keeping detailed records; types of test required; drug testing; DHHS, urine specimens are analyzed; follow-up testing; conducting random, unannounced drug tests; drug use and treatment resources; medical review officer; drug test technician (DTT); and cheating a drug test.



DOT HazMat Security Awareness ^{ES}

In an effort to fight terrorism and improve the security of hazardous materials being shipped, the Department of Transportation has added three major security requirements to their HAZMAT regulations. Companies that handle hazardous materials must develop a "Security Plan," and give their employees "Security Awareness" and "In-Depth Security" training. The training program "DOT HAZMAT Security Awareness" focuses on helping employers provide their employees with the security awareness portion of this training, giving employees an awareness of the security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials.

Areas covered in this program are: The DOT HAZMAT security requirements, Security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials, Methods that have been designed to enhance transportation security, How to recognize security risks, Responding to possible security threats.

3211

Categories: DOT Hazardous Materials, Security

Length: 15 minutes

© 2018



Three Keys to Safe Driving: Prepare, Anticipate and Defend (Concise) ^{ES}

Driving a motor vehicle can be challenging and complicated. Because practically every person will operate or be a passenger in some type of vehicle each day, motor vehicle safety is not only important for drivers of personal vehicles, but is also an important safety issue for employers and workplaces worldwide. In fact, motor vehicle crashes account for more than 40% of all work-related deaths and an even larger percentage of all injuries that result in time away from work. There are a multitude of reasons for such a high injury rate related to motor vehicles, including unsafe driving habits, changing traffic, and weather conditions and unpredictable actions of other drivers. This program discusses three key elements of a safe driving strategy that allow vehicle operators to navigate safely through this ever-changing and potentially hazardous environment: prepare, anticipate, and defend.

Topics include: preparing yourself and your vehicle for travel, planning your route and preparing for conditions, anticipating driving hazards, avoiding distracted and fatigued driving, speeding, following too closely, safe driving habits, and aggressive driving.



Hang Up and Drive ^{ES}

In May 2008, Jacy Good and her parents were enjoying a great day of accomplishment — Jacy's college graduation. But that day was shattered when a young man on a cell phone cause a devastating collision that took the lives of Jacy's parents and left her in a coma. Her brain injury has left her with physical, speech, and cognitive impairment. But Jacy's story is an inspiration also. Since the collision Jacy has worked tirelessly to raise awareness about the dangers of cell phone use while driving. In North America, 15 people die everyday because of cell phone use while driving. This is a story that can help you change the culture of cell phone use and driving at your organization. This is a story that can save lives.



Hang Up and Drive (Concise) ^{ES}

In May 2008, Jacy Good and her parents were enjoying a great day of accomplishment — Jacy's college graduation. But that day was shattered when a young man on a cell phone cause a devastating collision that took the lives of Jacy's parents and left her in a coma. Her brain injury has left her with physical, speech, and cognitive impairment. But Jacy's story is an inspiration also. Since the collision Jacy has worked tirelessly to raise awareness about the dangers of cell phone use while driving. In North America, 15 people die everyday because of cell phone use while driving. This is a story that can help you change the culture of cell phone use and driving at your organization. This is a story that can save lives.



Take Action Against Distraction: Staying Focused to Avoid Injury (Concise) ^{ES}

We all are aware of the dangers of distracted driving, but there are other activities we engage in that demand our full attention to avoid accidents and injuries. Many people are hurt or killed when they become distracted while working or walking. Distraction has taken and destroyed a lot of lives and it will continue to do so, but we don't have to let this happen — we can do something about it. In this program, EMT/firefighter/best-selling author Martin Lesperance discusses various types of distractions and the actions we can take to prevent our attention from being diverted from the task at hand.

Topics include: maintaining concentration, avoiding distracting other people, fixing dangerous situations, distracted walking, the four types of distracted driving, making a conscious effort to avoid distractions, and avoiding fatigue.

4992

Categories: Driving Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2018

4235

Categories: Driving Safety, Cell Phone Use

Length: 20 minutes

© 2012

4243

Categories: Driving Safety, Cell Phone Use

Length: 11 minutes

© 2012

4994

Categories: Driving Safety, Pedestrian Safety, Martin Lesperance

Length: 9 minutes

© 2018



Choices Driving Safely in Healthcare ^{ES}

Driving is usually one aspect of a home care position. Whether with a patient or by yourself, safe driving is of utmost importance. This program explains requirements for driving with a client, or in a client's vehicle, as well as general information explaining how personal choices behind the wheel can have a positive or negative impact.



Texting and Driving: The Facts ^{ES}

Texting and driving is the new drunk driving of the technological world we live in. This safety video covers the three basic ways texting and driving distracts drivers and presents testimonials from a few drivers who have had personal experiences with texting and driving. Texting and driving not only effects you, it also effects those around you.



Distracted Driving: At What Cost? ^{ES}

There's a lot of talk about this issue but most of us don't realize how often we're distracted while driving. A new study shows that up to 50% of crashes involve some sort of driver distraction. This safety video helps us become aware of this increasingly dangerous behavior.

The video includes a two-car crash that is investigated and shows how each driver was distracted leading up to the crash. It also includes an interview with a woman who was severely injured in a crash caused by a distracting cell phone conversation. Her parents also talk about how their entire family's lives were changed by the crash.

There are two slightly different versions available. The only difference is the first two opening minutes. One opening features a quick series of humorous scenes that illustrate common driving distractions but we show them in non-driving situations to emphasize the foolishness of not focusing on the main task at hand. The other version (item #3245 — please call or e-mail to order) includes a serious opening scene. Other than the first two minutes, the programs are identical.



Distracted Driving — Non-humorous ^{ES}

There's a lot of talk about this issue but most of us don't realize how often we're distracted while driving. A new study shows that up to 50% of crashes involve some sort of driver distraction. This safety video helps us become aware of this increasingly dangerous behavior.

The video includes a two-car crash that is investigated and shows how each driver was distracted leading up to the crash. It also includes an interview with a woman who was severely injured in a crash caused by a distracting cell phone conversation. Her parents also talk about how their entire family's lives were changed by the crash.

There are two slightly different versions available. The only difference is the first two opening minutes. One opening features a quick series of humorous scenes that illustrate common driving distractions, but we show them in non-driving situations to emphasize the foolishness of not focusing on the main task at hand. The other version includes a serious opening scene. Other than the first two minutes, the programs are identical.

4884

Categories: Healthcare Training,
Driving Safety

Length: 22 minutes

© 2017

4255

Categories: Driving Safety,
Cell Phone Use

Length: 9 minutes

© 2013

3238

Categories: Driving Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2004

3245

Categories: Driving Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2004



Winter Driving: When the Rules Change (Concise)

This attention-grabbing safety video dramatically illustrates the importance of adjusting our driving techniques when winter rolls around. The main character, Larry, appears in this video making one winter driving mistake after another; mistakes we can all learn from. This program also includes a powerful interview with a woman who was involved in fatal wintertime crash — an event that changed her life forever.

The video addresses: vehicle preparation for winter; adjusting schedules for winter driving conditions; maintaining good visibility; winter driving techniques, including intersections, cornering, skid control, braking and slowing down; winter survival supplies and techniques.



The Blindfold Effect ^{ES}

This dramatic and award-winning new video focuses on three driving situations that involve more than half of all collisions: following too closely, intersections, and backing. Through collision reenactments and demonstrations of safe driving procedures, this video teaches tactical driving techniques that will improve every driver's skill and awareness. Designed to get employee participation. Features a unique interactive format.



A Man Killed Two Young Girls

Martin Lesperance tells a harrowing story about a driver that caused a collision that killed two young girls due to his lack of concern for public safety, a reminder to be responsible and conscientious of others — safety whenever you get behind the wheel.



Animals in the Road

Martin Lesperance provides simple steps to take while behind the wheel in order to prevent an animal from crashing through your windshield or causing you to lose control of your vehicle.



Driving and Sleeping Don't Mix

Falling asleep behind the wheel, even for a second, is a sure sign that you must pull off the road immediately and do whatever it takes to prevent fatalities. Presented by Martin Lesperance.



Road Rage: You Never Know Who or Where the Nuts Are

Martin Lesperance explains it's not worth risking violence or even death due to a chance encounter with an anger-prone driver or nutcase on the road. Don't become involved in confrontations with someone who infuriates you on the road — best just to let it go.

3566

Categories: Driving Safety,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2006

3023

Categories: Driving Safety

Length: 17 minutes

© 2000

4911

Categories: Driving Safety,
Meeting Openers,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 3 minutes

© 2010

4906

Categories: Driving Safety,
Meeting Openers,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4903

Categories: Driving Safety,
Meeting Openers,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4899

Categories: Driving Safety,
Meeting Openers,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 3 minutes

© 2010



Heavy Truck Braking System and Braking Techniques

The single most important component in any vehicle is the braking system, especially on heavy trucks. The tractor portion of a semi-tractor trailer rig may have 10 or more valves controlling the air flow to the brakes. Teaches types of braking systems found on large trucks versus cars. Illustrates how important maintaining the braking system is, and the amount of force to stop a fully loaded truck within a short distance. The difference between the standard braking system and ABS system is discussed.



Driving In Extreme Weather Conditions – Trucking

The information in this program will reinforce safety practices when you drive and work in extreme weather conditions. As you drive through challenging weather conditions, proceed slowly and cautiously. Discusses several types of conditions you might encounter while driving in heavy snow, black ice, poor visibility, construction, and night driving. Provides suggestions to help you avoid an accident.



Trucking Orientation

Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in exposure to general hazards. Addresses footwear, clothing, personal protection, lifting safely, material handling, forklift safety, and general safety requirements in a terminal distribution center.



Route Safety: Solid Waste Training

Identifying and eliminating hazards are part of each driver's responsibilities. This program will help drivers analyze hazards and report them immediately to ensure their safety, the safety of their equipment and the safety of others on the same route in the future.

Topics Include: pavement damage, overhead hazards, loading docks, container accessibility, unsanitary conditions, hazardous waste, and other hazards.



Backing Accident Prevention: Solid Waste Training

A large portion of total accidents in the Solid Waste industry occur while backing. However, backing accidents are 100% Preventable. This program will give your drivers effective tools and teach them techniques that will help them avoid backing accidents.



Pre-Trip Inspection: Solid Waste Training

The trucks and equipment your company operates are great pieces of equipment. They're versatile. They're powerful. And, they have to be inspected. A proper inspection protects workers and those working around them by ensuring that the equipment they are using is mechanically safe. And that's what this video is all about — how to perform a thorough, consistent and accurate pre-shift inspection.

4063

Categories: Driving Safety, Truck and Transit

Length: 10 minutes

© 2011

4062

Categories: Driving Safety, Severe Weather, Truck and Transit

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011

3310

Categories: Driving Safety, Safety Orientation, Truck and Transit

Length: 13 minutes

© 2005

3875

Categories: Driving Safety, Solid Waste

Length: 9 minutes

© 2008

3877

Categories: Driving Safety, Solid Waste

Length: 10 minutes

© 2008

3874

Categories: Solid Waste, Driving Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 9 minutes

© 2008



Electric Drive Haul Truck Safety

There are several important differences in handling and braking techniques between direct drive and electric drive trucks. This video is devoted to the safe operation of electric drive haul trucks in a wide variety of mine types and terrain situations.

Topics include: defensive driving, correct use of electric retarders, effects of road grade on speed, poor traction condition, truck reaction and operator response, and correct procedure at dump sites.



Security Procedures for Armored Transportation

Security is at the very heart of the Armored Transport Industry. While every transport company has their own individual policies and procedures, the techniques and processes in this video are common to anyone transporting cash or other valuables in an armored vehicle. A great introduction or refresher for the basics of armored vehicle security.

Topics Include: the importance of proper uniform, use of deadly force, exiting and entering the vehicle, driver and cash tech responsibilities, proper parking robbery response.



Safe Driving for Armored Transportation

Safe Driving instruction can benefit any driver in any industry. But, armored vehicle drivers face special challenges and situations and require specialized training. That's what this program provides.

Topics include: general safe driving techniques, distracted driving, differences of armored vehicle vs. passenger vehicle, passenger safety, and general security procedures.



Federal Motor Carrier CSA

The Comprehensive Safety Analysis (CSA) is a major Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) initiative to improve the effectiveness of the agency's compliance and enforcement programs. Its goal is to achieve a greater reduction in large truck and bus crashes, injuries, and fatalities, while maximizing the resources of FMCSA and its state partners.

This program includes the four elements to CSA: measurement, intervention, safety evaluation, and information to assist drivers and fleet operations in meeting the new requirements. Updated for 2013 this is an excellent training program to begin the process of compliance.



Courtesy Shuttle Vehicle Safety ^{ES}

Courtesy shuttles are customer service tools that show our guests how much we care. They're a great convenience and help our guests get where they need to be, when they need to be there. Driving one of these vehicles seems easy enough, but there's a lot riding on the ability of your drivers.

This all new program covers general safe operating procedures as well as: pre-trip inspection, mirror adjustment, lane changing, defensive driving, parking, backing, approaching a stale green light, controlled and uncontrolled intersections.



Why Do We Drive the Way We Do?

This program is designed to help you conduct a training session to ensure that employees recognize that they are professional drivers and need to operate vehicles with professional attitudes and professional defensive-driving skills. Upon completion of the program, participants will be able to do these things: Recognize that they are professional drivers, Make driving decisions from a professional point of view, Identify the driving risks they take and the rewards they expect to get by taking those risks, Understand that unsafe driving can result from both action and inaction, Recognize the conscious and unconscious risks they take, Avoid accidents by using defensive-driving skills.

4443

Categories: Driving Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 28 minutes

© 2003

4261

Categories: Security, Driving Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013

4260

Categories: Driving Safety

Length: 18 minutes

© 2013

4026

Categories: Driving Safety, Truck and Transit

Length: 14 minutes

© 2013

3855

Categories: Hospitality, Driving Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 2008

3276

Categories: Driving Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2005

Drugs and Alcohol



The Drug-Free Workplace Program: Lose the Drugs, Keep the People ^{ES}

Substance abuse affects approximately 10% of the adult population, the majority of which are employed and performing various types of jobs in workplaces throughout North America. Unfortunately, these substance abusers tend to have a negative impact on practically every aspect of their employers' organizations. Productivity, quality, safety, and morale are just a few critical areas negatively impacted when workers abuse drugs and alcohol.

This program discusses the multitude of dangers associated with drug and alcohol abuse, and the actions viewers should take if they suspect someone, including themselves, has a substance abuse problem.

Topics include: the Drug-Free Workplace policy, adverse effects of substance abuse, substance use vs. abuse, addiction, signs and symptoms of abuse, appropriate response to suspected abuse, seeking assistance voluntarily.

5009

Categories: Drugs and Alcohol

Length: 18 minutes

© 2019



The Drug-Free Workplace Program: Lose the Drugs, Keep the People (Concise) ^{ES}

Substance abuse affects approximately 10% of the adult population, the majority of which are employed and performing various types of jobs in workplaces throughout North America. Unfortunately, these substance abusers tend to have a negative impact on practically every aspect of their employers' organizations. Productivity, quality, safety, and morale are just a few critical areas negatively impacted when workers abuse drugs and alcohol.

This program discusses the multitude of dangers associated with drug and alcohol abuse, and the actions viewers should take if they suspect someone, including themselves, has a substance abuse problem.

Topics include: the Drug-Free Workplace policy, adverse effects of substance abuse, substance use vs. abuse, addiction, signs and symptoms of abuse, appropriate response to suspected abuse, seeking assistance voluntarily.

5010

Categories: Drugs and Alcohol

Length: 10 minutes

© 2019



Dealing With Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Construction Managers ^{ES}

Supervisors need to respect a worker's private life. But what if a worker had too much to drink one night? Or another worker smoked some dope over a weekend? How about the employee who has been taking medications that could impair their ability to work safely? When substance abusers arrive at work, they don't leave their problems at the door. What these employees are doing both on- and off-duty could cause them to have a serious accident. Managers and supervisors need to know how substance abuse can affect a workplace, how to recognize signs of abuse, and what they can do to handle abuse situations. This video training program discusses the various forms of substance abuse that are typically found in the workplace, how managers and supervisors can detect substance abuse problems, and what they should and shouldn't do if they discover a worker with a substance abuse problem.

Topics include: how substance abuse can affect a workplace, related laws and regulations, creating an alcohol and drug-free workplace, the roles of education and testing, recognizing on-the-job substance abuse, how to handle substance abuse situations.

4229

Categories: Drugs and Alcohol,
Construction,
Safety Management

Length: 19 minutes

© 2017



Dealing With Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers ^{ES}

Substance abuse is a huge, worldwide problem. In the United States alone there are over 5 million binge drinkers, 17 million illegal drug users and almost 15 million people who abuse prescription medications. Most substance abusers have jobs. In fact, it is estimated that one out of every ten workers has a substance abuse problem. An employee with an alcohol or drug problem can decrease productivity, create a hostile work environment, and damage a company's good name. Worst of all, the actions of a worker who is "under the influence" can completely undermine a company's efforts to keep people safe. The second in a two-part series on dealing with drug and alcohol abuse in the workplace, the training program "Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers and Supervisors" discusses the various forms of substance abuse that are typically found in the workplace, how managers and supervisors can detect substance abuse problems, and what they should and shouldn't do if they discover a worker with a substance abuse problem.

The program includes information on: how substance abuse can affect a workplace, laws and regulations related to substance abuse, how to help create an alcohol and drug-free workplace, the role of education and testing in preventing substance abuse, recognizing on-the-job substance abuse, how to handle substance abuse situations.



The Knock on the Door ^{ES}

The Knock at the Door recounts the tragic true story of two-year-old Phil Cummings, who was killed by an alcohol impaired driver. The story, as told by Phil's father, presents a powerful reminder about the dangers of drinking and driving. It also reinforces the message that driving brings with it a great deal of responsibility.

3443

Categories: Drugs and Alcohol, Safety Management

Length: 19 minutes

© 2017

3704

Categories: Driving Safety, Drugs and Alcohol

Length: 6 minutes

© 2007



OSHA 10 Hour Training For General Industry: Electrical Safety

Electricity is such a familiar part of our surroundings, that it is often is not treated with the respect it deserves. Complacency and a general lack of understanding about the dangers of electricity contribute to many electrical-related injuries and fatalities each year. Most of these incidents could have been prevented had electrical safe work practices been followed.

As part of its various regulations and standards, OSHA requires electrical safety practices to be implemented in the workplace and that's the purpose of this program?to discuss how various electrical hazards are created and the procedures employees must follow to prevent these hazards from causing shocks and electrocutions.

Topics include: how electricity works, circuit interrupters, OHM's Law, conductors and insulators, using grounding to reduce shock, double-insulated tools and GFCIs, responding to electric shock, and arc flash and burn hazards.

5060

Categories: Electrical Safety, OSHA 10 Hour Training

Length: 23 minutes

© 2019



Electrical Hazards: One of Construction's Fatal Four ^{ES}

This program will help viewers understand the electrocution hazards found on a construction site and the precautions they must take to prevent electrical burns and shocks. The three major types of these hazards in the construction industry are contact with power lines, contact with energized sources and the improper use of extension and flexible power cords. It is critical that your employees don't overlook the risks posed by electricity and treat it with respect.

Topics include: maintaining safe distances from power lines, the effects of electrical shock, how electrical burns can occur and be avoided, ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCIs), safety precautions for working on electrical equipment, and safe use of extension and flexible power cords.

5198

Categories: Construction, Electrical Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2020



HAZWOPER: Electrical Safety in HAZMAT Environments ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It's very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand the electrical hazards presented during HAZMAT operations and the engineering controls and work practices that should be used to minimize them.

Topics include: the hazards of arc, sparks and high temperatures, the hazards and their controls for the three NEC HAZMAT classes, purging and inerting Class I environments, and responding to electrical accidents.

5143

Categories: HAZWOPER, Electrical Safety

Length: 24 minutes

© 2014



The Mark Standifer Story: Lessons Learned From An Arc Flash Tragedy ^{ES}

Mark Standifer received second- and third-degree burns over 40% percent of his body and was nearly killed when he was engulfed in an arc blast while performing an electrical task at a wastewater treatment plant. While installing relays on the door of a 13,800-volt switchgear, he made several crucial errors resulting in a tragedy that will affect Mark and his family for the rest of their lives. In this powerful program, viewers will see the mistakes Mark made and learn the lifesaving lessons from the incident. The importance of understanding all hazards of a job task and taking the necessary precautions to protect yourself from them is stressed throughout the video.

Topics include: always following safe electrical work practices, the dangers of complacency when performing electrical work, hazards of jewelry and flammable clothing, and the purpose of an arc hazard analysis.



Arc Flash for Non-Electricians ^{ES}

Arc Flash provides non-technical employees with a basic knowledge of what arc flash is, what its hazards are, and what steps they can take to prevent accidents and injuries involving it. The program also describes procedures that workers should use to protect themselves and their coworkers from electric shock. Thousands of people are injured and killed every year by electricity's two main hazards, arc flash and shock. Arc flash is a violent release of electrical energy that causes severe injuries and fatalities through extreme heat and blast effects. Shock can cause burns, internal injuries, cardiac arrest, even death.



To the Point About: Preventing Electric Shock ^{ES}

Your facility's plan to protect employees from electrical hazards combined with following shock prevention practices allows workers to stay safe when working with or near electricity. This program provides an overview of how electricity works and explains the safe work practices workers can follow to prevent electric shock-related injuries and fatalities.

Topics include: common electrical terminology, avoiding contact with energized parts, ground fault circuit interruptors, and responding to a shock event.



Electrical Safety ^{ES}

Electricity lights our homes, runs our computers, smartphones, toaster ovens, and refrigerators, as well as powers the equipment and machinery that we use in our jobs. It is so much a part of everyday life that it's easy to forget that it can also be dangerous. Electricity is involved in thousands of injuries and hundreds of fatalities every year, and those numbers are increasing. It can also start fires and cause explosions that result in extensive and costly damage. To work safely with and around electricity, employees need to understand how electricity "operates," what its hazards are, and what procedures and equipment they should use to avoid them and that's the purpose of this program — to present basic information on electrical safety.

3221

Categories: Arc Flash / NFPA 70E, Electrical Safety, True Safety Stories

Length: 12 minutes

© 2004

4771

Categories: Arc Flash / NFPA 70E, Electrical Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2015

4827

Categories: Electrical Safety, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

5008

Categories: Electrical Safety

Length: 17 minutes

© 2018



Safe Electrical Work Practices and the 2018 CSA Z462

Canadian Version

This video explains the important changes and updates contained in the 2018 CSA Z462 and discusses how electrical workers can be protected from both the shock hazard and arc-flash hazard presented by exposed energized parts.

Topics include: the elements of an electrical safety program; conducting risk assessment and control procedures; establishing and verifying an electrically safe working condition; the two approach boundaries for shock protection; determining the proper arc-flash boundary; clothing and protective equipment required by each of the four arc flash PPE categories; when energized work is allowed and when an energized work permit is required.

For the OSHA NFPA 70e please see Safe Electrical Work Practices – NFPA 70E 2018 Item #4891.



Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers ^{ES}

Electricity is a powerful force that can cause serious injury and death. When it comes to electrical job tasks, it only takes an instant to turn a momentary mistake into a fatality. This is why qualified electrical workers must understand the hazards presented by exposed energized parts and know how to protect themselves through the use of safe electrical work practices. That's the purpose of this program – to explain the safety precautions these employees must always take to avoid needless tragedies while performing any type of electrical work.

Topics include: the definition of a qualified worker, approach boundaries, the shock hazard of electricity, voltage-rated gloves and PPE, the arc flash boundary, PPE Levels of arc flash protection, creating and verifying an electrically safe work condition, and exceptions when energized work is allowed.



Electrical Safety for Qualified Workers (Concise) ^{ES}

Electricity is a powerful force that can cause serious injury and death. When it comes to electrical job tasks, it only takes an instant to turn a momentary mistake into a fatality. This is why qualified electrical workers must understand the hazards presented by exposed energized parts and know how to protect themselves through the use of safe electrical work practices. That's the purpose of this program – to explain the safety precautions these employees must always take to avoid needless tragedies while performing any type of electrical work.

Topics include: the definition of a qualified worker, approach boundaries, the shock hazard of electricity, voltage-rated gloves and PPE, the arc flash boundary, PPE Levels of arc flash protection, creating and verifying an electrically safe work condition, and exceptions when energized work is allowed.



Electrical Safety for Everyone ^{ES}

Because electricity is so important to our everyday lives, it is surprising that many of us know very little about it or the hazards it presents. Many workers don't understand the dangers of electricity and do not follow safe work practices when working with or around electricity or electrical equipment. You don't have to be a qualified electrical worker or electrician to have a need to understand electrical safety. In fact, all workers should know and practice basic electrical safety. This program provides viewers with a general understanding of how electricity works while showing them the actions they can take to prevent becoming part of an energized electrical circuit.

Topics include: why electricity is dangerous, resistance and Ohm's law, two electrical safety concepts, grounding, avoiding electrical contact, safe work practices, use of double-insulated tools and GFCIs, and response to a shock event.

4973

Categories: Electrical Safety,
Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 26 minutes

© 2018

4611

Categories: Electrical Safety,
Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014

4612

Categories: Electrical Safety,
Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 13 minutes

© 2014

4609

Categories: Electrical Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014



Safe Electrical Work Practices Canadian Standards 2015

Every year, workers are seriously injured or killed by contacting energized parts or being subjected to an electrical arc flash. To prevent these types of incidents, electrical workers and the organizations they work for must understand and follow up-to-date electrical safety-related work practices, maintenance requirements, and administrative controls.

Two of the leading authorities on electrical safety are the NFPA in the USA and the CSA in Canada. The Canadian Standards Association is recognized by many regulatory authorities and organizations as the "best practices" for electrical safety.

1509

Categories: Electrical Safety,
Arc Flash / NFPA 70E

Length: 26 minutes

© 2014



HAZWOPER: The Emergency Response Plan ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how having an emergency response plan is critical to working safely around hazardous materials, as well as what roles people will take on and what types of procedures will be followed if an emergency does occur.

Topics include: the responsibilities of the chain of command members in a HAZMAT incident, communication between chain members, personal protective equipment, safe work practices, and employee training.



Evacuation Procedures ^{ES}

Imagine a crisis striking your workplace. The only option is for everyone to get out. Would your employees be ready to clear the building safely? Dealing with an emergency is never easy. Neither is evacuating a facility when one is happening. Very few people can think clearly or act logically in a crisis, and our urge to get out can easily turn into panic. The result can often be a stampede that causes injuries and property damage. It doesn't have to be that way because you can help to ensure that an evacuation is calm and orderly.



Severe Weather Safety: Prepare, Survive and Recover ^{ES}

Because severe weather can strike anywhere without notice, you must be ready to respond appropriately. Lightning, flooding, pounding hail, tornadoes, and hurricanes cause property damage, injuries, and fatalities in all parts of the world each and every year. While any one of these weather events can cause destruction alone, when their effects are combined, the consequences can be devastating. For this reason, it is imperative that everyone be prepared for inclement conditions, no matter where they live and work, and that's the purpose of this program – to review the proper actions that should be taken before, during, and after a severe weather event.



Severe Weather Safety: Prepare, Survive and Recover (Concise) ^{ES}

Because severe weather can strike anywhere without notice, you must be ready to respond appropriately. Lightning, flooding, pounding hail, tornadoes, and hurricanes cause property damage, injuries and fatalities in all parts of the world each and every year. While any one of these weather events can cause destruction alone, when their effects are combined, the consequences can be devastating. For this reason, it is imperative that everyone be prepared for inclement conditions, no matter where they live and work, and that's the purpose of this program – to review the proper actions that should be taken before, during, and after a severe weather event.



Severe Weather Alert: Are You Prepared? ^{ES}

Would you know what to do if a severe weather event occurred in your area? Severe weather can happen anywhere at any time. You must be prepared, because you often have to respond with little or no notice. This program offers some facts, tips, and warnings that can help you survive serious weather emergencies.

Topics include: severe weather watches and warnings, hazards posed by thunderstorms, flooding and moving water, being prepared for tornadoes, emergency response plans, and precautions to take once a storm has passed.

5127

Categories: HAZWOPER, Emergency Response

Length: 15 minutes

© 2014

4728

Categories: Emergency Response

Length: 18 minutes

© 2015

5032

Categories: Severe Weather, Emergency Response

Length: 18 minutes

© 2019

5033

Categories: Severe Weather, Emergency Response

Length: 9 minutes

© 2019

3195

Categories: Severe Weather, Emergency Response

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001



Emergency Response: Off Road Heavy Haul Trucks ^{ES}

A powerful learning tool designed to test the emergency response knowledge of even the most experienced mine truck operator.

Part 1: Correct use of the retarder, emphasizes need for immediate reaction to emergency situations, speed, control as a means of avoiding emergency situations, effects of sudden weather changes, and emphasis on defensive driving techniques.

Part 2: Stockpile collapse, steering failure, driveshaft failure, transmission failure, and on-board fire.

4453

Categories: Emergency Response,
Driving Safety

Length: 33 minutes

© 2003



Managing Sleep: Feel Awake and Rested (Concise) ^{ES}

Fatigue, drowsiness or just simply being too tired — poor sleep is taking a toll on society. It can affect our productivity, our social life, and even our health and safety. Fatigue can be caused by a variety of factors from psychological causes such as stress, anxiety or depression to physical ailments. It can even be caused by certain medications, but it is also caused by our lifestyle habits and work schedules. This program discusses the practices and habits we all can develop to manage these issues so we can improve both the quantity and quality of our sleep in order to lead safer, healthier, and more productive lives.

Topics include: sleep pressure and circadian rhythm, the various stages of sleep, the importance of managing your sleep, practices and habits for good sleep hygiene, methods for combatting the risks of odd-hour shift work, and drowsy driving.



Remote Worker: Safety, Health, and Security ^{ES}

In today's technology driven and ever-changing world, the ability and necessity of working from home, or at a remote location, is on the rise. Generally referred to as "remote work," this working arrangement commonly finds workers performing their job duties from a "home office" or a "home-based worksite." There are many benefits of remote work for both the employee and employer; however, it is important that all parties understand their responsibilities related to the safety and health of remote workers as well as the cyber security of their operations. This program explains those responsibilities as well as OSHA regulatory requirements regarding remote work and the policies that employers use to manage safety responsibilities for their employees. The program also discusses in detail the various hazards that can be found in the home work environment and the safe practices remote workers can follow to control them.

Topics include: selecting a location for a home workspace, maintaining a "workplace mindset," fall prevention, fire safety, home office ergonomics, the ergonomics of cell phones and tablets and computer security for the remote worker.



Remote Worker: Safety, Health, and Security (Concise) ^{ES}

In today's technology driven and ever-changing world, the ability and necessity of working from home or at a remote location is on the rise. Generally referred to as "remote work," this working arrangement commonly finds workers performing their job duties from a "home office" or a "home-based worksite." There are many benefits of remote work for both the employee and employer; however, it is important that all parties understand their responsibilities related to the safety and health of remote workers, as well as the cyber security of their operations. This program explains those responsibilities as well as OSHA regulatory requirements regarding remote work and the policies that employers use to manage safety responsibilities for their employees. The program also discusses in detail the various hazards that can be found in the home work environment and the safe practices remote workers can follow to control them.

Topics include: selecting a location for a home workspace, maintaining a "workplace mindset," fall prevention, fire safety, home office ergonomics, the ergonomics of cell phones and tablets, and computer security for the remote worker.

5007

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 10 minutes

© 2019

5109

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 19 minutes

© 2020

5110

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 10 minutes

© 2020



Selecting A Location for a Home Workplace 🌐

This microlearning provides an overview of the considerations that are important when selecting the location of a home workspace.

Addressed in this microlearning are: selecting an area that is free of distractions; importance of keeping a consistent location; temperature, ventilation, and lighting; electrical considerations; emergency exit routes.



Policies and Guidelines for Remote Workers 🌐

This microlearning provides an overview of the policies and guidelines that are typically put into place related to remote workers.

Addressed in this microlearning are: remote work agreements, safety checklists, expectations and requirements, inspections and hazard reporting, employee responsibility for a safe working environment.



Regulatory Requirements for Remote Workers 🌐

This microlearning provides an overview of the regulatory requirements related to remote workers.

Addressed in this microlearning are: OSHA's General Duty Clause, distinction between a home office and a home-based worksite, employer responsibilities related to a home office, employer responsibilities related to a home-based worksite, OSHA inspection of a remote worksite, record-keeping and injury reporting.



Safety and Health of Remote Workers

This microlearning provides an overview of safety, health, and security considerations for remote workers.

Addressed in this microlearning are: the responsibilities of the employee and employer, the concept of remote work agreements and safety checklists, the importance of following safe work practices and security measures, establishing clear lines of communication and expectations.



COVID-19: Staying Safe at Work for Employees ES

The recent pandemic outbreak of the virus that causes COVID-19 temporarily brought the entire world to a halt, with many workplaces shut down, schools closed, people confined to their homes, and medical facilities overwhelmed. Now, for many of us, it's time to restart our lives and get back to work. The good news is we can stay safe at work. This program explains the control measures found in a typical workplace infection control plan and explains how those measures are put into practice to prevent the spread of COVID-19 at work.

In addition to explaining the virus's symptoms and its modes of transmission, the program covers the following employee responsibilities: participating in your employer's screening process and staying home if you are sick; maintaining the appropriate physical distancing from your co-workers and the general public; wearing a face covering to protect others when appropriate or required; frequently washing your hands while avoiding touching your face; cleaning and sanitizing the commonly touched objects in your work area; selecting and using the correct PPE based on your risk of exposure.

Other topics include: factors in determining infection control measures, OSHA's categories of worker risk and how to properly put on and take off medical PPE and clothing.

5116

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 1 minute 18 seconds

© 2020

This program is a microlearning.

5115

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 1 minute 21 seconds

© 2020

This program is a microlearning.

5114

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 2 minutes 15 seconds

© 2020

This program is a microlearning.

5113

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 2 minutes 5 seconds

© 2020

5105

Categories: Employee Health,
Contagious Illnesses

Length: 22 minutes

© 2020



Protecting Yourself Against COVID-19 and Other Contagious Illnesses ^{ES}

COVID-19 has become a global pandemic and all employees need to understand their role in preventing its spread in their homes, workplaces and communities. This program stresses the importance of good hygiene and social distancing as the primary ways the general public can reduce the spread of the virus. It also shows examples of frequent handwashing and the disinfecting of commonly touched items in various home, office, and workplace settings, and emphasizes the importance of not touching our face with our hands. The program explains that infected droplets can travel six feet during a cough or sneeze and that the disease may also spread when an infected person speaks or breathes via small fluid particles called aerosols. Additionally, it points out that asymptomatic carriers can spread the virus to others, and that social distancing or "physical separation" and self-isolation when required are the best ways to prevent the spread of the infection.

After watching this program, the viewer will have a good understanding of the signs and symptoms of a COVID-19 infection, know when to seek medical attention and when not to, understand the importance of social distancing and self-isolation, and be able to put into practice the best methods to prevent the spread of the virus at home, in the workplace, and in their community.



Coronavirus: Guarding Against COVID-19

In the midst of the COVID-19 coronavirus pandemic, it's important for everyone to have reliable information about what we should do to protect ourselves and our loved ones from infection. A lot of talking can sometimes make it harder for us to get good information, the type of information we all need to keep ourselves and our loved ones safe. What you need to know is this: There are ways to guard against catching COVID-19, the coronavirus disease. These precautions have been recommended by the World Health Organization, the Centers for Disease Control, the Mayo Clinic, university medical schools, and others who know what they're talking about. This program discusses COVID-19 hazards and the safe practices that these leading healthcare authorities advocate that you follow to avoid them.

Topics include: the effects, transmission methods and symptoms of COVID-19, how to effectively wash hands to avoid infection, how to practice social distancing and "respiratory etiquette," and what precautions to take to avoid spreading the virus.



Preventing the Spread of Contagious Illness ^{ES}

This program, which includes information about seasonal flu, avian flu, SARS, and MRSA, in addition to swine flu, explains the origins and symptoms of these illnesses as well as the general hygiene and prevention measures required to prevent spreading and contracting all contagious illnesses. The video stresses prevention and the personal responsibility required to avoid spreading an illness or infection.

Other topics include: decontaminating work areas, special MRSA precautions, responding to a potential infection, medical diagnosis and treatment of contagious illnesses, measures to take at home once you are infected, and how to prepare for and respond to a pandemic of an illness.

5087

Categories: Employee Health,
Contagious Illnesses

Length: 16 minutes

© 2020

5096

Categories: Employee Health,
Contagious Illnesses

Length: 8 minutes

© 2020

3909

Categories: Employee Health,
Contagious Illnesses

Length: 20 minutes

© 2009



Norovirus ^{ES}

This video examines how Noro viruses are transmitted and contracted, how to prevent transmission and how to contain outbreaks of the infection. This video is a must see for all employees working in the hospitality/food-service industry.



Workplace Stress ^{ES}

In the fast-paced world that we live in, we are always encountering situations that can be stressful. Many of these occur at work. Yet stress and its effects on our ability to do our jobs is a subject that is often overlooked. This program helps employees identify potentially stressful situations and learn how to cope with them.

Topics covered include: situations causing stress, positive versus negative stress, recognizing symptoms, effects of stress, eliminating stress factors, stress-relieving exercises.



Arrest that Stress

Workplace stress runs high all too often. Those of us who suffer from it know – it can be painful. The costs are emotional, physical, and financial. Workplace stress can mean absenteeism, employee turnover, lower productivity, and higher medical expenses. Don't despair; it's not hopeless! Believe it or not, on-the-job stress can be traced back to only two basic causes.

In this program, you'll identify these stressors – and discover reliable techniques that will help you and everyone in your organization cut the stress and ease the strain.

In just minutes, you'll get relief as you learn how to: stop picking up the slack for disorganized co-workers; deflect morale-busting and time-draining complainers; control your emotions, even when others don't; turn bad stress into good stress.



Fitness and Wellness ^{ES}

Healthier employees just plain feel better about themselves, so they work better, they're more productive and they're less prone to illness and accidents which is good for them and their employers! This program provides the information and inspiration employees need to achieve these benefits by eating right, exercising and reducing stress. It shows them how to set and reach reasonable goals while eliminating bad habits like smoking, alcohol, and drug use that can hold them back.



Personal Hygiene in the Workplace ^{ES}

Of all the very human issues that we find in workplaces around the world, one of the most common, and most sensitive, is that of personal hygiene. It can make or break a person's success at their job, and it can cause discomfort and embarrassment that results in a breakdown of communication and productivity. This program has been developed as a tool for employers to be proactive in addressing the subject, as well as an aid to those managers and supervisors that find themselves in the position of needing to react and take action in the event of a complaint. Included in your New Employee Orientation training, you will be able to send a message to all of your employees in an upbeat and non-threatening manner that may head off future problems at the pass! Additionally, should a complaint be made regarding a co-worker or employee, this is the perfect presentation to be utilized in addressing the issue with the employee in question, rather than attempting a difficult, and often damaging conversation. Why not give everyone the opportunity to put his or her best foot forward?

3655

Categories: Hospitality,
Employee Health

Length: 17 minutes

© 2007

4662

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 14 minutes

© 2014

4172

Categories: Human Resources,
Employee Health

Length: 21 minutes

© 2003

4772

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 14 minutes

© 2015

4237

Categories: Employee Health

Length: 10 minutes

© 2012



Body Mechanics in Healthcare ^{ES}

The purpose of using proper body mechanics is simple — to prevent injury. One of the most strenuous and potentially hazardous parts of home healthcare is bending, stretching, and reaching. This program teaches how to reduce risk and prevent injury. Lift assist equipment such as gait belts, bath boards, grab bars, and others are discussed as ways to reduce lifting demands. Viewers are taught to properly assess their environment and correct hazards before incidents occur. Safe client transfers and ambulation are addressed in detail.



HAZWOPER: Medical Surveillance Programs ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how medical surveillance keeps workers who handle hazardous materials safe and healthy.

Topics include: definition of medical surveillance and who must undergo it, the five categories of medical surveillance examinations, the written medical opinion, and medical records.



HAZWOPER: Exposure Monitoring and Medical Surveillance ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help your employees understand how both exposure monitoring and medical are used to uncover potential threats to their health and provide a safer workplace.

Topics include: minimizing risks of exposure, various types of direct-reading devices, sampling collection devices, the five common types of exposure monitoring, and medical surveillance.



HAZWOPER: Medical Surveillance Program ^{ES}

Workers handling hazardous waste may expose them to toxic chemicals, safety hazards, biological hazards, and radiation. They may develop heat stress while wearing protective equipment or working under temperature extremes or face life-threatening emergencies. Because of these exposures, a medical surveillance program is essential to assess and monitor a worker's health, both prior to employment and during the course of work, to provide emergency and other treatment as needed and to keep accurate records for future reference.

4883

Categories: Healthcare Training, Back Care, Employee Health

Length: 13 minutes

© 2017

5132

Categories: HAZWOPER, Employee Health

Length: 10 minutes

© 2014

5125

Categories: HAZWOPER, Employee Health

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014

4800

Categories: HAZWOPER, Employee Health

Length: 14 minutes

© 2016

Environmental Training



RCRA Hazardous Waste Final Rule: The E-Manifest System and Other Key Revisions ^{ES}

The EPA's recently updated RCRA rule is designed to make hazardous waste handling regulations easier to understand and to facilitate better compliance. This program reviews the important revisions mandated in these latest guidelines. The new E-Manifest System is explained in detail to show viewers how to provide more accurate and timely tracking information on hazardous waste shipments electronically instead of using outdated paper forms. The EPA's goal is to phase out written manifests within the next four years, so it is critical that your employees understand how the new system works.



RCRA Hazardous Waste Final Rule: The E-Manifest System and Other Key Revisions (Concise) ^{ES}

The EPA's recently updated RCRA rule is designed to make hazardous waste handling regulations easier to understand and to facilitate better compliance. This program reviews the important revisions mandated in these latest guidelines. The new E-Manifest System is explained in detail to show viewers how to provide more accurate and timely tracking information on hazardous waste shipments electronically instead of using outdated paper forms. The EPA's goal is to phase out written manifests within the next four years, so it is critical that your employees understand how the new system works.



HAZWOPER: Accidental Release Measures and Spill Cleanup Procedures ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand various aspects of dealing with spills and releases of hazardous materials. More importantly, the information provided in this training program will help employees to work safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: the hazard communication and emergency response plans, the five levels of emergency response training, handling a chemical release, personal protective equipment, spill containment and cleanup, evacuation, and decontamination.



Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan General Awareness Training ^{ES}

When stormwater flows through chemical storage areas, areas of outside industrial activity, waste management areas and similar areas, it can pick up debris such as chemicals, fertilizers, fecal bacteria, pollutants, and other hazardous materials. This now-contaminated stormwater can then flow untreated directly into nearby bodies of water used for swimming, drinking, recreation, and farming. Pollution spread by contaminated stormwater is a real problem, and the purpose of this program is to provide workers with a basic understanding of the company's Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan. Also stressed is the point that all employees should be familiar with their responsibilities in controlling stormwater pollution and responding to leaks and spills of potential pollutants.

5034

Categories: RCRA,
Environmental Training

Length: 24 minutes

© 2019

5035

Categories: RCRA,
Environmental Training

Length: 12 minutes

© 2019

5134

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Environmental Training

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014

4230

Categories: Environmental Training

Length: 13 minutes

© 2012

Equipment Specific Videos



Mobile Elevating Work Platforms: Safe Use and Requirements ^{ES}

Mobile elevating work platforms, or MEWPs, are critical components of most maintenance and construction operations. When a worker must perform a task above ground, a platform, such as a scissor lift or boom lift, is often utilized to complete the job in a safe and efficient manner. Also known as aerial work platforms, these powerful vehicles are available in many different sizes and configurations; however, all of them have one thing in common: they can be very dangerous. To better protect operators, other platform occupant,s and workers on the ground, the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in conjunction with the Scaffold and Access Industrial Association (SAIA) has adopted revisions of its A92 suite of mobile elevating work platform regulations that focus on the design of these vehicles, their safe use and the training of all personnel who participate in aerial lift operations, including operators, occupants, maintenance workers, and supervisors. This program reviews the important changes in the new standards, and discusses the basic safe work practices platform operators must follow to prevent accidents and injuries.

Topics include: platform classification, ANSI training requirements, site risk assessment, rescue planning, pre-operational inspection, work zone inspection, driving safety, raising and working on the platform, and lowering and dismounting a lift.



Mobile Elevating Work Platforms: Safe Use and Requirements (Concise) ^{ES}

MMobile elevating work platforms, or MEWPs, are critical components of most maintenance and construction operations. When a worker must perform a task above ground, a platform, such as a scissor lift or boom lift, is often utilized to complete the job in a safe and efficient manner. Also known as aerial work platforms, these powerful vehicles are available in many different sizes and configurations; however, all of them have one thing in common: they can be very dangerous. To better protect operators, other platform occupant,s and workers on the ground, the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) in conjunction with the Scaffold and Access Industrial Association (SAIA) has adopted revisions of its A92 suite of mobile elevating work platform regulations that focus on the design of these vehicles, their safe use and the training of all personnel who participate in aerial lift operations, including operators, occupants, maintenance workers, and supervisors. This program reviews the important changes in the new standards, and discusses the basic safe work practices platform operators must follow to prevent accidents and injuries.

Topics include: platform classification, ANSI training requirements, site risk assessment, rescue planning, pre-operational inspection, work zone inspection, driving safety, raising and working on the platform, and lowering and dismounting a lift.

5111

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 23 minutes

© 2020

5112

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 14 minutes

© 2020



Safe Operation of Scissor and Boom Lifts (Concise) ^{ES}

Elevated work platforms such as scissor and boom lifts allow us to safely perform various tasks and maintenance operations at heights that otherwise may be unreachable. While there are many different styles of lifts designed for various applications and site conditions, they all have one thing in common: the potential for serious injury or death when operated in a careless manner. Electrocutation, falls, crushed body parts, and tip-overs are just a few examples of incidents that often result from unsafe operation. This video discusses the procedures lift operators must follow to prevent these types of incidents.

Topics include: factors that affect stability, pre-operational inspection, protecting against falls from platforms, and safe driving procedures.



Compressed Air Safety ^{ES}

This video stresses the importance of working safely with compressed air to prevent injuries. Featured are four workplace incidents that illustrate the fact that compressed air hazards are often not easily recognized but still can have tragic consequences.

Topics include: dangers of cleaning with compressed air, how compressed air can injure the human body, use of hearing protection in noisy environments, inspection and maintenance of compressed air equipment, and components of compressed air systems.



Compressed Air Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

This video stresses the importance of working safely with compressed air to prevent injuries. Featured are four workplace incidents that illustrate the fact that compressed air hazards are often not easily recognized but still can have tragic consequences.

Topics include: dangers of cleaning with compressed air, how compressed air can injure the human body, use of hearing protection in noisy environments, inspection and maintenance of compressed air equipment, and components of compressed air systems.



Table Saw Safety and Use

Table saw accidents are 100% preventable and you can ensure that your employees avoid them with this video. The information provided in it includes the various parts of the table saw, use and adjustments of the fence, push sticks, and the miter gauge. After viewing this program, your employees will be putting safety first.



Safe and Efficient Operation of Hand Held Cutoff Saws

One of the most common job-site tools is the gas powered cut-off saw. Few saw users have had any training in correct use of gas powered saws. This video can provide safety dividends that will provide a lifetime of paybacks. Primary focus on gasoline powered saws with discussion on saw adjustments, safety devices, correct blade type and application, correct saw-starting techniques, as well as care and cleaning of the saw.

4089

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 11 minutes

© 2006

3145

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001

3678

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

4613

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, Construction

Length: 24 minutes

© 1996

4452

Categories: Construction, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 17 minutes

© 2003



Boxcutter/Utility Knife Safety ^{ES}

This attention-grabbing safety video provides an excellent overview of utility knife/box cutter safety. Filmed in a variety of work settings, the video begins with a series of mishaps caused by the unsafe use of utility knives. The mishaps are then carefully examined to reveal the underlying causes, as well as the steps that would prevent similar mishaps.

Using this engaging style, the video covers the following material: the proper use and handling of box cutters/utility knives, using the correct knife for the job, knife maintenance and inspection, proper blade changing and disposal. This video will help you reduce injuries, lost time and damaged product.



Chain Saw Safety

Public works and other occupations often use chain saws in tree trimming, landscaping maintenance, brush control, and home use. There are many risks involved requiring proper instructions on safe procedures.



Working Safely With Power Tools (Concise) ^{ES}

Because simple hand and power tools are commonly used for many basic job tasks, we often fail to consider the dangers associated with using them improperly or in an unsafe manner. For example, the improper use of a simple screwdriver results in over 100 deaths each year. Fortunately, most injuries involving tools can be avoided when we keep them in good working condition and use them properly.

In this program, viewers are shown the basic safety rules that will greatly reduce the risk of injury during power tool use. Stressed is the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using such tools as drills, power saws, and battery-operated tools. Equipment inspection and personal protective equipment are other featured topics.



Working Safely with Hand Tools (Concise) ^{ES}

Because simple hand and power tools are commonly used for many basic job tasks, we often fail to consider the dangers associated with using them improperly or in an unsafe manner. For example, the improper use of a simple screwdriver results in over 100 deaths each year. Fortunately, most injuries involving tools can be avoided when we keep them in good working condition and use them properly.

In this program, viewers are shown the basic safety rules that will greatly reduce the risk of injury during hand tool use. Stressed is the importance of having a good safety attitude and exercising good judgment while using such tools as wrenches, pliers, screwdrivers, and striking tools.



High-Impact Metal Working Safety ^{ES}

This program re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense.

The program participant will learn how to: safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears, and other machines; machine actions and hazards; PPE and correct attire; safe operating procedures; mental concentration; avoid short-cuts.

3227

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, Hand Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 2004

3173

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, Utility Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2001

1595

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2004

1596

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2004

3036

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1996



Band Saw Operation and Safety

This video details both basic and advanced operational techniques for a band saw. Clear, sharp, color video graphically portrays the proper operation of this machine, as well as the correct use of its associated accessories. Close-ups show in detail how the band saw performs cutting, forming, or shaping operations. This video save demonstration set-up time and help you insure that students know proper, safe procedures before operating a machine.

Topics include: avoiding "backout;" cutting on four sides; crosscutting with accessories; re-sawing; parts and types of cuts made by the saw; proper dress and eye protection; set-up, blade changing and alignment; and shut off and cleanup.

4614

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 14 minutes

© 1996



Wheel Loader: Walk Around and Introduction

This video will remind experienced operators and train new operators on the importance of the daily walk around inspection, and what they really need to be looking for.

Topics include: variations between manufacturers; clues to possible future problems; tire care including effects of improper inflation and dangers of exploding tires; and checks of operating systems, safety devices, fire extinguishers, and first-aid kits.

4436

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 15 minutes

© 2003



Dozer Safety: Bark and Chip Pile Management

From building berms and dealing with steam from the pile at night to managing the age and temperature of the material fed into the reclaimer, this video helps bark and chip pile dozer operators visualize and remember key productivity and safety issues.

Topics include: road building on the pile, feeding the reclaimer, pile management, and operating tips from the pros.

4419

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 19 minutes

© 1993



Crawler Excavator: Maintenance and Transport

Every owner of this type of equipment does some maintenance or repair work on their machine. They are faced with the same safety hazards as the full-time mechanics at the dealership. And all machines are transported from job to job.

This video addresses the safety hazards inherent in the following specialized areas: relieving static pressure in systems, dangers of high pressure leaks, dangers of replacing wear components, correct component positioning on the trailer, and knowing the condition and rating of tie-down equipment.

4407

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 10 minutes

© 1993



Crawler Excavator: Safe Operating Techniques

The scenes in this video have been carefully selected to support the safe operation message. Footage of actual accidents occurring with excavators helps reinforce the safety message. The program shows a wide range of applications from highway and road work to working on hillsides, as well as special attachments (hydraulic breakers and demolition shears), and the dangers around buried and overhead utilities.

4406

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 22 minutes

© 1993



Crawler Excavator: Pre-Start Inspection

This video was produced to help operators understand the importance of a thorough daily walk-around inspection.

The program covers: important things to look for which may be early warning signs of possible trouble spots; correct use of the operators manual; housekeeping and the effect on safety; testing control functions; variations in controls from model-to-model and make-to-make; and emphasis on accepting personal responsibility.

4405

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 10 minutes

© 1993



Backhoe Loader: Pre-Start Inspection

This video was produced to help both new and experienced operators understand what to look for in a daily pre-start inspection. The program emphasizes looking beyond the ordinary to help avoid equipment failures.

Topics include: knowing all the controls and their function, the need for daily lubrication, checking and replacing ground engaging wear components, reporting problems and potential trouble spots, and checking machine controls and warning systems for correct operation.



Backhoe Loader: Maintenance and Transport

The video is taken from real-world situations and builds on the often tragic experiences of others. Transport advice addresses both driving on the road or loading and tying down on trailers. Watch an actual rollover test take place.

Topics include: care in loading/unloading situations, tie-down device ratings, tag out for repairs, machine guards for safety, and vandalism protection.



Pipelayer Tractors: Inspection and Operation Techniques

Pipeline installation, replacement, and repair work is increasing while the availability of experienced pipelayer tractor operators is decreasing. This new video helps pipeline supervisor meet the training challenge.

Part 1: Maintenance and safety inspection points – what to really look for as well as tips on wire rope inspection. [13]

Part 2: Covers stringing, bending, welding, set-in, tie-in, mechanical and hydraulic winches, hand signals, managing difficult soil and terrain, and working close to crews. [2 minutes]



Backhoe and Loader Safety

Backhoes are complicated and dangerous machines requiring training for safe, efficient operations. This program is targeted toward new, as well as experienced operators. It covers safe operation, maintenance, and pre-start up procedures.



Pre-Shift Walk Around Inspection: Backhoes

Backhoes must be inspected before they are operated, every time it's operated. It's the law. A proper inspection protects the operator and those working nearby by ensuring that the equipment is mechanically safe. This program reviews how to perform a thorough and accurate pre-shift inspection.



Wheel Loader: Safe Operating Techniques

Because wheel loaders operate in so many different applications it is nearly impossible for operators to have experience in all of them. This program presents a wide variety of machine brands and includes such topics as correct operation on hills and rough terrain, side hill work dangers, slip or tip recovery, as well as the dynamics of rollover accidents and night operations, buried utilities, and dozens other real-world operating situations.

4408

Categories: Construction, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 10 minutes

© 1992

4401

Categories: Construction, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 10 minutes

© 1992

4092

Categories: Construction, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 35 minutes

© 2005

3258

Categories: Construction, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 8 minutes

© 2004

3543

Categories: Utility Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 15 minutes

© 2006

4097

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 22 minutes

© 2005



Hand and Power Tool Safety in Construction Environments ^{ES}

Most people have injured themselves with a tool at least once in their lives. In fact learning to use some tools seems to require a little pain. Unfortunately, tool accidents result in thousands of serious injuries and hundreds of deaths each year. Most of which could have been avoided by simply handling tools safely. To avoid these types of accidents employees need to know how to handle their tools safely. But this can be a difficult task since every tool has its own unique set of hazards. This video shows how accidents can be significantly reduced by applying good general safety rules, and reviews what hazards are associated with the specific types of tools we use.

Topics include: tool hazards, tool maintenance, inspecting power tools, protecting yourself and others from hazards.



Dump Truck Safety

Dump trucks are complicated and expensive pieces of equipment where untrained drivers and operators can certainly be a liability. This video covers pre-startup procedures, brake systems, dumping techniques, and general safety while operating the unit.



Reach Truck Safety ^{ES}

Reach trucks, also known as narrow aisle trucks, are designed to operate in warehouses with narrow aisles. These trucks have some things in common with standard sit down forklifts, but also have some unique features that need to be taken into account in order to operate safely. This program covers pre-shift inspections, load capacities, basic safe operating procedures, turning and lifting, and engineering principles.



Bucket Truck Safety

Bucket Trucks are great tools used in a broad range of industries for a variety of uses. They allow workers to reach places they could not normally reach and do jobs they could not normally do alone. But there are dangers workers may face, and that's what this program is all about.

Topics include: the hazards associated with bucket trucks, and steps that can be taken to help minimize risk to keep your employees safe, as well as those working around them.



Operating Order Selectors Safely (Concise)

Order selectors, sometimes called order pickers, allow us to move materials, supplies, and merchandise to and from storage areas more efficiently than ever before. Like all other powered industrial trucks, they can be extremely hazardous if safe work practices are not followed. This program examines some common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors, and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices.



Operating Reach Trucks Safely (Concise) ^{ES}

Reach trucks are a critical part of many material handling operations, as they can move loads of material smoothly and efficiently in areas too tight for traditional forklifts. As useful, powerful, and critical as they have become, reach trucks can also be dangerous when operated in an unsafe manner. This program discusses common hazards presented by the operation of reach trucks, and how to control those hazards through safe operating techniques.

3981

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction

Length: 17 minutes

© 2018

3513

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Construction, Driving Safety

Length: 8 minutes

© 2018

4204

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Forklift Safety, Materials Handling

Length: 15 minutes

© 2019

3863

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Utility Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2008

3963

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2005

3962

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2005



Snowplow Safety

This program discusses how to safely operate snowplows so operators can safely complete their tasks. Although they seem easy to use, they can be very dangerous when used by untrained drivers.

Topics include: pre-operational inspection; obeying local, state, and federal laws; marking and flagging.



Tractor Safety – Agriculture

Tractor turnovers and other tractor-related accidents occur all too often in the agriculture industry. This program provides tractor operators with "safety basics," including vehicle operation, pedestrian safety, safe tractor operation, machine guarding, and pre-inspection checklists.



Tips from the Pros: Snow Removal Techniques

Helps teach snow plowing on city streets, country roads, and interstates. Different types of snowplows/snow blowers shown in use on trucks, wheel loaders, and motor graders.

Topics include: pre-trip inspections and what to look for; suggested plowing techniques on interstate highways, two-lane country roads, and city streets; animation shows difficult plowing concepts on interstate on-off ramps and intersections; one-way plows; reversible plows; "V" plows; wing plows; special cutting edges for ice.



Motor Grader: Snow Plowing

Motor graders are excellent machines for moving snow. This video illustrates several techniques that can save time and improve efficiency while opening and widening roads.



Motor Grader: Operating Tips

This video is a collection of operating tips that you can use in your day-to-day operation including wheel lean, frame articulation, spreading windrows, and reducing duck-walking.



Motor Grader: New Construction

This program presents the following techniques that you can combine with your own experiences to get the job done better, faster, and safer.

Topics include: road building basics, working slopes, parking lots, cul-de-sacs, and spreading materials.

4940

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Utility Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2018

4356

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 15 minutes

© 2013

4019

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Utility Safety

Length: 24 minutes

© 2005

4427

Categories: Utility Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 16 minutes

© 2003

4428

Categories: Utility Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 16 minutes

© 2003

4429

Categories: Utility Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 37 minutes

© 2003



Baler Safety

Baler Safety – Supermarket Series

Different types of balers may operate in slightly different ways. But they all have common safety hazards and safe operating procedures. This program is designed to train employees how to operate a baler safely.

4054

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Supermarket Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 2011



Safe Conveyor Operation

Addresses some of the specific dangers encountered in working around conveyors as they are used in surface mining applications. Cautions about working on a moving conveyor.

Topics include: the dangers of uneven conveyor belt loading, inspection of structural components, conveyor guarding, dangers around bins and hoppers.

4412

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 12 minutes

© 1993



Haul Truck: Pre-Start Inspection

This program presents a logical approach to pre-shift walk around inspections along with the reasons specific things must be checked before the start of each shift.

Topics include: following a check list; metal fatigue and signs of cracks in critical components; hydraulic dumping mechanism; visual checks, operational system checks, and instrument checks; starting and audio signals prior to moving the machine.

4438

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 10 minutes

© 2003



Powered Haulage: Night Operations

This program is a dynamic 10-minute video highlighting the special dangers in operating mining equipment after dark to help miners improve safety in mines that are using powered haulage equipment in multiple-shift operations.

4441

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 10 minutes

© 2003



Haul Unit and Log Trailer Safety

With a focus on pre-operational inspection and safe operation, this video reminds new and experienced operators that it's easy to take safety for granted.

Topics include: yard traffic and debris, trailer tip-over, trailer connection and release, and changing conditions and seasons.

4447

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 12 minutes

© 2003



Electric Drive Haul Truck Safety

There are several important differences in handling and braking techniques between direct drive and electric drive trucks. This video is devoted to the safe operation of electric drive haul trucks in a wide variety of mine types and terrain situations.

Topics include: defensive driving, correct use of electric retarders, effects of road grade on speed, poor traction condition, truck reaction and operator response, and correct procedure at dump sites.

4443

Categories: Driving Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 28 minutes

© 2003



Utility Knife Safety ^{ES}

The simple utility knife, often called a razor knife or box knife, is used in just about every home and workplace. These handy tools are very convenient and uncomplicated devices. Yet, they cause thousands of injuries every year ranging from simple knuckle nicks to life-changing injuries. This safety video covers the safe use of utility knives including the different types of knives that are available, techniques for cutting safely and how to change blades without getting injured.

4785

Categories: Hand Safety,
Equipment Specific
Videos,
Maintenance &
Operations

Length: 9 minutes

© 2015



Ergonomics Employee Training (Concise) ES

This video focuses on the three main components of a successful ergonomics program: developing a knowledge of musculoskeletal disorders, reporting their signs and symptoms, and controlling ergonomic hazards.

Topics include: types of musculoskeletal disorders, importance of reporting MSD signs and symptoms, determining MSD incidents and risk factors, the purpose of the job hazard analysis, and the measures to be taken to control ergonomic hazards.



Industrial Ergonomics

This video provides employees with the information they need to understand ergonomic hazards, recognize them in their workplace and know how to avoid them. The physical stresses and strains that industrial jobs can cause in the workers who perform them can lead to severe, even disabling, injuries over time. These ergonomic injuries, including carpal tunnel syndrome, tendinitis, and lower back pain, often result in missed work time, reduced productivity, and increased expenses.

Areas included in the program are: understanding ergonomic injuries, preventing hand and wrist problems, avoiding injuries to the arm and shoulder, taking care of the neck and back, how to lift safely.



Computer Workstation Safety

Computer Workstation Safety reviews the safe use of computers, and offers practical solutions to many potential problems. The posters in the kit remind employees to work safely and avoid injuries when using computers.

The video includes information on: organization of work materials, maintaining neutral positions, positioning the back and torso, avoiding and relieving eyestrain, avoiding and relieving muscle strain, tension and stress-reducing exercises.



Making It Fit: Improving Our Office Comfort

A desk, a chair, a phone, a monitor, a keyboard and a mouse are the standard working tools of millions of people. But these simple tools can take their toll when we don't fit the equipment to the physical needs of the office worker. This program covers ergonomics in the office environment and how to avoid the fatigue, strain, and stress that can result from the poor office setup.



Ergonomics for the Mobile Worker

When we work in a typical office, we have the advantage of ergonomically adjustable office equipment and furniture. But when we rely on laptops, tablets and smartphones in settings that range from coffee shops to hotel rooms to our kitchen table, we need to be aware of what we can do to create our own comfortable work environment. This program discusses posture and how it impacts the proper use of mobile office equipment, the special challenges it presents, and the importance of positioning and moving our bodies as we work.



Ergonomics: Adjusting Your Workstation and Postures

This safety video shows common postures that can cause or contribute to musculoskeletal disorders. The viewer is lead through a comprehensive and specific method of adjusting a workstation to maximize neutral postures and minimize pain, discomfort, and strain. This safety video also points out the multitude of other factors outside of the workplace that can contribute to musculoskeletal disorders. This encourages viewers to take steps to adopt neutral postures in all of their activities.

1529

Categories: Ergonomics

Length: 10 minutes

© 2001

4933

Categories: Ergonomics

Length: 14 minutes

© 2018

3177

Categories: Office Safety,
Ergonomics

Length: 17 minutes

© 2015

4105

Categories: Ergonomics,
Office Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011

4106

Categories: Ergonomics

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011

4076

Categories: Ergonomics,
Office Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2011

Eye Safety



To the Point About: Preventing Eye Injuries ^{ES}

Dust, wood chips, nails, hazardous chemicals, radiant light, and countless other items can strike or enter the eye and cause injury. Taking proper precautions and wearing the appropriate protection against eye hazards can prevent eye injuries. This program provides an overview of your organization's plan to protect your sight and points out how the use of various protective devices can prevent eye injuries.

Topics include: safety glasses, prescription and contact lenses, goggles and face shields, laser and welding protection, and basic eye safety precautions.

4828

Categories: Eye Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes
© 2016



Protecting Our Sight ^{ES}

Each and every day, our eyes provide the gateway that allows us to recognize and comprehend the world we work, live, and play in. Because our vision is so crucial to almost all aspects of our daily lives, it's difficult to understand why we wouldn't protect our eyes in every instance they are at risk from hazards; yet, over 2,000 workers in North America suffer some type of eye injury requiring medical treatment every day.

This program discusses the protective devices and precautions we can utilize to prevent such injuries while stressing the importance of assessing the hazards of each job task, and avoiding common pitfalls that often lead to these incidents.

Topics include: how the vision process works; types of eye injuries; employee responsibility to wear appropriate protection; use of safety glasses, safety goggles, and face shields; eye protection required for welding and laser operations; reducing lens fogging; cleaning and storage of protective devices; off-job safeguards; and proper response to eye injuries are also reviewed in the program.

4210

Categories: Eye Safety

Length: 19 minutes
© 2011



Protecting Our Sight (Concise) ^{ES}

Each and every day, our eyes provide the gateway that allows us to recognize and comprehend the world we work, live and play in. Because our vision is so crucial to almost all aspects of our daily lives, it's difficult to understand why we wouldn't protect our eyes in every instance they are at risk from hazards; yet, over 2,000 workers in North America suffer some type of eye injury requiring medical treatment every day.

This program discusses the protective devices and precautions we can utilize to prevent such injuries while stressing the importance of assessing the hazards of each job task, and avoiding common pitfalls that often lead to these incidents.

Topics include: how the vision process works; types of eye injuries; employee responsibility to wear appropriate protection; use of safety glasses, safety goggles, and face shields; eye protection required for welding and laser operations; reducing lens fogging; cleaning and storage of protective devices; off-job safeguards; and proper response to eye injuries are also reviewed in the program.

4211

Categories: Eye Safety

Length: 9 minutes
© 2011



High-Impact Eye Safety ^{ES}

This powerful safety video uses several eye injury re-creations to show your employees that eye protection will only save their eyesight if they wear it! After viewing, your employees will be motivated to wear proper protection in all situations where eyes are exposed to hazards.

Topics include: wearing proper protection for your job, prompt emergency care of eye injuries, use of eyewashes, and different types of protective devices.

1401

Categories: Eye Safety,
High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes
© 1994



That's Why You Wear Eye Protection (Concise) ^{ES}

This safety video points out that even though employers require and provide eye protection in hazardous work areas, everyday there are more than 100 eye injuries in North America. It features a real life story that teaches many important lessons about eye safety. The person in the story, Jason, was doing a job that required goggles and a face shield. He forgot the face shield in his locker and didn't use his goggles because they were scratched. After being sprayed with ammonia he couldn't locate an eye wash station for 5 minutes until someone found him and helped him. He ended up losing his eyesight. We learn through Jason's story about the importance of wearing the proper protection, taking care of the eye protection, being aware of eye wash stations, and responding to an eye injury.



Eye Injury Prevention (Concise) ^{ES}

When an eye injury occurs, it's too late to realize the value of wearing eye protection devices. This program stresses to viewers the responsibility each employee has to wear the appropriate eyewear to protect his or her eyes from workplace hazards.

Topics include: flying particles and projectiles, types of protective devices, and responding to eye injuries.



Safety Showers and Eye Washes in the Laboratory

Employees may never need a safety shower or an eye wash, but if they do, knowing where they are located, and the proper procedures for using them, can prevent serious injury or possibly even save a life.

This video reviews the correct ways to use this equipment, and emphasizes the need for quick action after a chemical splash or spill in a laboratory.

Topics include: getting to eye washes and safety showers in an emergency, operating showers and eye washes, exposure to corrosive substances, testing eye wash and shower equipment, using showers and eye washes properly.

1604

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Eye Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2005

1521

Categories: Eye Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 2001

5015

Categories: Eye Safety, Chemical Safety, Laboratory Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2014



The Anchor Point 🕒

Performing work on an elevated surface is inherently dangerous due to the risk of falling. When proper guardrails or other means of fall protection are not installed, a personal fall arrest system is usually required. A personal fall arrest system, consisting of a full-body harness, a connecting device, and anchor point, is designed to reduce the amount of force exerted on a worker during a fall, and prevent the falling worker from striking a lower level or hitting the ground below. Various OSHA standards require an employer to ensure that each employee is trained in the proper use of a fall arrest system before he or she uses the equipment. As part of such training, this program reviews the use of anchor points in personal fall arrest systems, including the importance of selecting an approved anchor point and connecting to it properly.



Inspection of the Harness and Connecting Device 🕒

Performing work on an elevated surface is inherently dangerous due to the risk of falling. When proper guardrails or other means of fall protection are not installed, a personal fall arrest system is usually required. A personal fall arrest system, consisting of a full-body harness, a connecting device, and anchor point, is designed to reduce the amount of force exerted on a worker during a fall, and prevent the falling worker from striking a lower level or hitting the ground below. Various OSHA standards require an employer to ensure that each employee is trained in the proper use of a fall arrest system before he or she uses the equipment. As part of such training, this program explains what to look for when inspecting a full-body harness and connective device.



The Total Fall Distance Calculation 🕒

Performing work on an elevated surface is inherently dangerous due to the risk of falling. When proper guardrails or other means of fall protection are not installed, a personal fall arrest system is usually required. A personal fall arrest system, consisting of a full body harness, a connecting device, and anchor point, is designed to reduce the amount of force exerted on a worker during a fall, and prevent the falling worker from striking a lower level or hitting the ground below. Various OSHA standards require an employer to ensure that each employee is trained in the proper use of a fall arrest system before he or she uses the equipment. As part of such training, this program explains how to calculate the total fall distance that is critical when determining the necessary height of an anchor point, and for selecting an appropriate connecting device.



The Rescue Plan 🕒

Performing work on an elevated surface is inherently dangerous due to the risk of falling. When proper guardrails or other means of fall protection are not installed, a personal fall arrest system is usually required. A personal fall arrest system, consisting of a full-body harness, a connecting device and anchor point, is designed to reduce the amount of force exerted on a worker during a fall, and prevent the falling worker from striking a lower level or hitting the ground below. Various OSHA standards require an employer to ensure that each employee is trained in the proper use of a fall arrest system before he or she uses the equipment. As part of such training, this program provides an overview of the rescue plan for safely retrieving a fallen worker.

5193

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 2 minutes 50 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.

5194

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 59 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.

5195

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 1 minute 31 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.

5196

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 1 minute 39 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.



High-Impact Fall Prevention (Concise)

The 10 accidents re-created in this video will show employees that short cuts and other common safety mistakes can lead to painful and sometimes fatal falls. Ladder safety, housekeeping, aerial lifts, fall arrest systems, proper footwear, recognizing hazards and other topics related to fall prevention are also featured in the program.



Fall Protection ^{ES}

Fall Protection provides the information employees need to work safely when they are off the ground, and satisfies the major training requirements in the OSHA Standard on Fall Protection.



Construction Fall Protection We All Win ^{ES}

This safety video covers the information that workers need to keep themselves safe while working at heights. The presentation can be used to educate both new and experienced workers.

Topics include: introduction to fall protection, fall prevention systems, personal fall arrest systems, using personal fall arrest systems, and rescue.



Fall Hazards: One of Construction's Fatal Four ^{ES}

This program reviews the safeguards employees must follow to control the common fall hazards that are often present when working above ground level. OSHA classifies falls into two different categories: falls from height and falls on the same level. Construction workers have an increased risk of both types of fall hazards, but the one that results in more construction-related fatalities are falls from height. The three major sources of falls from height in the construction industry include roofs, unprotected edges, holes and openings, improper scaffold construction and the unsafe use of portable ladders.

Topics include: common fall hazards, guardrail use, personal fall arrest systems, fall protection requirements for scaffolding, and basic portable ladder safety precautions.



Slips, Trips and Falls in Construction Environments ^{ES}

Slips, trips and falls are involved in most workplace accidents. They cause 17% of disabling occupational injuries and 15% of on-the-job fatalities, but slips, trips and falls can be prevented. To help prevent them, construction workers need to understand the mechanics of slips, trips and falls, the types of hazards that lead to them and the safe practices and equipment that they can use to stay safely on their feet. They should also know how to reduce their chance of injury if they do fall and what they can do to help a co-worker who has fallen and is injured. This program reminds employees about the hazards of slips, trips and falls and explains in detail what they can do to avoid them.

Topics include: our center of gravity, three types of walking surfaces, how slips, trips and falls occur, good housekeeping and maintenance, wearing proper footwear and how to respond to a fall properly.

3890

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, High-Impact

Length: 7 minutes

© 1997

3096

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4779

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Construction

Length: 20 minutes

© 2015

5199

Categories: Construction, Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 11 minutes

© 2020

5074

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Construction

Length: 18 minutes

© 2019



Understanding and Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls 🕒

The statistics related to slips, trips and falls in the workplace are staggering — nearly 16 million fall injuries occur each year. These mishaps are the second leading cause of fatalities on the job and the third leading cause of employee disability. To help prevent fall injuries at your facility, your organization provides training on the common factors and hazards that contribute to falling and the safe work practices that should be followed to control them. That's the purpose of this program — to provide viewers with a basic understanding of how and why slips, trips, and falls occur in the workplace and the precautions we all can take to prevent these incidents.

Topics include: factors in maintaining balance and stability, selecting proper footwear, understanding and preventing slips and trips, unsafe acts that contribute to falls, and safe work practices to prevent falls.



Understanding and Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls Overview 🕒

The statistics related to slips, trips and falls in the workplace are staggering — nearly 16 million fall injuries occur each year. These mishaps are the second leading cause of fatalities on the job and the third leading cause of employee disability. To help prevent fall injuries at your facility, your organization provides training on the common factors and hazards that contribute to falling and the safe work practices that should be followed to control them. As part of such training, this program provides an overview of common slip and trip hazards, basic safe work practices that help prevent falls, and factors that affect our balance and stability.

Topics include: slip and trip causes and hazards, safe work practices that help prevent falls, friction, our center of gravity, and momentum.



Factors in Maintaining Balance and Stability 🕒

The statistics related to slips, trips and falls in the workplace are staggering — nearly 16 million fall injuries occur each year. These mishaps are the second leading cause of fatalities on the job and the third leading cause of employee disability. To help prevent fall injuries at your facility, your organization provides training on the common factors and hazards that contribute to falling, and the safe work practices that should be followed to control them. As part of such training, this program explains the various factors that affect a person's balance and stability.

Topics include: the center of gravity, friction, and momentum.



Selecting Proper Footwear 🕒

The statistics related to slips, trips and falls in the workplace are staggering — nearly 16 million fall injuries occur each year. These mishaps are the second leading cause of fatalities on the job and the third leading cause of employee disability. To help prevent fall injuries at your facility, your organization provides training on the common factors and hazards that contribute to falling, and the safe work practices that should be followed to control them. As part of such training, this program stresses the importance of wearing the proper footwear for your work environment, and what to look for when inspecting the condition of your shoes.



Understanding and Preventing Slips 🕒

The statistics related to slips, trips and falls in the workplace are staggering — nearly 16 million fall injuries occur each year. These mishaps are the second leading cause of fatalities on the job and the third leading cause of employee disability. To help prevent fall injuries at your facility, your organization provides training on the common factors and hazards that contribute to falling, and the safe work practices that should be followed to control them. As part of such training, this program discusses common workplace slip hazards and the precautions that should be followed to avoid them.

5171

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 12 minutes

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.

5172

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 2 minutes 34 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.

5173

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 2 minutes 18 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.

5174

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 1 minute 12 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.

5175

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 1 minute 28 seconds

© 2020

🕒 This program is a microlearning.



Walking and Working Surfaces Comprehensive Training ^{ES}

Slips, trips and falls continue to make up the majority of on-the-job accidents. They cause almost 20% of disabling occupational injuries and thousands of fatalities every year. And most of these accidents could have been prevented. That's why the Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) developed regulations focusing specifically on "walking and working surfaces." The principles and practices behind these rules can help workers get the job done and avoid the hazards of slips, trips, and falls.

This program reminds employees that if they understand the slip, trip, and fall hazards associated with walking and working surfaces in their workplace, they can take action to avoid them.



Walking and Working Surfaces Comprehensive Training (Concise) ^{ES}

Slips, trips and falls continue to make up the majority of on-the-job accidents. They cause almost 20% of disabling occupational injuries and thousands of fatalities every year. And most of these accidents could have been prevented. That's why the Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) developed regulations focusing specifically on "walking and working surfaces." The principles and practices behind these rules can help workers get the job done and avoid the hazards of slips, trips, and falls.

This program reminds employees that if they understand the slip, trip, and fall hazards associated with walking and working surfaces in their workplace, they can take action to avoid them.



To the Point About: Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls ^{ES}

Workplace falls are a leading cause of injury and even a small fall can have very serious consequences. Identifying and correcting fall hazards combined with paying close attention to our paths of travel can prevent these injuries and save lives. This program outlines the common safe work practices workers can follow to prevent slips, trips, and falls.

Topics include: the effects of gravity, friction, and momentum, wearing proper footwear and preventing slips and trips.



To the Point About: Personal Fall Arrest Systems — Canada

Canadian Version

Work above ground comes with increased risk because of the possibility of a fall. While your organization maintains railing on commonly-used elevated work areas, workers must sometimes venture beyond this protection. When this is the case, a personal fall arrest system is required. This program reviews the proper selection and use of fall arrest equipment.

Topics include: the three components of a personal fall arrest system, calculating total fall distance, safe use of self-retracting lifelines, using fall arrest equipment 100% of the time, and survival and rescue after a fall event.

4877

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 20 minutes

© 2017

4878

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 10 minutes

© 2017

4816

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4981

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016



Slips and Falls

Punctuated with the just the right amount of humor and realistic accident re-enactments this video covers hazards ranging from housekeeping practices to ladder use. It delivers important procedural information in an attention keeping "attitude" framework. Appropriate for a wide variety of work settings.



Slips and Falls (Concise)

Punctuated with the just the right amount of humor and realistic accident re-enactments this video covers hazards ranging from housekeeping practices to ladder use. It delivers important procedural information in an attention keeping "attitude" framework. Appropriate for a wide variety of work settings.



I Can't Get No Traction

This upbeat music video spotlights common slip, trip and fall hazards in unique and entertaining fashion. Inspired by the Rolling Stones tune, "Satisfaction," the custom lyrics to this music video provide a warning to those workers who move about the workplace in an unsafe manner. The program features a variety of realistic slip, trip, and fall stunts that teach memorable lessons on distracted walking, running, poor housekeeping, improper ladder use, spills, moving equipment, and wearing improper footwear.



Slips, Trips, and Falls ^{ES}

Slips, trips, and falls are no laughing matter. They're involved in most of the accidents that occur in workplaces every day. They cause 17% of disabling occupational injuries and 15% of on-the-job fatalities. But slips, trips, and falls can be prevented.

This video program discusses the mechanics of slips, trips, and falls, the types of hazards that employees are likely to encounter that lead to them, and the safe practices and equipment that they can use to stay safely on their feet.

Topics covered include: center of gravity and maintaining balance, the mechanics of trips and slips, types of walking surfaces; housekeeping and maintenance, how footwear can help to prevent falls, how to fall "properly."



Walking and Working Surfaces ^{ES}

This safety training video identifies the hazards of different surfaces and provides the practical information and specific procedures employees need to help prevent slips, trips, and falls on the job. It's easy to take the surfaces we walk and work on for granted, but that would be a big mistake. We depend on these surfaces to provide the support we need to position ourselves properly, use our muscles efficiently, keep our balance, and do our work safely. Yet slips, trips, and falls continue to make up the majority of on-the-job accidents. They cause almost 2% of disabling occupational injuries, and thousands of fatalities every year. And most of these accidents could have been prevented.

Areas that are covered include: the fundamentals of safe surfaces, walkways and floors, stairs and fixed ladders, scaffolding, and more.

3004

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 12 minutes
© 2000

3838

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 7 minutes
© 2008

4279

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Meeting Openers

Length: 4 minutes
© 2012

5052

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 18 minutes
© 2018

4787

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 17 minutes
© 2015



Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls — Hospitality Version

This program is available in five versions, specifically designed to accommodate the needs of the restaurant, retail, hotel, health care, and general industries. Each of the five versions provides industry specific information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers. Program highlights include the causes of slips, trips and falls; how to identify areas of hazard; and how to prevent accidents from occurring.



Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls — General Industry Version

This program is available in five versions, specifically designed to accommodate the needs of the restaurant, retail, hotel, health care, and general industries. Each of the five versions provides industry specific information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers. Program highlights include the causes of slips, trips, and falls; how to identify areas of hazard; and how to prevent accidents from occurring.



Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls — Hotel Version

This program is available in five versions, specifically designed to accommodate the needs of the restaurant, retail, hotel, health care, and general industries. Each of the five versions provides industry specific information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers. Program highlights include the causes of slips, trips, and falls; how to identify areas of hazard; and how to prevent accidents from occurring.



Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls — Supermarket Series

Supermarkets. Grocery Stores. Busy places with a lot of activity and foot traffic. Not just out front on the sales floor but in the back room as well. Personal safety, the safety of fellow team members and the safety of our customers should be our top priority. One way to make your store a safer place for everyone is by preventing slips, trips, and falls. Slips, trips, and falls are some of the most common incidents in your industry and it doesn't have to be that way. Why? Because slips, trips, and falls are almost always preventable. This program shows you how.



Slips, Trips, and Falls for Employees — Property Management Version ^{ES}

Designed to promote awareness of slips and falls from a property management perspective, this video covers potential hazards, importance of proper maintenance and cleaning procedures, and many other aspects of slip and fall prevention.



Slips, Trips, and Falls for Residents — Property Management Version ^{ES}

Designed to promote awareness of slips and falls to new residents, this video covers potential hazards, importance of proper maintenance and cleaning procedures, and many other aspects of slip and fall prevention.

3452

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Hospitality

Length: 17 minutes

© 2006

3421

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 17 minutes

© 2006

3297

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Hospitality

Length: 17 minutes

© 2005

4050

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Supermarket Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2011

4758

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Property Management

Length: 10 minutes

© 2015

4759

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Property Management

Length: 9 minutes

© 2015



Safely on Your Feet ^{ES}

Foot injuries and slips and falls are a major source of lost-time injuries. This program is concerned with keeping our feet safe — and keeping us safely on our feet. The video stresses the importance of matching your footwear to the potential hazards of the job. It clearly illustrates the importance of safety features such as toe protection, traction, and support. Many work environments and potential hazards are illustrated.



Safely on Your Feet (Concise) ^{ES}

Foot injuries and slips and falls are a major source of lost-time injuries. This program is concerned with keeping our feet safe — and keeping us safely on our feet. The video stresses the importance of matching your footwear to the potential hazards of the job. It clearly illustrates the importance of safety features such as toe protection, traction, and support. Many work environments and potential hazards are illustrated.

3147

Categories: Foot Protection,
Personal Protective
Equipment,
Fall Protection /
Prevention

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

3848

Categories: Foot Protection,
Personal Protective
Equipment,
Fall Protection /
Prevention

Length: 7 minutes

© 2008



Using Fire Extinguishers ^{ES}

Among all the safety problems an employee can encounter, fire can be the most frightening. Every year fires cause hundreds of millions of dollars in damage and result in hundreds of employee injuries, a number of which are fatal. Yet many of these catastrophes could have been prevented, if the fire had been extinguished before it started to spread.



Fire Extinguisher Ready to Respond ^{ES}

Since fire is one of the most common hazards in the workplace, it is important for your employees to know how to properly use a fire extinguisher if a fire should break out at your work site. Of course, fire prevention is always the best safety policy to follow, but prevention is not always possible. This program will teach your employees how to calmly and effectively deal with fires, and correctly use a fire extinguisher.

Your Employees Will Learn: what causes a fire, the five classes of fire, fire prevention methods, types of fire extinguishers including type "K," how to select the appropriate fire extinguisher, how to correctly use a fire extinguisher, situations when not to fight a fire, fire extinguisher inspection.



OSHA 10 Hour Training for General Industry: Emergency Response and Fire Prevention

One critical element required for an employer to provide a safe and healthy workplace to all employees is providing the training and preparation required for a calm, effective response during a workplace emergency. OSHA considers fire prevention and emergency response critical elements in creating and maintaining a safe workplace for all employees, contractors, and visitors. As such, OSHA requires these important protections and enforces their implementation. This program discusses the specific actions workers should take during the various types of emergencies that could occur in or near their work area, as well as their roles and responsibilities when it comes to housekeeping and fire prevention.

Other topics include: fire prevention plans, emergency exit routes, combustible dust, flammable liquids, electrical safety, and how and when to use a fire extinguisher.



HAZWOPER: Fire Prevention ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how to prevent fires and respond to them if they occur. Knowing and understanding these procedures are critical when working around hazardous materials.

Topics include: the dangers of chemical fires, the three components and four classes of fire, fire hazard awareness, approved storage containers, spill response, proper use of fire extinguishers, and evacuation procedures.

3578

Categories: Fire Safety

Length: 18 minutes

© 2007

3585

Categories: Fire Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2007

5059

Categories: Emergency Response,
Fire Safety,
OSHA 10 Hour Training

Length: 27 minutes

© 2019

5140

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Fire Safety

Length: 22 minutes

© 2014



Industrial Fire Prevention ^{ES}

Every year more than a million fire emergencies are reported in the U.S., with over 35,000 of them taking place in industrial facilities. They cause thousands of injuries, as well as hundreds of deaths – and at least \$1 billion in damage.

This video program looks at the fire hazards that can be encountered in industrial environments, discusses how fires can be prevented, and explains what employees should do in case a fire emergency occurs in their workplace.

Topics covered in these products include: how fires burn, the four most common classes of fires, extinguishing fires, handling flammable materials safely, how to prevent fires, dealing with a fire emergency.



Fire Safety

Fire safety involves everyone in your facility, including residents, nursing staff, housekeeping, and visitors. This program explains OSHA standards that require employers to provide proper exits, fire fighting equipment and employee training to prevent fire deaths and injuries in the workplace.



Fire Safety for Office Workers ^{ES}

While office workers often don't think much about the potential for fire while performing their jobs, there are more than 1,000 fires in office environments each year. This program discusses how to eliminate the factors that contribute to the ignition of fires and how to respond if a fire were to break out.

Topics include: good housekeeping, controlling electrical fire hazards, emergency action plans, evacuation procedures, classes of fire and their extinguishing agents, the importance of using the appropriate fire extinguisher, using the PASS system to extinguish a fire, and treating fire-related injuries.



Fire Prevention in the Office ^{ES}

Among all the safety problems an employee can encounter, fire can be the most frightening. Every year office fires cause millions of dollars in damage and result in hundreds of employee injuries. Yet many employees do not realize how their own actions can contribute to the risk of fire. This video looks at what causes fires in office environments, reviews steps that can be taken to help prevent fires, and discusses what employees should do in case of a fire emergency.

Areas covered in the program include: common causes of workplace fires, the concept of flashpoint, classes of fires, importance of good housekeeping, preventing office fires, fire extinguishers, evacuation, and other employee responsibilities.



Fire Safety for Office Workers (Concise) ^{ES}

While office workers often don't think much about the potential for fire while performing their jobs, there are more than 1,000 fires in office environments each year. This program discusses how to eliminate the factors that contribute to the ignition of fires and how to respond if a fire were to break out.

Topics include: good housekeeping, controlling electrical fire hazards, emergency action plans, evacuation procedures, classes of fire and their extinguishing agents, the importance of using the appropriate fire extinguisher, using the PASS system to extinguish a fire and treating fire-related injuries.

5041

Categories: Fire Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2017

4505

Categories: Fire Safety,
Healthcare Training

Length: 24 minutes

© 2003

4035

Categories: Fire Safety,
Office Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2010

3205

Categories: Fire Safety,
Office Safety

Length: 16 minutes

© 2017

4041

Categories: Fire Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2010



Fire Prevention in Healthcare Facilities

Every year more than a million fire emergencies are reported in the U.S, with over 5,000 of them taking place in healthcare facilities. They cause injuries, deaths, and more than \$45 million in damage.

This video program looks at the fire hazards that can be encountered in healthcare environments, discuss how fires can be prevented, and explain what employees should do in case a fire emergency occurs in their workplace.

Topics covered in these products include: how fires burn, the four most common classes of fires, dealing with a fire emergency, patient safety and evacuation procedures, fire hazards in healthcare environments, controlling electrical hazards.



Flammables and Explosives in the Laboratory

This program reviews proper handling procedures as well as the personal protective equipment that should be used when working with flammables and explosives.



Commercial Kitchen Fire Prevention

Fires are an ever-present danger in a commercial kitchen. But the danger can be controlled and contained by following sound fire prevention principles. This video outlines these principles and delivers information vital to preventing and containing fires in your establishment. Different types of fire suppression systems are discussed as well as how to operate and inspect them. The importance of keeping flues and appliances grease-free are examined, as well as other common sense tips that will help your employees remain safe are also discussed.



Fire Prevention – Property Management ^{ES}

Few things can be more terrifying and catastrophic than a fire. This video looks at ways fires can be prevented and covers the basics of fire prevention, conditions that contribute to fires, and steps employees can take to minimize the risk of a potential fire in a unit.



Hospitality OSHA 7: Fire Extinguisher Training ^{ES}

A fire can have devastating effects to your guests and the property, so it is critical that associates are prepared for such an emergency. One way they can be ready for a workplace fire is to know how and when to use a fire extinguisher. This program discusses how to use the "PASS" process to extinguish a fire, and other important issues hospitality workers must consider when responding to a fire.

Topics include: initial response to a fire, the four stages of fires, when to evacuate the premises, fire extinguisher inspection protocols, and the importance of fire extinguisher training.



Bonding and Grounding Flammable Liquids ^{ES}

Illustrates static electricity, bonding and grounding of flammable liquids, and how to reduce the effects of potential explosions by reducing static electricity when transferring flammables.

4917

Categories: Fire Safety, Healthcare Training

Length: 16 minutes

© 2017

3055

Categories: Fire Safety, Laboratory Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2014

4664

Categories: Fire Safety, Restaurant / Food Service, Hospitality

Length: 5 minutes

© 2015

4755

Categories: Fire Safety, Property Management

Length: 6 minutes

© 2015

5083

Categories: Fire Safety, Hospitality

Length: 36 minutes

© 2019

3460

Categories: Fire Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2006

First Aid



Basic First Aid: First Responders

Emergency situations can occur at any time and the health care assistant may be the first one to respond. Learn how to react to breathing emergencies, cuts, burns, chest pain, fractures, and more. This program will assist your staff with knowing what to do, and when to do it.

4480

Categories: Healthcare Training,
First Aid

Length: 50 minutes

© 2006



First Aid: Until Help Arrives ^{ES}

Your employees never know when they'll have to respond to an injured co-worker, so it is crucial that they know what to do until help arrives. First aid, as well as knowing what to do and knowing what not to do in an emergency, can greatly reduce the extent of a person's injuries and can even save his or her life. In this program, best-selling author/EMT Martin Lesperance shares experiences and tips he's learned from 25 years of working in emergency services while showing viewers how to respond in a variety of emergency situations.

3832

Categories: First Aid,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008



First Aid: Until Help Arrives (Concise) ^{ES}

Your employees never know when they'll have to respond to an injured co-worker, so it is crucial that they know what to do until help arrives. First aid, as well as knowing what to do and knowing what not to do in an emergency, can greatly reduce the extent of a person's injuries and can even save his or her life. In this program, best-selling author/EMT Martin Lesperance shares experiences and tips he's learned from 25 years of working in emergency services while showing viewers how to respond in a variety of emergency situations.

3934

Categories: First Aid,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 9 minutes

© 2008



First Aid ^{ES}

Accidents and injuries can happen anywhere and anytime on the job. To be able to help their co-workers in this situation, employees need to know how to recognize common injuries and illnesses and understand how to treat them. They have to know what they should do and not do when someone is hurt and be able to determine when they should call for emergency assistance. This program reminds employees that they can make a difference! It shows them how to recognize the types of injuries that occur most frequently in workplace situations and reviews the basic first aid techniques to use when responding to them.

Topics include: first aid precautions and procedures to follow when responding to such illnesses and injuries as eye injuries, cuts and abrasions, burns, strains, sprains and fractures, shock, heart attack and cardiac arrest, choking and heat-related illnesses.

5095

Categories: First Aid

Length: 17 minutes

© 2018



First Aid in Construction Environments

In most facilities, not a day goes by without some type of injury occurring. It can be as minor as a small cut or as serious as a chemical burn. But any injury can be painful and affect an employee's work performance, as well as their life off the job. This training program shows employees that knowing basic first aid can often limit the severity of any type of injury, or even prevent a death.

Topics include: cuts and bleeding, muscle pulls and sprains, burns, broken bones, shock, artificial respiration and CPR, AEDs (Automated External Defibrillator).

3931

Categories: First Aid,
Construction

Length: 16 minutes

© 2018

Foot Protection



Safely on Your Feet ^{ES}

Foot injuries and slips and falls are a major source of lost-time injuries. This program is concerned with keeping our feet safe — and keeping us safely on our feet. The video stresses the importance of matching your footwear to the potential hazards of the job. It clearly illustrates the importance of safety features such as toe protection, traction, and support. Many work environments and potential hazards are illustrated.

3147

Categories: Foot Protection, Personal Protective Equipment, Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001



Safely on Your Feet (Concise) ^{ES}

Foot injuries and slips and falls are a major source of lost-time injuries. This program is concerned with keeping our feet safe — and keeping us safely on our feet. The video stresses the importance of matching your footwear to the potential hazards of the job. It clearly illustrates the importance of safety features such as toe protection, traction, and support. Many work environments and potential hazards are illustrated.

3848

Categories: Foot Protection, Personal Protective Equipment, Fall Protection / Prevention

Length: 7 minutes

© 2008



Forklift Operator Certification Series: Lesson Four ^{ES}

Forklifts, officially known as powered industrial trucks, are indispensable pieces of equipment in facilities where materials are handled and transported, but they can also be quite dangerous. In addition to millions of dollars of property damage, dozens of workers are killed and thousands more seriously injured in forklift incidents each year. Unfortunately, the majority of these mishaps are the direct result of a mistake made by the operator. Many of these incidents occur when the wrong type of forklift for the job is used, or during the recharging or refueling of the vehicle's power supply. This program discusses the various classifications of powered industrial trucks as well as the proper procedures for recharging or refueling them.

Topics include: engine type and fundamental characteristics, designated locations, refueling/recharging preparations, gasoline/diesel refueling, LPG refueling, and charging and replacing batteries.



To the Point About: Safe Forklift Operation ^{ES}

Unsafe operation of forklifts often contributes to property damage and employee injuries. Ensuring that drivers operate forklifts in a safe manner can prevent injuries and save lives. This program reviews the proper operating procedures forklift operators must follow to keep themselves and their co-workers safe.

Topics include: operator training and certification, pre-operational inspection, maintaining a truck's stability, lifting and placing loads, safe driving techniques, and loading docks and trailers.



To the Point About: Safe Forklift Operation – Canada

Unsafe operation of forklifts often contributes to property damage and employee injuries. Ensuring that drivers operate forklifts in a safe manner can prevent injuries and save lives. This program reviews the proper operating procedures forklift operators must follow to keep themselves and their co-workers safe.

Topics include: operator training and certification, pre-operational inspection, maintaining a truck's stability, lifting and placing loads, safe driving techniques, and loading docks and trailers.



Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Operator ^{ES}

Powered industrial trucks, commonly called forklifts, can be very dangerous as each year, nearly 100 workers are killed and another 2,000 seriously injured in forklift-related accidents. Forklift operators play a vital role in preventing these incidents. By using the training they have received, staying alert to the hazards around them and working safely with pedestrians, loads can be moved securely, each and every time. That's the purpose of this program – to show operators the safe work practices they must follow to avoid injuries and property damage.

Topics include: training and qualification, pre-operational inspection, mounting and exiting forklifts safely, the stability triangle, preparing for hazards before traveling, traveling with a load and safe operation around pedestrians, use of maintenance platforms, types and classes of forklifts, and sloped surfaces are other issues addressed in the video.

1804

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2018



4817

Categories: Forklift Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

1109

Categories: Forklift Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4287

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2012



Forklift Operator Training (Concise) ^{ES}

When forklifts are used incorrectly, the resulting accidents can injure or kill operators and pedestrians and cause tremendous property damage. To prevent these accidents, operators must know, understand, and follow all safe work procedures. This is precisely the reason OSHA issued its Powered Industrial Truck Standard. The standard requires a training program that focuses on driver knowledge and operation of the vehicle. This video details the training points contained in the standard.



Forklift Safety: The Experienced Operator

Government statistics indicate that in 26% of all forklift accidents, the operator was not properly trained and certified. This means that in the other 74%, of the incidents the operator was trained and certified. Safe operation begins before the operator ever starts to drive the lift truck. It begins with the operator's mental state of mind. Aimed at experienced operators, this program communicates the importance of operating a forklift in a professional and safe manner and creates an awareness and respect for the potential hazards they may encounter. It establishes that the forklift operator is responsible for their safety and the safety of the people around them. The program uses the analogy and dramatic footage of the Air Force Thunderbirds to capture the audience's attention and convey this message. This video program will motivate your drivers to use the operating skills and techniques they've been taught to prevent.



Handle With Care: Forklift Safety Training ^{ES}

This program is designed to provide your employees with the equipment-specific training needed to comply with OSHA's powered industrial truck standard. This training program will educate your employees on the most common type of equipment – the sit down, counter balanced forklift.



High-Impact Forklift Safety ^{ES}

According to OSHA, the primary cause of forklift mishaps is the failure of operators, pedestrians, and co-workers to follow safe work practices at all times. This program illustrates the severity of these accidents with graphic re-creations of real life incidents. With the aid of these dramatic portrayals, the video offers detailed information on lift truck accident causes, forklift accident prevention, and loading/unloading procedures.



High-Impact Forklift Operator Training ^{ES}

Nearly 1,000,000 powered industrial trucks are used in the workplace today. They are produced in many different sizes and models, and help us perform a wide variety of tasks. While these machines assist us in lifting and moving heavy loads, they can also be extremely dangerous to operate. Each year, powered industrial trucks account for more than 1,000 injuries and over 100 deaths. To prevent accidents that result in personal injury and property damage, forklift operators must possess the physical and mental ability to operate this equipment safely.

The eight forklift accidents re-created in this video will show your employees the life-threatening consequences of incorrect and unsafe lift truck operation. As a result, operators and pedestrians will be motivated to make an ongoing commitment to safety in areas where forklifts are present. They will also understand the three basic areas of forklift safety.

1416

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 1998

3996

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2010

3858

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008

3894

Categories: Forklift Safety,
High-Impact

Length: 20 minutes

© 1993

1812

Categories: Forklift Safety,
High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1998



More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

This program contains graphic re-creations and mishaps. Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains! Forklifts are so diverse and powerful that they allow us to carry practically anything and place it almost anywhere. Along with that ability, we as operators also carry a large amount of responsibility. We must be responsible not only for the proper operation of our truck and delivery of our load, but also for our safety while driving and the safety of anyone in our path. This powerful video shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths, and property damage.



Operating Forklifts Safely ^{ES}

This safety video gives viewers a solid overview of forklift characteristics and safe forklift operation. It's a fast-paced program featuring several dramatic reenactments of typical forklift mishaps. The Larry character is also featured, and you can only imagine some of the mistakes he makes – mistakes that viewers can learn from.

The program covers the following material: forklift handling, stability and load limits, understanding your forklift, forklift inspection, refueling and recharging, picking up and placing loads, including elevated loads, general safe driving guidelines, operating around pedestrians and other forklifts.



Operating Forklifts Safely (Concise) ^{ES}

This safety video gives viewers a solid overview of forklift characteristics and safe forklift operation. It's a fast-paced program featuring several dramatic reenactments of typical forklift mishaps. The Larry character is also featured, and you can only imagine some of the mistakes he makes – mistakes that viewers can learn from.

The program covers the following material: forklift handling, stability and load limits, understanding your forklift, forklift inspection, refueling and recharging, picking up and placing loads, including elevated loads, general safe driving guidelines, operating around pedestrians and other forklifts



Walkie Stacker Safety ^{ES}

Great video for this unique piece of equipment.

Topics include: safe operating procedures, engineering principles, controls and much more. Comprehensive and complete training.



Don't Be a Dummy About Forklift Safety ^{ES}

You don't really want to be a dummy about forklift safety. Those simple words really explain the purpose of this program. This video discusses important concepts about forklift safety and the consequences of unsafe acts. Featured are workplace dummies who commit common safety errors that result in injury and property damage: driving forklifts erratically, not paying attention, showing off, and taking unnecessary risks.

These incidents drive home the point that safe forklift operators must have good safety attitudes and must exercise sound judgment.

Topics include: pre-operational inspection, responsible driving and operation, vehicle stability, unique handling characteristics, traveling on sloped surfaces, and using forklifts to reach elevated areas.

3562

Categories: Forklift Safety,
High-Impact

Length: 10 minutes
© 2004

3226

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 20 minutes
© 2004

3529

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 10 minutes
© 2006

3209

Categories: Materials Handling,
Forklift Safety

Length: 8 minutes
© 2003

1125

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 18 minutes
© 2001



Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely ^{ES}

Electric pallet jacks, often called pallet trucks, are designed for lifting and transporting palletized materials over relatively short distances. They come in many different types and styles and are vital to daily operations in today's industry. Even though they seem simple to use, they can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. This program discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage.

3380

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2005



Order Picker Safety

This program meets OSHA's revised standard, which calls for equipment-specific training. Commonly used in a warehouse setting, this piece of equipment involves a unique hazard due to its high center of gravity and potential for employee falls when in an elevated position.

Topics include: how to operate truck, performing proper inspections, fall protection, and evaluating operator skill level.

3347

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2006



Safety of People and Equipment in Warehouse

This safety video highlights the relationship of forklift operators and other workers for their equal responsibility in providing a safe environment. Stresses the responsibility of safety for every employee, not just equipment operators.

3454

Categories: Forklift Safety, Pedestrian Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2006



Loading and Unloading Trailers

An excellent program which explains how to properly load and unload trailers using forklifts. Many injuries occur when performing this work due to inexperience or not understanding the proper safety procedures.

3345

Categories: Forklift Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2006



Roll Stock: Handling, Damage Prevention and Safety

The focus of this two-part video is roll stock (paper) damage prevention and safety. Tips from experienced operators and real experiences enhance the delivery of key messages to operators handling roll stock.

Topics include: damage reduction tips, dock locks and wheel chocking, pedestrians and visibility, inspecting and loading trailers and box cars, as well as a summary of seven tips to live by.

4426

Categories: Forklift Safety, Materials Handling

Length: 21 minutes

© 2003



Sliding Boom (Telescopic) Forklift Operating Techniques

Operators of this equipment are subject to some difficult conditions. From rough terrain and people on the job site to proper hand signals and avoiding power lines, this video is a great summary of ten rules to live by.

Topics include: the importance of load charts, center of gravity and avoiding tip overs, 'roading' the forklift and hills, steering options, and leveling the load.

4424

Categories: Forklift Safety, Construction

Length: 18 minutes

© 2003

Hand Safety



Preventing Hand, Wrist, and Finger Injuries 🎧

Our hands are exposed to countless workplace hazards that can cause severe injuries: machinery that can pinch or crush, knives and sharp tools that can cut or puncture, corrosive or irritating chemicals, extreme heat or cold, and ergonomic-related hazards. Hand, wrist, and finger injuries often have severe consequences such as extended time away from work and physical rehabilitation. Fortunately, most hand injuries can be prevented by following safe work practices and wearing appropriate PPE. That's the purpose of this program – to review the basic safety precautions that can be followed and the various protective gloves that can be worn to prevent workplace hand injuries.

Topics include: maintaining an awareness of where we place our hands, types of protective gloves, nip points and pinch points, preventing entanglement injuries, using tools safely, and preventing ergonomic disorders.

5162

Categories: Hand Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.



Preventing Hand, Wrist, and Finger Injuries: Overview 🎧

Our hands are exposed to countless workplace hazards that can cause severe injuries: machinery that can pinch or crush, knives and sharp tools that can cut or puncture, corrosive or irritating chemicals, extreme heat or cold, and ergonomic-related hazards. Hand, wrist, and finger injuries often have severe consequences such as extended time away from work and physical rehabilitation. Fortunately, most hand injuries can be prevented by following safe work practices and wearing appropriate PPE. This program provides an overview of the basic safety precautions workers can follow to prevent hand, wrist, and finger injuries.

Topics include: maintaining an awareness of where we place our hands, pinch points and in-running nip points, protective gloves, and reducing ergonomic strain on our hands.

5163

Categories: Hand Safety

Length: 2 minutes 21 seconds

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.



Maintaining Awareness Prevents Hand Injuries 🎧

Our hands are exposed to countless workplace hazards that can cause severe injuries: machinery that can pinch or crush, knives and sharp tools that can cut or puncture, corrosive or irritating chemicals, extreme heat or cold, and ergonomic-related hazards. Hand, wrist, and finger injuries often have severe consequences such as extended time away from work and physical rehabilitation. Fortunately, most hand injuries can be prevented by following safe work practices and wearing appropriate PPE. This program discusses the distractions we must avoid and the precautions we must follow in order to maintain an awareness of where we are placing our hands at all times.

5164

Categories: Hand Safety

Length: 1 minute 40 seconds

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.



Types of Protective Gloves 🎧

Our hands are exposed to countless workplace hazards that can cause severe injuries: machinery that can pinch or crush, knives and sharp tools that can cut or puncture, corrosive or irritating chemicals, extreme heat or cold, and ergonomic-related hazards. Hand, wrist, and finger injuries often have severe consequences such as extended time away from work and physical rehabilitation. Fortunately, most hand injuries can be prevented by following safe work practices and wearing appropriate PPE. This program provides an overview of the various types of protective gloves that can protect our hands against workplace hazards.

5165

Categories: Hand Safety

Length: 1 minute 39 seconds

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.



Lessons Learned from Hand Injuries ^{ES}

From our earliest moments, we use our hands to learn, to explore and to interact with the world around us, and now as working adults, our hands continue to be “out front,” touching, grasping, pushing, pulling, and lifting our way through work and through life. Unfortunately, being “out front” can also mean being placed in danger, and sometimes things go wrong. This program features reenactments of workplace hand injury scenarios to teach valuable safety lessons about protecting our hands in every situation where hazards exist. Viewers will see the traumatic consequences of becoming distracted, using improper gloves, wearing jewelry around moving machinery, failing to pay attention to our work, and attempting job tasks we aren't qualified to perform.

4020

Categories: Hand Safety
Length: 20 minutes
 © 2010



Lessons Learned from Hand Injuries (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

From our earliest moments, we use our hands to learn, to explore and to interact with the world around us, and now as working adults, our hands continue to be “out front,” touching, grasping, pushing, pulling, and lifting our way through work and through life. Unfortunately, being “out front” can also mean being placed in danger, and sometimes things go wrong. This program features reenactments of workplace hand injury scenarios to teach valuable safety lessons about protecting our hands in every situation where hazards exist. Viewers will see the traumatic consequences of becoming distracted, using improper gloves, wearing jewelry around moving machinery, failing to pay attention to our work, and attempting job tasks we aren't qualified to perform.

4021

Categories: Hand Safety
Length: 20 minutes
 © 2010



Lessons Learned from Hand Injuries (Concise) ^{ES}

From our earliest moments, we use our hands to learn, to explore and to interact with the world around us, and now as working adults, our hands continue to be “out front,” touching, grasping, pushing, pulling, and lifting our way through work and through life. Unfortunately, being “out front” can also mean being placed in danger, and sometimes things go wrong. This program features reenactments of workplace hand injury scenarios to teach valuable safety lessons about protecting our hands in every situation where hazards exist. Viewers will see the traumatic consequences of becoming distracted, using improper gloves, wearing jewelry around moving machinery, failing to pay attention to our work, and attempting job tasks we aren't qualified to perform.

4022

Categories: Hand Safety
Length: 11 minutes
 © 2010



Lessons Learned from Hand Injuries (Concise Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

From our earliest moments, we use our hands to learn, to explore and to interact with the world around us, and now as working adults, our hands continue to be “out front,” touching, grasping, pushing, pulling, and lifting our way through work and through life. Unfortunately, being “out front” can also mean being placed in danger, and sometimes things go wrong. This program features reenactments of workplace hand injury scenarios to teach valuable safety lessons about protecting our hands in every situation where hazards exist. Viewers will see the traumatic consequences of becoming distracted, using improper gloves, wearing jewelry around moving machinery, failing to pay attention to our work, and attempting job tasks we aren't qualified to perform.

4023

Categories: Hand Safety
Length: 11 minutes
 © 2010



Hand Safety

Dramatic interviews with people who have suffered hand injuries combined with realistic wrong-way/right-way scenarios delivers a powerful message. This video has been called “the best hand safety video available!”

3005

Categories: Hand Safety
Length: 10 minutes
 © 2000



Knife Safety in the Workplace ^{ES}

While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It cannot tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why your employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. This program discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging.



Knife Safety in the Workplace (Concise) ^{ES}

While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It cannot tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why your employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. This program discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging.



Utility Knife Safety ^{ES}

The simple utility knife, often called a razor knife or box knife, is used in just about every home and workplace. These handy tools are very convenient and uncomplicated devices. Yet, they cause thousands of injuries every year ranging from simple knuckle nicks to life-changing injuries. This safety video covers the safe use of utility knives including the different types of knives that are available, techniques for cutting safely, and how to change blades without getting injured.



Boxcutter/Utility Knife Safety ^{ES}

This attention grabbing safety video provides an excellent overview of utility knife/box cutter safety. Filmed in a variety of work settings, the video begins with a series of mishaps caused by the unsafe use of utility knives. The mishaps are then carefully examined to reveal the underlying causes, as well as the steps that would prevent similar mishaps. Using this engaging style, the video covers the following material: The proper use and handling of box cutters/utility knives, Using the correct knife for the job, Knife maintenance and inspection, Proper blade changing and disposal This video will help you reduce injuries, lost time and damaged product.



Hand, Wrist, and Finger Safety in Construction Environments

Our hands, wrists, and fingers are valuable tools — the most valuable we will ever own. Whether we are completing a project at work or playing catch with the kids, our hands are involved in just about everything we do. In fact, we use our hands so much that they are exposed to a multitude of hazards. Throughout the day our hands can encounter hazards such as machines with heavy or fast moving parts that can pinch or grab, sharp tools that can cut or puncture, and corrosive materials that can damage the skin. If these types of hazards go unchecked, they can cause real problems. Fortunately, there are a number of ways that we can protect and care for our hands. This video training program discusses the various types of activities employees can engage in where their hands, wrists, and fingers can be subject to injury, and what they can do to avoid hazards and protect their hands.

Topics covered in these products include: the hand and how it works, preparing for the job, personal protective equipment, fit and care of personal protective equipment, ergonomic hazards, and more.

1435

Categories: Hand Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 16 minutes
© 2004

1587

Categories: Hand Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes
© 2004

4785

Categories: Hand Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 9 minutes
© 2015

3227

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, Hand Safety

Length: 7 minutes
© 2004

3961

Categories: Hand Safety, Construction

Length: 12 minutes
© 2018

Harassment



The Many Faces of Harassment and Discrimination

Harassment and discrimination not only decrease productivity and lower morale, they are also forms of workplace abuse. The effects can be emotional, physical, and social. Whether intentional or not, destructive behaviors undermine the constructive work employers put into their company and it can run rampant in many organizations. For this reason, companies need to repel abuse in all forms.

This program discusses the various types of unwelcome conduct found in our workplaces, including racial discrimination, sex discrimination, bullying, and sexual harassment. More importantly, it explains how a victim should respond to these forms of abusive behavior.

5244

Categories: Human Resources, Harassment

Length: 20 minutes

© 2020



Harassment Exposed

Many companies have done very little to create a workplace free of harassment and they pay a high price. The people who leave their jobs take their ideas, their talent, and their potential to another company. This program explains why it is mostly men who harass others, when an environment becomes sexually hostile, and the ways to disarm a harassing perpetrator.

Other topics include: the effects of sexual harassment in the workplace, common myths about sexual harassment, how to respond when co-workers are being harassed, and how management can effectively respond to workplace harassment.

5243

Categories: Human Resources, Harassment

Length: 17 minutes

© 2020



Harassment Prevention

Employees have the legal right to perform their job without being subjected to workplace harassment. Sexual harassment occurs whenever unwelcome conduct on the basis of gender affects a person's job. While we often link sexual harassment to unwanted advances or inappropriate sexual comments, it also includes any discriminatory action based on gender. Harassment, whether deliberate or not, is an issue that must be addressed and handled immediately. It can take a serious toll on the victims as well as affect the accused, the co-workers, and the company itself. This program explains what comprises harassment, what to do about harassment and how to eliminate harassment in the workplace.

Topics include: the different types of harassment, how to handle the situation if you're being harassed, steps to create a harassment free workplace, and how to help those who harass learn from their mistakes.

5219

Categories: Human Resources, Harassment

Length: 5 minutes

© 2019



Humor, Sarcasm, and Conflicts

It's clear that employees who have fun on the job are more creative, make better decisions, and get along with their co-workers. It is very important to minimize boredom and fatigue, and humor and laughter can reduce stress and boost morale. Of course, humor in the workplace must be appropriate. Sarcasm and teasing tend to be negative, often coming from a place of hostility, and is usually hurtful to the recipient. This program discusses the importance of fun and humor in the workplace and the fine line between appropriate humor and rudeness.

5239

Categories: Human Resources, Harassment

Length: 5 minutes

© 2019



Preventing Harassment: Creating a Positive Workplace in Industrial Settings (Concise) ^{ES}

Good communication and respect for others creates a beneficial work environment where employees feel safe and productive. When the workplace is disrupted by someone disrespecting one or more co-workers, anger and resentment can destroy morale. Workplace harassment can damage relationship and destroy lines of communication among employees. This safety video discusses various types of workplace harassment and how this unwelcome behavior affects the work environment. It also explains what you should do if you are a victim or observer of disrespectful conduct and how you can avoid having your own behavior interpreted as harassment. Featured are a variety of scenarios where workers exhibit unwelcome behavior to show viewers what types of behavior constitute harassment and how they should respond to such conduct.



Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities ^{ES}

Most of us cannot do our work without interacting with other people. Effective communication is usually part of the job, and cooperation can be essential. When interaction, communication and cooperation are hindered in some way the workplace can become “toxic” and threaten our sense of well-being. Feelings of stress, frustration and anger can boil to the surface. Attendance, productivity, quality and safety often suffer. When people hear the word “harassment” they usually think of sexually-related activity. But harassment encompasses a wide range of behavior – from practical jokes to intimidation. It can also include threats, verbal abuse and discrimination, even stalking and assault... and anyone can be subject to it. “Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities” discusses the various types of harassment that are found in the workplace, how they can affect an employee’s work situation and what employees themselves can do to help prevent workplace harassment.

Topics covered in these products include: The nature of workplace harassment, How to recognize various types of harassment, How to handle verbal abuse and threats, The many forms sexual harassment can take, How to recognize the many variations of “assault,” Knowing what to do, and what not to do, when confronted with a stalker, How fostering a positive workplace environment can increase productivity and safety, and more!



Handling A Sexual Harassment Investigation ^{ES}

Sexual harassment can have an incalculable cost for victims, their families, friends and co-workers. Any form of sexual conduct in the workplace is inappropriate, and may constitute sexual harassment if the actions or comments are unwanted or threatening. But recognizing sexual harassment is only half the battle. If action isn’t taken quickly, and the situation is not resolved fairly, a company can face lawsuits and hefty fines. In fact, the company’s reputation, business relationships and financial security could depend on how a manager or supervisor handles a sexual harassment incident. The third of a three-part series on preventing sexual harassment in the workplace, “Handling a Sexual Harassment Investigation” looks at a company’s legal responsibility to prevent and deal with sexual harassment incidents, examines policies and procedures that should be followed when investigating allegations of sexual harassment, and discusses how to interview apparent victims, alleged harassers and potential witnesses.

Areas covered in the program include: A company’s legal responsibility regarding sexual harassment. Conducting an ethical investigation. Beginning the investigation process. Documenting harassment allegations. Interviewing alleged harassers and witnesses.

4081

Categories: Harassment,
Human Resources

Length: 11 minutes

© 2011

3906

Categories: Harassment,
Human Resources

Length: 17 minutes

© 2009

3476

Categories: Human Resources,
Harassment

Length: 16 minutes

© 2017



Bullying and Other Disruptive Behavior for Employees ^{ES}

Fear, anger, frustration, humiliation, helplessness – these feelings shouldn't be part of anyone's job description. But they can be common in workplaces where bullying and other disruptive behavior is a problem. Your customers know that this type of behavior interferes with the functioning of a workplace, disturbs and threatens employees and can even affect their health, and that it can also damage a company's business and reputation. Employees and managers both need to understand bullying and disruptive behavior, and know what to do to prevent it or shut it down. Bullying and Other Disruptive Behavior: for Employees discusses how to recognize bullies and disruptive people, explains the impact their behavior can have and outlines the steps employees can take to help address these problems.

4821

Categories: Harassment,
Workplace Violence

Length: 17 minutes

© 2016



The Global Harmonizing System 🎧

Hazard Communication, commonly known as “HazCom,” refers to the procedures and processes used to effectively communicate to employees the hazards associated with workplace chemicals. Required by OSHA’s Hazard Communication Standard, your organization’s Hazard Communication Program includes a written plan that outlines essential elements of the program, such as container labeling, Safety Data Sheets, a listing of all hazardous chemicals onsite, and employee training. The purpose of Hazard Communication training is to explain and reinforce the information conveyed through container labels and Safety Data Sheets so employees can apply this information in their workplace. As part of such training, this program explains what the Global Harmonizing System is and how it improves Hazard Communication.



Types of Chemical Hazards 🎧

Hazard Communication, commonly known as “HazCom,” refers to the procedures and processes used to effectively communicate to employees the hazards associated with workplace chemicals. Required by OSHA’s Hazard Communication Standard, your organization’s Hazard Communication Program includes a written plan that outlines essential elements of the program, such as container labeling, Safety Data Sheets, a listing of all hazardous chemicals onsite, and employee training. The purpose of Hazard Communication training is to explain and reinforce the information conveyed through container labels and Safety Data Sheets so employees can apply this information in their workplace. As part of such training, this program reviews the three types of chemical hazards as defined by the Global Harmonizing System.



Information Found on Container Labels 🎧

Hazard Communication, commonly known as “HazCom,” refers to the procedures and processes used to effectively communicate to employees the hazards associated with workplace chemicals. Required by OSHA’s Hazard Communication Standard, your organization’s Hazard Communication Program includes a written plan that outlines essential elements of the program, such as container labeling, Safety Data Sheets, a listing of all hazardous chemicals onsite, and employee training. The purpose of Hazard Communication training is to explain and reinforce the information conveyed through container labels and Safety Data Sheets so employees can apply this information in their workplace. As part of such training, this program reviews the main elements that are displayed on GHS-compliant chemical container labels.



Hazard and Precautionary Statements 🎧

Hazard Communication, commonly known as “HazCom,” refers to the procedures and processes used to effectively communicate to employees the hazards associated with workplace chemicals. Required by OSHA’s Hazard Communication Standard, your organization’s Hazard Communication Program includes a written plan that outlines essential elements of the program, such as container labeling, Safety Data Sheets, a listing of all hazardous chemicals onsite, and employee training. The purpose of Hazard Communication training is to explain and reinforce the information conveyed through container labels and Safety Data Sheets so employees can apply this information in their workplace. As part of such training, this program reviews the main elements that are displayed on GHS-compliant chemical container labels.

5182

Categories: Hazard Communications

Length: 1 minute 28 seconds

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.

5183

Categories: Hazard Communications

Length: 1 minute 17 seconds

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.

5184

Categories: Hazard Communications

Length: 1 minute 51 seconds

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.

5185

Categories: Hazard Communications

Length: 1 minute 30 seconds

© 2020

🎧 This program is a microlearning.



OSHA 10 Hour Training For General Industry: Hazard Communication

Hazardous chemicals are found in more than 7 million workplaces and over 55 million employees handle, use, or work around these potentially harmful substances throughout North America. While these substances are essential to many work processes in a variety of industries, they can also be very dangerous. Effects from worker exposure to hazardous chemicals can range from mild skin irritation to severe burns to the eyes or skin to death from various types of exposure. Because of the dangers presented by hazardous chemicals, OSHA, developed the Hazard Communication Standard, CFR 1910.1200, that requires companies to develop a written Hazard Communication Program that communicates the hazards of workplace chemicals to all employees. This program provides an in-depth discussion of the Hazard Communication Program and how its policies, procedures and essential elements function to keep employees safe when working with and around hazardous chemicals.

Other topics include: the Global Harmonizing System (GHS), hazard classification, container labels, pictograms, signal words, hazard and precautionary statements, and Safety Data Sheets.



To the Point About: The Hazard Communication Program and GHS ^{ES}

Various chemicals present many physical and health hazards that cause property damage or harm people. Protecting workers from exposure to hazardous chemicals can prevent injuries and illnesses. This program reviews the Hazard Communication Program and how employees can avoid chemical exposures.

Topics include: three types of chemical hazards, pictograms, container labels, hazard and precautionary statements, and safety data sheets.



Hazard Communication, the GHS, and You (Concise) ^{ES}

This training program features four real-life scenarios that underscore the importance of being able to quickly obtain health, safety and hazard information related to hazardous chemicals and substances in the workplace. As mandated by OSHA, chemical safety data must be conveyed through the use of the standard communication elements found in the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) for the Labeling and Classification of Chemicals.

This program explains each of these communication elements in detail so your employees will understand how chemical hazards are communicated, and how to use this information to ensure their safety when storing, handling, and using hazardous substances.



Hazard Communication, the GHS and You

This training program features four real-life scenarios that underscore the importance of being able to quickly obtain health, safety and hazard information related to hazardous chemicals and substances in the workplace. As mandated by OSHA, chemical safety data must be conveyed through the use of the standard communication elements found in the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) for the Labeling and Classification of Chemicals.

This program explains each of these communication elements in detail so your employees will understand how chemical hazards are communicated, and how to use this information to ensure their safety when storing, handling, and using hazardous substances.

5062

Categories: Hazard Communications, OSHA 10 Hour Training

Length: 23 minutes

© 2019

5023

Categories: Hazard Communications, To the Point Series

Length: 13 minutes

© 2016

5020

Categories: Hazard Communications

Length: 9 minutes

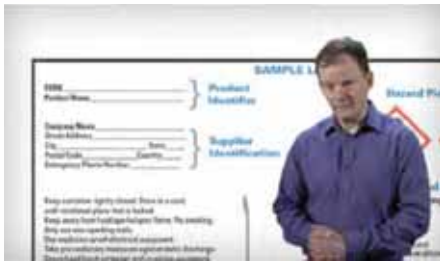
© 2015

5019

Categories: Hazard Communications

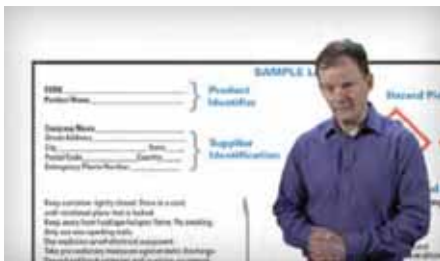
Length: 14 minutes

© 2015



GHS Labels Refresher – For Employees

Refresh your training with these new short effective safety refresher videos. Each video covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.



GHS Labels Refresher – For Supervisors

Refresh your training with these new short effective safety refresher videos. Each video covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.



GHS SDS Refresher – For Employees

Refresh your training with these new short effective safety refresher videos. Each video covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.



GHS SDS Refresher – For Supervisors

Refresh your training with these new short effective safety refresher videos. Each video covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.



Hazardous Materials Labels

One important method for identifying hazardous materials is through the use of container labels. From bottles and drums to trucks and railcars, labels and placards provide information about the contents of a container, as well as what to do and who to call in case of an emergency. Because this information is so critical for the safe handling and transporting of these potentially dangerous substances, several organizations have developed labeling and placarding systems to communicate to employees about a container's contents.

Topics include: OSHA's Hazard Communication Standard, the Globally Harmonized System (GHS) for the Classification and Labeling of Chemical, types of containers requiring labels, Department of Transportation (DOT) hazardous material classification, DOT label and placard requirements, United Nations identification numbers, the Hazardous Materials Identification System (HMIS), the National Fire Prevention Association (NFPA) labeling system.

4936

Categories: Hazard
Communications

Length: 5 minutes

© 2018

4937

Categories: Hazard
Communications

Length: 5 minutes

© 2018

4938

Categories: Hazard
Communications

Length: 7 minutes

© 2018

4939

Categories: Hazard
Communications

Length: 7 minutes

© 2018

4999

Categories: Hazard
Communications

Length: 25 minutes

© 2019



GHS-HazCom for Healthcare Facilities ^{ES}

Created specifically to assist healthcare facilities of all types in complying with federal, state, and municipal Hazard Communications regulations, these products also address the major education and training requirements in these chemical hazard laws. This video presentation introduces employees to the Hazard Communication regulations and provides training on the various types of chemicals found in healthcare facilities.

Topics include: GHS Safety Data Sheets and container labels; toxins, corrosives, and irritants; flammables, combustibles, and gases; carcinogens and radiation; exposure situations; personal protective equipment and chemical storage; spills and cleanup.



GHS Safety Data Sheets in Construction Environments ^{ES}

Created specifically to assist facilities in complying with the employee training requirements of OSHA's newly adopted GHS regulations, these products discuss using GHS Safety Data Sheets.



GHS Container Labeling in Construction Environments

Created specifically to assist facilities in complying with the employee training requirements of OSHA's newly adopted GHS regulations, these products discuss how chemicals should be labeled under GHS.



GHS Safety Data Sheets in Laboratory Environments

Created specifically to assist facilities in complying with the employee training requirements of OSHA's newly adopted GHS regulations, these products discuss using GHS Safety Data Sheets.



HAZWOPER: Safety Data Sheets in HAZWOPER Environments ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program provides viewers with a detailed explanation of the information they can find in the 16 sections of a Safety Data Sheet (SDS).

Topics include: the importance of Safety Data Sheets, the role SDSs play in hazard communication, what four basic questions an SDS is designed to answer, and information found in each of the 16 sections of an SDS.

4313

Categories: Hazard Communications, Healthcare Training

Length: 20 minutes

© 2013

4251

Categories: Hazard Communications, Construction

Length: 16 minutes

© 2012

4249

Categories: Hazard Communications, Construction

Length: 12 minutes

© 2012

4250

Categories: Hazard Communications, Laboratory Safety

Length: 17 minutes

© 2012

5135

Categories: HAZWOPER, Hazard Communications

Length: 16 minutes

© 2014

Hazard Recognition



Hazard Recognition ^{ES}

The worst types of hazards are the ones that sneak up on you. They're responsible for most of the 3 million injuries and illnesses and 4,500 deaths that OSHA says occur every year in the workplace. But they can be prevented when employers train their people to recognize and avoid hazards before they cause an accident. This process is called "hazard recognition" and it's an effective way for you to improve safety in your facilities.

This video program discusses various types of hazards and unsafe acts, explains the policies and procedures used in the hazard recognition process, and provides employees with the information they need to help make their facility a safer place to work.

4831

Categories: Hazard Recognition

Length: 17 minutes

© 2016



Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You ^{ES}

While there are countless methods used to protect workers from injury, each method shares a common root. The genesis of all injury prevention methods is an understanding and awareness of the hazards to which a worker may be exposed. In other words, the company and the worker must be aware of a hazard before that hazard can be controlled. This program discusses the important roles played by both management and employees in recognizing and controlling workplace hazards, and how this shared duty of safety awareness and hazard recognition helps prevent injury.

Detailed in the video is the process of developing a successful job safety analysis, including the sequence of dividing a job into steps, analyzing those steps for hazards, and creating control measures for each step. In addition to safety awareness and hazard recognition, the concept of situational awareness is explained and what corrective actions we can take when we notice signs and symptoms of loss of awareness.

4369

Categories: Hazard Recognition, Job Safety Analysis

Length: 17 minutes

© 2013



Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You (Concise) ^{ES}

While there are countless methods used to protect workers from injury, each method shares a common root. The genesis of all injury prevention methods is an understanding and awareness of the hazards to which a worker may be exposed. In other words, the company and the worker must be aware of a hazard before that hazard can be controlled. This program discusses the important roles played by both management and employees in recognizing and controlling workplace hazards, and how this shared duty of safety awareness and hazard recognition helps prevent injury.

Detailed in the video is the process of developing a successful job safety analysis, including the sequence of dividing a job into steps, analyzing those steps for hazards and creating control measures for each step. In addition to safety awareness and hazard recognition, the concept of situational awareness is explained and what corrective actions we can take when we notice signs and symptoms of loss of awareness.

4370

Categories: Hazard Recognition, Job Safety Analysis

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013



Job Safety Analysis – Hospitality Version ^{ES}

This program explains what job safety analysis is all about and how to conduct a job safety analysis.

4764

Categories: Hazard Recognition, Job Safety Analysis, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013



Nursing Version: What's Wrong With This Picture

This unique approach to video training examines hazards such as Sharps containers, safe lifting, chemicals, hand washing and more. Employees are shown video clips and are instructed to identify the hazard or hazards present in the scene. The scene is played back with narration and graphics outlining exactly what was wrong. A great program for experienced employees.

3587

Categories: Healthcare Training,
Hazard Recognition

Length: 9 minutes

© 2007



HAZWOPER: Safety Orientation ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how developing a good safety attitude and acquiring needed knowledge and skill is critical to working safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: preparing to work with hazardous materials, dangers of bad mental habits, avoiding complacency, working within your limitations, controlling your emotions and acquiring HAZMAT safety information.



HAZWOPER: Dealing with the Media in Emergency Situations ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand that they should refrain from making unauthorized statements to the press during emergency situations and that it is best to let professionals deal with the media.

Topics include: establishing a relationship with the media, emergency response practice questions, duties and responsibilities of the Public Information Officer (PIO), and why employees should refer reporters' questions to the PIO.



HAZWOPER: Fire Prevention ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how to prevent fires and respond to them if they occur. Knowing and understanding these procedures are critical when working around hazardous materials.

Topics include: the dangers of chemical fires, the three components and four classes of fire, fire hazard awareness, approved storage containers, spill response, proper use of fire extinguishers, and evacuation procedures.



HAZWOPER: Respiratory Protection and Safety ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program shows viewers the types of respiratory equipment available for HAZWOPER workers and how to use, maintain and test it properly.

Topics include: the need for respiratory protection, basic types of respirators, respirator filter classes and ratings, qualitative and quantitative fit tests, user seals, problems fitting respirators, and cleaning and maintenance procedures.

5142

Categories: HAZWOPER

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 17 minutes

© 2014

5141

Categories: HAZWOPER

Length: 14 minutes

© 2000

5140

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Fire Safety

Length: 22 minutes

© 2014

5139

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Respiratory Safety

Length: 19 minutes

© 2014



HAZWOPER: Accidental Release Measures and Spill Cleanup Procedures ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand various aspects of dealing with spills and releases of hazardous materials. More importantly, the information provided in this training program will help employees to work safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: the hazard communication and emergency response plans, the five levels of emergency response training, handling a chemical release, personal protective equipment, spill containment and cleanup, evacuation, and decontamination.



HAZWOPER: Monitoring Procedures and Equipment ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how to use specific types of monitoring instruments to identify the existence of hazardous conditions in their work environment.

Topics include: the dangers of contamination, direct-reading instruments, sampling collection devices, site characterization, and the different types of exposure monitoring.



HAZWOPER: Medical Surveillance Programs ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how medical surveillance keeps workers who handle hazardous materials safe and healthy.

Topics include: definition of medical surveillance and who must undergo it, the five categories of medical surveillance examinations, the written medical opinion, and medical records.



HAZWOPER: Personal Protective Equipment ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand the roles played by various types of personal protective equipment in working safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: types of HAZMAT PPE, requirements of each of the four levels of PPE, heat stress, problems caused by chemical protective clothing (CPC), and avoiding accidents.

5134

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Environmental Training

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014

5133

Categories: HAZWOPER

Length: 18 minutes

© 2014

5132

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Employee Health

Length: 10 minutes

© 2014

5131

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Personal Protective
Equipment

Length: 19 minutes

© 2014



HAZWOPER: Understanding HAZWOPER ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand various aspects of the HAZWOPER regulations, as well as their rights and responsibilities as someone who works with hazardous materials or waste. More importantly, the information provided in this training program will help employees to work safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: definitions of hazardous chemicals and hazardous waste, the site safety and health plan, the site control plan, HAZWOPER training requirements, safe work practices, the medical surveillance program, the emergency response plan, and decontamination procedures.



HAZWOPER: Exposure Monitoring and Medical Surveillance ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help your employees understand how both exposure monitoring and medical are used to uncover potential threats to their health and provide a safer workplace.

Topics include: minimizing risks of exposure, various types of direct-reading devices, sampling collection devices, the five common types of exposure monitoring, and medical surveillance.



HAZWOPER: PPE and Decontamination Procedures ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help your employees understand the roles played by personal protective equipment and decontamination procedures in working safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: work practices and engineering controls, personal protective equipment, heat stress, decontamination, and how a CRC works.

5126

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Chemical Safety

Length: 26 minutes

© 2014

5125

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Employee Health

Length: 20 minutes

© 2014

5124

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Personal Protective
Equipment

Length: 21 minutes

© 2014



HAZWOPER: Medical Surveillance Program ^{ES}

Workers handling hazardous waste may expose them to toxic chemicals, safety hazards, biological hazards, and radiation. They may develop heat stress while wearing protective equipment or working under temperature extremes or face life-threatening emergencies. Because of these exposures, a medical surveillance program is essential to assess and monitor a worker's health, both prior to employment and during the course of work, to provide emergency and other treatment as needed and to keep accurate records for future reference.

4800

Categories: HAZWOPER, Employee Health

Length: 14 minutes

© 2016



HAZWOPER: Identifying Hazardous Materials ^{ES}

Hazardous materials — those who come in contact with them need to protect themselves. But if they do not know what hazards the material presents adequate protection is hard to provide. This program teaches methods to properly identify hazards so proper protection and plans can be developed to protect everyone on site.

4799

Categories: HAZWOPER, DOT Hazardous Materials

Length: 15 minutes

© 2016



HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing ^{ES}

Just as there are different types of chemicals with different levels of hazards, there are different levels of protection. The level of protection must match or exceed the hazard confronted. This program outlines the different types of protection, their capabilities and limitations. Knowing what type of protection to use and when to use it can mean the difference between life and death.

4798

Categories: HAZWOPER, Personal Protective Equipment

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016



Dealing With Hazardous Spills ^{ES}

Hazardous materials are a part of many work situations. They can be found in many different types of facilities and on many job sites — from manufacturing and construction to retail and office environments. Some organizations have to deal with hazardous materials as part of their daily business, and have detailed plans and highly trained workers to handle a sudden spill. But other facilities only have to handle these materials infrequently, and may not have given much thought to what must be done in case of a spill. This video is designed to help employees who seldom have to face the dangers of a hazardous spill deal with a cleanup situation.

3395

Categories: Chemical Safety, Hazard Communications, HAZWOPER

Length: 23 minutes

© 2017

Areas covered in the program include: the Hazard Communication Plan, the Emergency Response Plan, five levels of OSHA's HAZMAT training, initial spill response, spill containment, instruments used to identify chemicals, additional hazards of a spill site.



HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination ^{ES}

Donning and doffing routines must be established and practiced frequently. Not only do correct procedures help instill confidence in the wearer of the suit, they reduce the risks of exposure and the possibility of damage to the suit. It is especially important to remove the equipment systematically so as to prevent or minimize the transfer of contaminants from suit to wearer. This program shows users how to do just that. All levels of protection from A through C are shown.

3883

Categories: HAZWOPER, Personal Protective Equipment

Length: 17 minutes

© 2016



Workplace Violence in Healthcare ^{ES}

Workplace Violence is unacceptable, regardless of the work environment. This program defines different types of workplace violence common to home health care situations and discusses ways to prevent incidents. Recognition, prevention, and de-escalation are the main techniques taught.



Slips, Trips and Falls in Healthcare ^{ES}

Slips, trips, and falls are the second most common cause of injury for home and community health workers. These types of accidents can result in serious disabling injuries and have a major impact on one's ability to perform their job and may result in lost work days, reduction in productivity, or a diminished ability to care for a client. Recognizing and correction of household hazards is examined as the first step in prevention. Common slips and falls are examined to show the actual root causes, and steps are outlined for workers to take to reduce hazards for everyone in the home.



Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls – Health Care Version

This program is available in five versions, specifically designed to accommodate the needs of the restaurant, retail, hotel, health care, and general industries. Each of the five versions provides industry specific information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers.

Program highlights include: the causes of slips, trips, and falls; how to identify areas of hazard; and how to prevent accidents from occurring.



Fall Prevention

Prevention of falls should be a focus in your facility. Two-thirds of seniors who have fallen will have a repeat fall within six months. The focus on preventative action needs to be centered on awareness of conditions that predispose a person to fall. This program provides practical guidelines to identify risks.



Elements of Back Care: Healthcare Version

This program will teach employees how to properly care for their backs and prevent injuries. Topics covered include the basic function and design of the back, body mechanics and movement, various stretches and exercises, and proper techniques for patient movements and transfers.



Needlestick Prevention

This program takes a comprehensive look at new regulations relating to needlestick prevention and examines techniques and engineering controls that, when utilized, can have a major impact on the reduction of these serious and possibly life-threatening injuries.

4886

Categories: Workplace Violence, Healthcare Training

Length: 6 minutes

© 2017

4885

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Healthcare Training

Length: 5 minutes

© 2017

3236

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Healthcare Training

Length: 17 minutes

© 2004

4504

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Healthcare Training

Length: 25 minutes

© 2003

3548

Categories: Back Care, Healthcare Training

Length: 16 minutes

© 2006

3568

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 9 minutes

© 2006



Hand Washing: Get the Picture

Journey through the hospital and see How, When and Why hand washing is the single most effective way to prevent the spread of infections. Ideal for new employee orientation. This education video will incorporate the use of hand gels and foams while reinforcing your facility's Exposure Control Plan.



Back Talk

If your back could talk, what would it say? Whether you work as a patient care provider, office employee, ancillary, kitchen, lab, or even a volunteer, it's important to protect your back on the job. This program will discuss the importance of an ergonomically sound environment utilization of lifting and moving devices, patient transfers, proper body posture and much more. A great complement to your existing safety program.



Bloodborne Pathogens: Behind The Scenes

Infection control is as important today as ever before. In this brief overview, the history of infection control will lead us into today's standard precautions, bloodborne pathogens, effective engineering controls, handwashing, and a lot more.



Age Related Care: Competency

This video will review all the developmental levels of patients being cared for. These age-related guidelines are helpful in assisting in the evaluation of individual patients, determining a plan of care, and implementing that plan.



Age Related Care: The Second Half of Life

Working with the geriatric patient can be challenging, whether it's an overnight visit, or staying long term. Improved healthcare has strengthened our adult patient population. While re-enforcing their needs in relation to physical, psychosocial and age related conditions, we'll also cover the following topics: Nutritional assessment, Identifying elderly abuse, Osteoporosis, Dementia.



Pain Management: A Pathway to Care

Focusing on creating a team effort, this program will reinforce the psychological, physiological and pathological attributes associated with brief, reoccurring or chronic pain sufferers. Committed to excellent and compassionate patient care, this program will benefit all patient care providers.

4270

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 13 minutes

© 2012

4271

Categories: Back Care, Healthcare Training

Length: 15 minutes

© 2007

4272

Categories: Healthcare Training, Bloodborne Pathogens

Length: 15 minutes

© 2007

4273

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 20 minutes

© 2007

4274

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 13 minutes

© 2007

4275

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 15 minutes

© 2002



Elder Care: Preventing Falls

Falls are the leading cause of accidental death for adults 65 and older. Because of vision problems, osteoporosis, poor mobility and injuries resulting from falls. In Preventing Falls, viewers will learn to recognize and correct hazardous situations that can lead to falls, such as shoes, wet or uneven surfaces and getting out of bed incorrectly. Included with the material are ready to copy checklists of hazards and screening instruments to access risk.



Elder Care: Preventing Choking and Aspiration

Weak swallowing muscles, poor cough or gag reflexes and dementia are just a few of the factors that put the elderly at risk of choking and aspiration. In this program, viewers learn to identify the characteristics of choking, aspiration, strangulation and suffocation — and they learn prevention tips to help reduce these risks.



Elder Care: Preventing Suicide and Depression

In the elderly, personal losses and medical conditions can lead to depression, feelings of hopelessness and suicide. This program teaches viewers to spot signs of depression and suicide and gives them techniques for primary prevention, such as pet therapy, social activities and volunteerism, that can help ward off debilitating depression. Included are discussions of assisted suicide, myths about suicide, treatment programs and types of depression, and screening instruments to use to spot signs of danger.



Elder Care: Preventing Burns and Scalds

Poor vision or hearing, fragile skin, slow reflexes and impaired mobility can put elderly people at higher risk for burn and scald injuries. Spilled coffee, hot appliances, steam from boiling water or heating pad — all can be lethal to the older adult. In this program, viewers learn to be alert to burn hazards in a wide range of potentially dangerous situations such as taking a bath, using heat producing appliances and drinking hot liquids.



Elder Care: Preventing Hypothermia, Hyperthermia and Drowning

As people age, the risk of death or injury from hypothermia, hyperthermia, frostbite, and drowning increases. This skin, chronic illness, diabetes, medications, and other factors can put the elderly in jeopardy beyond what a younger person would experience in the same situation. Preventing Hypothermia teaches how to recognize conditions that put elders at risk — such as hot and cold weather, poverty, bathtubs and hot tubs, and temperature related illness and drowning.



The Energy Connection: Working as a Team

This Health Care training program shows how morale can affect the entire team dynamic in terms of productivity and energy levels. It identifies situations that lower or boost team morale, and gives suggestions on how to keep staff focused on their team goal — providing the best quality care to residents.

4295

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 17 minutes

© 2001

4296

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 13 minutes

© 2001

4297

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

4298

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 11 minutes

© 2001

4299

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

4300

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 19 minutes

© 2001



Recognizing Child Abuse: Neglect and Emotional Abuse

This program focuses specifically on the neglect and emotional abuse of children. Provides an overview of this subject and discusses specifically the topics of neglectful caretakers, physical neglect, emotional neglect and emotional abuse. Covered in detail are the physical signs of neglect that caregivers must be aware of. Also explored in this program are suggestive behaviors in victims of neglect and emotional abuse along with various behaviors to look for in a suspicious caretaker. Finally, this program addresses the important obligation and logistics of reporting neglect and emotional abuse when working in health and social services.



Recognizing Child Abuse: Sexual Abuse

This program focuses on the various aspects of sexual abuse. Included are an overview and definition of sexual abuse, and the many ways that sexual abuse occurs, including incest, molestation, exhibitionism, child pornography and child prostitution. Discussed in detail are the specific methods that abusers utilize with their victims, including grooming and ways of pressuring of children into sexual activity. Also described are actual physical signs of sexual abuse, and with ways of identifying suggestive behaviors in both victims and their suspicious caretakers. Finally, this program addresses the important obligation and logistics of reporting sexual abuse when working in health and social services.



Age-Specific Care: Neonates and Infants

Age-specific considerations can help identify and provide the care a patient needs at that time of life. This program provides an introduction into the need for Age-Specific Care competencies and the general cultural and communication considerations that apply across many age ranges. More specifically, this program discusses neonates, young infants, and older infants and systematically addresses five areas: age characteristics, communication, age-specific care, nursing considerations, and safety needs.



Age-Specific Care: Toddlers through Teens

Age-specific considerations can help identify and provide the care a patient needs at that time of life, as well as help the person become an active partner in health decisions, as much as the person's age makes possible. Considering the age group from a young toddler (12-18 months old) through late teens (16-18 years old), this program systematically addresses the following five areas: age characteristics, communication, age-specific care, nursing considerations, and safety needs.



Age-Specific Care: Adults

Age-specific considerations can help identify and provide the care a patient needs at that time of life, as well as help the person become an active partner in health decisions, as much as the person's age makes possible. Considering the age group from young adults (2- to 29-years-old) through elderly adults (8 years and older), this program systematically addresses the following five areas: age characteristics, communication, age-specific care, nursing considerations, and safety needs.

4455

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 13 minutes

© 2008

4456

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 14 minutes

© 2008

4457

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 22 minutes

© 2008

4458

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 25 minutes

© 2008

4459

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 25 minutes

© 2008



Ethical Issues in Nursing: Introduction, Concepts, Values and Decisions

This program provides a solid introduction to the fundamental ethical terms and concepts that students and nurses need to know. Through scenarios and expert interviews, it clearly defines justice, fidelity, autonomy, moral distress, and other important concepts in ethical practice. In addition, the vital role personal values play in ethical situations and how to best understand and address value conflicts are examined as well as a discussion on the importance of nurse self-regard and some of the key steps to sound ethical decision-making.



Ethical Issues in Nursing: Respect, Dignity, Autonomy and Relationships

This program focuses on the first provision in the nursing code of ethics pertaining to respect. Through scenarios and expert interviews, it explores practical ways that nurses can show respect for human dignity and the importance of relationships to patients. The program discusses a patient's right to self-determination, the important factors of diversity, and end of life issues. It clearly describes the nurse's role in supporting patient autonomy, informed consent, and the practice of extending respect beyond patients to one's colleagues as well.



Ethical Issues in Nursing: Commitment

This program focuses on the second provision in the nursing code of ethics pertaining to commitment. Through scenarios and expert interviews, it addresses the primacy of patient interests and the nurse's role as a moral agent and advocate for the patient. The program also explores conflict of interest issues for nurses and proper actions that can be taken when the wishes of the patient conflict with others as well as the importance of collaboration in the workplace and the ethical issue of proper professional boundaries for nurses.



Ethical Issues in Nursing: Protection, Privacy, Safety and Standards

This program focuses on the third provision in the nursing code of ethics pertaining to protection. Through scenarios and expert interviews, it addresses the importance of patient privacy and confidentiality, while highlighting the key mandate of HIPAA. The program explores the various ways the nurses can successfully advocate for their patients, including those who might participate in research. It also covers the importance of standards and review mechanisms and the role of an ethics committee. The challenging issue of identifying and acting on questionable and impaired practice is also covered.



Anxiety Disorders: Panic Disorder and Agoraphobia

Anxiety disorders are currently the most common psychiatric illnesses affecting both children and adults. Whether it is the generalized anxiety associated with everyday living or the devastating effects of a severe traumatic event, people who develop the extreme symptoms of an anxiety disorder can find their lives impaired in significant ways. It is important for students and healthcare professionals to know what differentiates excessive anxiety from an anxiety disorder. This program defines the criteria for panic disorder and agoraphobia and the specific symptoms associated with panic attacks; examines how panic disorder can be confused with other medical conditions; and explores its relationship to the development of agoraphobia. Effective dramatic vignettes and interviews with professionals and educators in the field are used to explore current treatment options and the challenges that these disorders present in home, vocational, and clinical environments.

4464

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 22 minutes

© 2008

4465

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 18 minutes

© 2008

4466

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 21 minutes

© 2008

4467

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 21 minutes

© 2008

4468

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 21 minutes

© 2008



Anxiety Disorders: Generalized Anxiety Disorder

Anxiety disorders are currently the most common psychiatric illnesses affecting both children and adults. Whether it is the generalized anxiety associated with everyday living or the devastating effects of a severe traumatic event, people who develop the extreme symptoms of an anxiety disorder can find their lives impaired in significant ways. It is important for students and healthcare professionals to know what differentiates excessive anxiety from an anxiety disorder. This program identifies the criteria for Generalized Anxiety Disorder and the manner in which anxiety can become a pervasive reality in people's lives. It examines the emerging link between depression and anxiety and some of the limitations that can arise with an individual who struggles daily with this disorder. Effective dramatic vignettes and interviews with professionals and educators in the field are used to explore current treatment options and the challenges that these disorders present in home, vocational, and clinical environments.

4472

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 21 minutes

© 2008



Alzheimer's – Is It Delirium or Dementia

Explores several successful methods for dealing with residents who have an altered mental status. These methods will make your job easier, even rewarding, and calm the concerns of the family members.

4473

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 38 minutes

© 2012



Advanced Directives

This program discusses care at the end of life, primarily focusing on palliative care of individuals and their families. The program's focus is on spiritual and supportive aspects of care rather than physical care. Information on the role of and importance of advance care planning and advance directives is also presented.

4474

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 50 minutes

© 2006



Alzheimer's Disease Level 1 ALF

A must for health care workers in assisted living facilities. Understand AD through the family's eyes with interviews from family members and staff. (This program meets the Florida Level I requirement for ALFs.)

4478

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 74 minutes

© 2011



Assisting the Resident with Meals LTC

Mealtime is often the most important part of the day for residents in a long term care facility. This program reviews proper techniques and care in serving meals and addresses special feeding circumstances and solutions. (Meets the standards for food handling and preparation for ALFs in Florida.)

4479

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 23 minutes

© 2006



Basic First Aid: First Responders

Emergency situations can occur at any time and the health care assistant may be the first one to respond. Learn how to react to breathing emergencies, cuts, burns, chest pain, fractures and more! This program will assist your staff with knowing what to do and when to do it.

4480

Categories: Healthcare Training,
First Aid

Length: 50 minutes

© 2006



Building Bridges: How To Nurture Relationships

Caring is an important part of curing. In this program your staff will learn to engage each patient in a kind and caring manner.

4487

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 30 minutes

© 2002



Caring For The Cognitively Impaired Client

Many times chronic illnesses contribute to mental and behavioral changes. This program focuses on cause and proper response. We will discuss the various warning signs of depression and review the types of functional and organic disorders. You will also learn the difference between delirium and depression.

4488

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 23 minutes

© 2013



Client's Rights in Home Health

Respect, dignity, privacy and confidentiality are just some of the basic rights guaranteed under law to all individuals receiving health care. CNA, OSHA and JCAHO all promote the rights of clients to receive safe and ethical care. This program will give your staff the necessary information to assure these rights when caring for the home client.

4489

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 50 minutes

© 2007



Communicating Your Value To Develop Long-Term Clients

Develop skills and techniques to cultivate clients through effective communication that demonstrates your value. You will learn to enhance verbal and written communication skills and document to avoid liability. Finally learn to cultivate clients towards a long-term care management relationship.

4490

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 60 minutes

© 2013



Communication With Impaired Clients

Many times a chronic illnesses contribute to mental changes. This program developed for CNAs focuses on cause and response. You will learn the difference between delirium and depression. 2 Contact Hours.

4492

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 22 minutes

© 2011



Competent Care In a Culturally Diverse Nation

Culturally competent care adapts care interventions to the cultural needs and preferences (ethnic and religious beliefs, values, and practices) of diverse clients. This program provides practical and effective methods of recognizing and dealing with the special needs of different cultures.

4493

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 26 minutes

© 2012



Domestic Violence and Elder Abuse

Domestic violence and abuse of the elderly can happen anywhere, in big cities, small towns and the suburbs. It is a shameful problem, and unfortunately not one that is unique or new. Learn how to recognize various kinds of abuse and discover the characteristics of an abuser. (Meets guidelines for the continuing education requirement in the state of Florida.)



Emotional Needs of Residents

Developing time management skills can make all the difference with day-to-day care. Learn the importance of managing your tasks and stress level, while still delivering excellent care to each patient. Your staff will be more effective and productive after viewing this program.



End of life

This program discusses care at the end of life, primarily focusing on palliative care of individuals and their families.



Hand, Foot and Nail Care

This program will explain the changes that occur in the hands and feet as we age. We will also identify common hand and foot problems, as well as demonstrate measures to keep the hands and feet functioning.



Hepatitis C

The Hepatitis C Virus (HCV) is the most common blood borne infection in the United States. Learn how it is contracted, diagnosed, and the implications of having this disease. This program will enhance your knowledge of this pervasive threat to public health and provide you with valuable information to educate students and patients.



How To Get Along With Others

In this program we will examine the differences between passive, aggressive and assertive behavior and review three aspects of helping relationships.

4500

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 53 minutes

© 2009

4501

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 30 minutes

© 2008

4502

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 35 minutes

© 2013

4508

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008

4509

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 50 minutes

© 2008

4510

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 30 minutes

© 2002



Legal Issues: Confidentiality, Liability and Ethics

There are many potential legal and ethical problems faced every day in the health care setting. Maintaining a good relationship with the patient is one of the health care assistant's strongest safeguards. This program is intended to give your assistants the do's and the don'ts of the most common situations they face.



Making Every Minute Count

Developing time management skills can make all the difference with day to day care. Learn the importance of managing your tasks and stress level, while still delivering excellent care to each patient. Your staff will be more effective and productive after viewing this program.



Mouth Care of the Resident

In this program you will learn how to work with your patients to encourage proper dental health. We will discuss the harmful effects of plaque and provide you with practical solutions to help your patients take part in their own mouth care. Learn how to assist them with good oral health habits that will keep your patients smiling for years to come.



New HIPAA Rules: A Briefing on HIPAA Rule Changes

This continuing Education activity has been developed as a basic resource for HIPAA Covered Entity personnel such as HIPAA privacy and security officers, privacy contacts, risk managers, counsel, information management and information technology personnel, compliance officers and leadership at all levels interested in establishing a foundation for further in depth study of HIPAA March 26, 2013, Privacy, Security and Breach Notification Rules.



No Place Like Home: Management of the Client's Home

Household management is a skill everyone should learn. Knowledge of such things as home organization, house cleaning, laundry, and chores are essential for a happy home life, but it can be daunting when you are first starting out. This program will help the health care professional who regularly visits client's homes and helps in daily living activities.



Nutrition for the Older Adult

This program will help your staff to understand the importance of good nutrition and a balanced diet and how these two important aspects of care can affect overall health.

4518

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 34 minutes

© 2006

4520

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 21 minutes

© 2002

4521

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 30 minutes

© 2002

4522

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 51 minutes

© 2013

4523

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 24 minutes

© 2012

4524

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 25 minutes

© 2006



Residents Rights in Long-Term Care

This program will assist your staff to understand the rights of the residents in long term care and comply with OBRA guidelines.



Respiratory Care: Assessing the Adult Respiratory System

As an RN or LPN you have the responsibility for assessing topics from the initial interview including basic anatomy and physiology, lung sounds of common respiratory diseases and therapeutic modalities.



Restraint-Free Environments in the LTC Setting

This program will examine alternatives for residents who display unsafe behaviors.



Risk Management for the Geriatric Care Manager

Attendees will learn strategies to protect themselves from potential liability while practicing care management. Discover risk factors that may impact their potential liability and learn to proactively limit their liability when providing industry standard care management practices.



Self Care: Improving Your Resident's Self-Esteem

The healthcare staff in a long term care facility plays a major role in encouraging self care, which is an important aspect of holistic and overall care. Helping to maintain or improve a resident's ability to function is an important part of nursing care. This is accomplished by improving the resident's ability to participate in activities of daily living. This program will teach you and your staff how to effectively encourage self-esteem and independence through self-care.



Self-Administration of Medication ALF

The goal of this program is to promote safe drug administration by medical personnel, as well as by the layperson.

Part I covers information related to factors that impact the occurrence of medication errors, methods of prevention, and educational guidelines.

Part II reviews basic medication administration information.

4534

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 33 minutes

© 2007

4535

Categories: Healthcare Training, Respiratory Safety

Length: 50 minutes

© 2013

4536

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 28 minutes

© 2002

4537

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 60 minutes

© 2013

4540

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 28 minutes

© 2002

4541

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 50 minutes

© 2010



Tuberculosis

This program contains the latest CDC guidelines and the requirements of OSHA and is intended for all healthcare workers.

4550

Categories: Healthcare Training,
Employee Health,
Contagious Illnesses

Length: 34 minutes

© 2005



Understanding the Use of Adaptive Devices for ADL

Helping the client/resident achieve a maximum level of independence used to be a responsibility solely for occupational therapists, but more and more health care professionals are finding themselves assisting the patients with activities of daily living. The program provides information on the rehabilitation process and explains how to utilize adaptive devices for functional activities, as well as for leisure.

4551

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 50 minutes

© 2013



What Is a Geriatric Care Manager?

This program contains a practical review of the NAPIGCM Standards of Practice and Pledge of Ethics, with real case scenarios to deepen your understanding. You will develop an understanding of how to confidently position yourself as a Professional Advisor with other Professionals.

4552

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 60 minutes

© 2013



What You Should Know About Fluid and Hydration Status

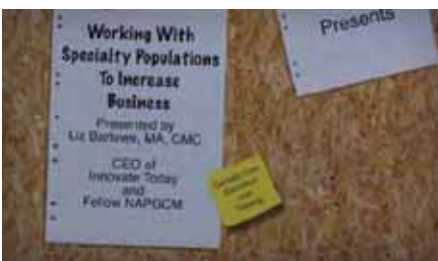
This program describes adequate hydration of elderly residents/clients is, as well as methods to prevent dehydration.

4555

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 22 minutes

© 2002



Working With Specialty Populations to Increase Business

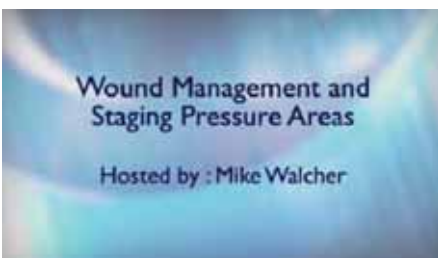
Enhance your referral base by learning strategies to work with specialty populations. Many other client populations require advocacy, learn how to market to and serve specialty populations, such as individuals with Special Need Trusts (SNT) and suffering from mental illness. Investigate partnering with disease research/treatment foundations.

4556

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 60 minutes

© 2013



Wound Management and Staging Pressure Areas

Pressure areas can develop in any setting whether it is acute care, long term care or home health. It becomes a vital part of every health care provider's daily care to know what a pressure area is, how it can happen and how to prevent it. This two-part program on wound management prepares your staff to better understand good skin care. Is designed to comply with the Joint Commission standards for patient and family.

4557

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 45 minutes

© 2013



Workplace Violence in Healthcare Facilities ^{ES}

Workplace violence is a serious problem in hospitals, urgent care clinics, nursing homes, doctors' offices and other healthcare facilities across the country. Thousands of assaults occur every week; employees suffer physical and emotional trauma some even die.

This training video provides healthcare workers with the information they need to recognize potential violence hazards, prevent aggression if possible and respond to it effectively when necessary.

Topics covered in this video include: the history of violence in healthcare facilities; OSHA guidelines for preventing violence; identifying and controlling the potential for violence; employee education and training; responding to violence.

4887

Categories: Workplace Violence, Healthcare Training

Length: 15 minutes

© 2017



Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders

Alzheimer's disease is the most common cause of dementia among people aged 65 and older. This important program was developed specifically for Home Health and will be presented in three parts. Join us as we discuss the stages of Alzheimer's and the modifications that can be made in the home to help these patients.

4942

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 105 minutes

© 2016



Assisting The Resident With Self-Administration of Medications ALF

Alzheimer's disease is the most common cause of dementia among people aged 65 and older. This important program was developed specifically for Home Health and will be presented in three parts. Join us as we discuss the stages of Alzheimer's and the modifications that can be made in the home to help these patients.

4943

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 45 minutes

© 2015



Breathing Better With COPD

Living with a chronic condition such as COPD need not surtail your lifestyle. Education and information play a vital role in improving quality of life. This program is part of our respiratory series designed to comply with the Joint Commission standards for education of patients and family

4944

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001



Cardiovascular Care for Assistants

This program emphasizes the aspects of care required by health care assistants for clients/residents who have various cardiovascular conditions and the knowledge needed to safely and competently care for these clients.

4945

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 45 minutes

© 2001



Cardiovascular Nursing

Whether in the acute care setting, long term care or the home, a good cardiovascular assessment will direct the client's outcome. This program will provide your staff with a comprehensive review of the anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular system and major cardiovascular diseases.

4946

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 48 minutes

© 2001



Depression

This program helps develop competence in dealing with mental health needs of clients.

Part I of this program provides ideas and techniques to recognize depression and ways to motivate the depressed client.

Part II provides tools for health care assistants to use in coping and motivating themselves when caring for the depressed patient.



Diabetes: What To Do When You Are Sick

During times of illness it can be particularly difficult to keep blood sugars in control. This program will focus on two specific areas of diabetes self-management; sick days and foot care.



Disaster Preparedness in Home Health

Is your Home Health Aide able to respond quickly and appropriately to an emergency? Being prepared for an emergency or disaster situation needs to be a part of every Home Health Aides orientation.

This program includes: difference between emergency and disaster; preparation measures for an emergency; hazards in the home that could lead to falls; reporting an incident properly; risk factors in the home that could lead to an emergency.



Emergency Care In The Home – Risk Management

If an emergency should occur with one of your home health patients, could your home health aide handle it – Responding to emergencies in the home is a necessary part of any home health aide's job. Learn how to appropriately manage a series of home emergencies including difficulty breathing, burns, seizures and falls.



End of Life: East Meets West

This program discusses care at the end of life, primarily focusing on palliative care of individuals and their families. The program's focus is on the spiritual and supportive aspects of care rather than physical. Information on the role of and importance of advance care planning and advance directives is also presented. Special introduction and topic preview in Chinese.



Geriatrics

Growing older or aging means different things to different individuals. How we deal with our feelings will affect how we care for the aging resident or client. Join us in this two part program as we identify the positive and negative aspects of aging. This program will help health care assistants develop competency in psychosocial skills.

4953

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 54 minutes

© 2001

4954

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 11 minutes

© 2001

4955

Categories: Healthcare Training,
Emergency Response

Length: 21 minutes

© 2013

4956

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 39 minutes

© 1991

4957

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 36 minutes

© 2001

4958

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 52 minutes

© 1994



Risk Management for the Health Care Assistant and For The Client

Day to day routines in health care often involve issues in risk management. This program will provide your assistants with an understanding of their role and responsibility in recognizing, reporting and addressing risks in the different health care settings.



SARS Update

First reported in Asia in February 2003, the SARS outbreak has killed over 800 people. This program provides the latest information for healthcare workers and patients in an easy-to-understand format.



The Breath of Life: Living With COPD

COPD stands for chronic pulmonary disease, a group of five lung diseases that limits the flow of air into your lungs.

The series includes: what is COPD, breathing better with COPD, and day-to-day management with COPD.



The Confused Client

Imagine what it's like to be constantly confused. It is a painful, frustrating problem for the client as well as the health care assistant. It is the intention of this program to give the health care assistant the necessary information to deal more effectively with the client/resident who is confused.



The Stroke Patient: Shaping Client Outcomes

Stroke patients suffer a variety of complications and these can pose challenging problems for healthcare professionals and caregivers. This program will provide you with basic knowledge of a stroke and how to care for a patient who has suffered one. Learn how a stroke effects the mind and body, and the practical approaches you can take to care for language, perceptual and emotional complications associated with it.



Understanding Differences in Eastern and Western Nursing

This video is the first of its kind to explain the major differences in nursing between the East and the West at the philosophical and cultural levels with concrete examples. Join us as Dr. Yu Xu (PhD and RN) discusses these cultural differences. This video is essential for foreign nurses and for those who work with foreign nurses.

4965

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 45 minutes

© 2003

4966

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 14 minutes

© 2003

4967

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 36 minutes

© 2001

4968

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 50 minutes

© 2006

4969

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 45 minutes

© 2001

4970

Categories: Healthcare Training

Length: 51 minutes

© 2006

Hearing Protection



To the Point About: Preventing Hearing Loss ^{ES}

Power tools, lawn equipment, metal working machinery, air compressors and countless other pieces of machinery or tools generate noise at levels high enough to damage our hearing. Controlling our exposure to high levels of noise can prevent the life-changing effects of hearing loss. This program explains how the hearing loss prevention program works to protect workers' hearing.

Topics include: permissible exposure levels, use of earplugs, ear muff use, audiometric testing, and the importance of protecting our hearing.



Hearing Conservation and You ^{ES}

The hearing conservation program: a system designed to identify and control harmful workplace noise while providing workers with training, personal protective equipment and medical monitoring to prevent hearing loss. This video provides viewers with important information about the various elements of the hearing conservation program.

Topics include: how noise can damage hearing, using and fitting earplugs and ear muffs, the medical surveillance program, dangers of off-job noise and signs, and symptoms of hearing loss.



Hearing Conservation and You (Concise) ^{ES}

The hearing conservation program: a system designed to identify and control harmful workplace noise while providing workers with training, personal protective equipment, and medical monitoring to prevent hearing loss. This video provides viewers with important information about the various elements of the hearing conservation program.

Topics include: how noise can damage hearing, using and fitting earplugs and ear muffs, the medical surveillance program, dangers of off-job noise, and signs and symptoms of hearing loss.



Cal/OSHA Preventing Hearing Loss

Hearing loss can have a devastating impact on our quality of life and the quality of life for our loved ones; however, controlling our exposure to high levels of noise can prevent the life-changing effects of hearing loss. This program provides an overview of California OSHA's Hearing Conservation Program Standard and explains how our hearing can be damaged by exposure to harmful noise. Viewers will also learn that hearing loss can be prevented by participating in the hearing conservation program and properly wearing hearing protection when required.

Topics include: how the components of the ear process sound, permissible exposure limits, use of disposable and reusable ear plugs, advantages and disadvantages of earmuffs, audiometric testing, and the importance of protecting our hearing.



Hearing Conservation Training for Employees ^{ES}

Because hearing loss can be gradual, happening over a long period of time, we often don't recognize it's happening until it's too late. This is why we must make sound decisions when it comes to protecting our hearing by following our organization's hearing loss prevention plan, always wearing our hearing protection when required, and taking steps to reduce off-job noise hazards. This program explains how your facility's hearing conservation program protects employees from the harmful effects of noise exposure.

4815

Categories: Hearing Protection, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4670

Categories: Hearing Protection

Length: 20 minutes

© 2015

4671

Categories: Hearing Protection

Length: 11 minutes

© 2015

5208

Categories: Cal OSHA, Hearing Protection

Length: 10 minutes

© 2021

3882

Categories: Hearing Protection

Length: 18 minutes

© 2008



To the Point About: Preventing Hearing Loss – Canada

Power tools, lawn equipment, metal working machinery, air compressors, and countless other pieces of machinery or tools generate noise at levels high enough to damage our hearing. Controlling our exposure to high levels of noise can prevent the life-changing effects of hearing loss. This program explains how the hearing loss prevention program works to protect workers' hearing.

Topics include: permissible exposure levels, use of earplugs, ear muff use, audiometric testing, and the importance of protecting our hearing.



Hearing Conservation: Are You Listening, Jim? ^{ES}

This program presents the story of one worker's struggle with his own "inner voices" that encourage him to take better care of his hearing. Your workers will understand that it is not just the noise at work that can cause hearing loss, but excessive sound levels off the job as well. The overall message is simple – hearing loss is permanent but preventable and everyone needs to take care of their hearing any time they are exposed to high levels of noise. Using high-end graphic production techniques, creative dialog, and compelling visuals, your employees will start "hearing voices" that encourage smart hearing protection choices.

Your employees will learn: the mechanics of hearing how sound affects the ear and how hearing loss occurs, warning signs of hearing loss, types of hearing protection and how to use them, how annual hearing tests measure and record hearing loss.



What...?! Protect Your Hearing

This program takes an entertaining approach to illustrate what happens to workers who ignore the signs of hearing loss and what employees can do to protect their hearing while they still can.

Your employees will learn: how sound affects the ear and how hearing loss occurs, warning signs of hearing loss, types of hearing protection and how to use them, what to look for in their annual hearing tests, reasons to take responsibility for their own hearing protection.

1104

Categories: Hearing Protection,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4061

Categories: Hearing Protection

Length: 14 minutes

© 2011

3586

Categories: Hearing Protection

Length: 13 minutes

© 2007



Understanding and Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses (Concise) ^{ES}

As hot conditions intensify this summer and we continue to perform our regular job duties, the potential for heat-related illnesses rises dramatically. Collectively known as heat stress, these illnesses are serious and can even cause death in some cases. Your employees must be vigilant in their efforts to prevent them. This safety video program discusses how hot conditions affect the human body, the symptoms of heat-related ailments and what to do if we start to experience them, how to treat victims of heat stress, and most importantly, the precautions that must be taken to avoid problems when working in hot environments.

Other topics include: becoming acclimated to the heat, use of the buddy system, preventing heat stress at indoor facilities, and specialized clothing and protective devices for working in hot conditions.



Working Safely in Hot Environments ^{ES}

This program shows viewers how to prevent and respond to various heat-related problems by using prevention techniques, how to recognize the signs and symptoms of heat stress, and what first aid procedures to administer when assisting victims of specific heat-related illnesses. Featured are several heat-related illness scenarios that illustrate the importance of staying alert, using good judgment, and knowing the warning signs of heat stress when working in hot environments.



Working Safely in Hot Environments (Concise) ^{ES}

This program shows viewers how to prevent and respond to various heat-related problems by using prevention techniques, how to recognize the signs and symptoms of heat stress, and what first aid procedures to administer when assisting victims of specific heat-related illnesses. Featured are several heat-related illness scenarios that illustrate the importance of staying alert, using good judgment, and knowing the warning signs of heat stress when working in hot environments.



Heat Stress – Agriculture

Heat stress is one hazard that cannot be avoided. However, the effects of heat stress can be controlled with proper training. This program shows the effects of heat stress, heat exhaustion, and other hazards associated with working in a hot environment. Proper training can prevent serious illness.



HAZWOPER: Heat Stress ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program explains the heat stress factors that are often present in HAZMAT environments, the various types of heat-related illnesses, and the precautions for preventing heat stress.

Topic include: how clothing and PPE contribute to heat stress, using fluids and minerals to minimize heat stress symptoms, various types of heat-related illnesses and how to prevent them, rescuing heat stress victims in contaminated areas, acclimatization and other ways to prevent heat stress.

4075

Categories: Heat Stress,
Summer Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2011

3163

Categories: Heat Stress,
Summer Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001

3275

Categories: Heat Stress,
Summer Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2001

4350

Categories: Heat Stress

Length: 9 minutes

© 2013

5144

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Heat Stress

Length: 19 minutes

© 2014



High-Impact Forklift Safety ^{ES}

According to OSHA, the primary cause of forklift mishaps is the failure of operators, pedestrians, and co-workers to follow safe work practices at all times. This program illustrates the severity of these accidents with graphic re-creations of real life incidents. With the aid of these dramatic portrayals, the video offers detailed information on lift truck accident causes, forklift accident prevention, and loading/unloading procedures.



High-Impact Fall Prevention (Concise)

The 10 accidents re-created in this video will show employees that short cuts and other common safety mistakes can lead to painful and sometimes fatal falls. Ladder safety, housekeeping, aerial lifts, fall arrest systems, proper footwear, recognizing hazards and other topics related to fall prevention are also featured in the program.



More High-Impact PPE (Concise) ^{ES}

Hardhats, safety eyewear, protective gloves and safety footwear are just a few of the items designed to protect us from workplace injuries. Called personal protective equipment, or PPE, it's considered the last line of defense against the hazards of your job. Yet each year, countless injuries are suffered by employees who are not wearing the appropriate protection for their job. This program discusses the proper selection and use of personal protective equipment and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning our protection. Viewers will get the point that making excuses, when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE, offers no protection from workplace hazards.



High-Impact Hand Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

This video vividly recreates 15 hand and finger injuries to show the viewer the effects of unsafe work practices. While the program graphically illustrates each accident, it also presents the causes and prevention measures for each one. The program will force the viewer to think about the value of his hands and how fragile they can be if neglected or left unprotected.



High-Impact Forklift Operator Training (Concise) ^{ES}

Nearly 1,000,000 powered industrial trucks are used in the workplace today. They are produced in many different sizes and models, and help us perform a wide variety of tasks. While these machines assist us in lifting and moving heavy loads, they can also be extremely dangerous to operate.

Each year, powered industrial trucks account for more than 1,000 injuries and over 100 deaths. To prevent accidents that result in personal injury and property damage, forklift operators must possess the physical and mental ability to operate this equipment safely. The eight forklift accidents re-created in this video will show to your employees the life-threatening consequences of incorrect and unsafe lift truck operation. As a result, operators and pedestrians will be motivated to make an ongoing commitment to safety in areas where forklifts are present. They will also understand the three basic areas of forklift safety.



High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise)

According to OSHA, the primary cause of forklift mishaps is the failure of operators, pedestrians, and co-workers to follow safe work practices at all times. This program illustrates the severity of these accidents with graphic re-creations of real life incidents. With the aid of these dramatic portrayals, the video offers detailed information on lift truck accident causes, forklift accident prevention and loading/unloading procedures.

3894

Categories: Forklift Safety, High-Impact

Length: 20 minutes

© 1993

3890

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, High-Impact

Length: 7 minutes

© 1997

3819

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, High-Impact

Length: 11 minutes

© 2006

3675

Categories: Hand Safety, High-Impact

Length: 6 minutes

© 1994

3672

Categories: Forklift Safety, High-Impact

Length: 8 minutes

© 1998

3671

Categories: Forklift Safety, High-Impact

Length: 7 minutes

© 1993



High-Impact Workplace Safety ^{ES}

While no one plans to be killed or injured at work, all too often this is what happens when workplace safety is not at the top of our “to do” list each day. Staying safe on the job doesn’t just happen, it takes effort and commitment from everyone. Featured in this program are several workplace injury scenarios that show the consequences of unsafe acts and how the job could have been done the “right way.”



High-Impact Welding Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

This powerful program uses six accident re-creations to remind viewers that welding and cutting operations are inherently dangerous, and that workers who weld must follow all safety rules to protect themselves from serious injury or death. The video also illustrates positive welding and cutting safety points on a variety of topics.

Topics include: gas welding, arc welding, fire prevention, handling/storage of gas cylinders, confined space work, and personal protective equipment.



More High-Impact Forklift Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

This program contains graphic re-creations and mishaps. Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains! Forklifts are so diverse and powerful that they allow us to carry practically anything and place it almost anywhere. Along with that ability, we as operators also carry a large amount of responsibility. We must be responsible not only for the proper operation of our truck and delivery of our load, but also for our safety while driving and the safety of anyone in our path. This powerful video shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths, and property damage.



High-Impact Power Tool Safety

This video features six accident reenactments to remind power tool users about key safety issues, and to make them aware of the painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Voices of experience provide real-world advice on using tools to get the job done while staying safe at the same time.

Topics include: inspecting tools before use; selecting the proper tool for the job; being trained and authorized to use tools and correct body placement and tool positioning; electrical extension cords; GFCIs; dangers of compressed air; avoiding horseplay; recognizing fire hazards; and using proper PPE are also covered.



More High-Impact Forklift Safety

This program contains graphic re-creations and mishaps. Operators who view this program will never forget the valuable safety lessons it contains! Forklifts are so diverse and powerful that they allow us to carry practically anything and place it almost anywhere. Along with that ability, we as operators also carry a large amount of responsibility. We must be responsible not only for the proper operation of our truck and delivery of our load, but also for our safety while driving and the safety of anyone in our path. This powerful video shows how unsafe forklift operation leads to injuries, deaths, and property damage.



High-Impact Metal Working Safety ^{ES}

This program re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense.

The program participant will learn how to: safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears, and other machines; machine actions and hazards; PPE and correct attire; safe operating procedures; mental concentration; avoid short-cuts.

3414

Categories: Attitude, High-Impact, Safety Orientation

Length: 19 minutes

© 2001

3381

Categories: Welding Safety, High-Impact

Length: 9 minutes

© 1997

3339

Categories: Forklift Safety, High-Impact

Length: 13 minutes

© 2004

3305

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 2001

3225

Categories: Forklift Safety, High-Impact

Length: 20 minutes

© 2004

3036

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1996



High-Impact Crane Safety (Non-Graphic)

This dynamic video features five re-enactments of accidents involving indoor cranes. These re-enactments illustrate the importance of our following safe work procedures to protect co-workers and company property when using any type of crane. The program shows when and how crane inspections and pre-operational checkouts are performed, how to determine the weight of a load and load capacity of a crane and how to inspect and safely use slings.

Other topics include: lifting and moving loads safely, use of hand signals when operating cab-controlled cranes, and safe work procedures for crane repair.



High-Impact Welding Safety ^{ES}

This powerful program uses six accident re-creations to remind viewers that welding and cutting operations are inherently dangerous and that workers who weld must follow all safety rules to protect themselves from serious injury or death. The video also illustrates positive welding and cutting safety points on a variety of topics, including gas welding, arc welding, fire prevention, handling/storage of gas cylinders, confined space work, and personal protective equipment.



High-Impact Fall Prevention ^{ES}

The ten accidents re-created in this video will show employees that short cuts and other common safety mistakes can lead to painful and sometimes fatal falls. Ladder safety, housekeeping, aerial lifts, fall arrest systems, proper footwear, recognizing hazards, and other topics related to fall prevention are also featured in the program.



More High-Impact PPE (Concise Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

Hardhats, safety eyewear, protective gloves, and safety footwear are just a few of the items designed to protect us from workplace injuries. Called personal protective equipment, or PPE, it's considered the last line of defense against the hazards of your job. Yet each year, countless injuries are suffered by employees who are not wearing the appropriate protection for their job. This program discusses the proper selection and use of personal protective equipment and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning our protection. Viewers will get the point that making excuses when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE offers no protection from workplace hazards.



High-Impact Workplace Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

While no one plans to be killed or injured at work, all too often this is what happens when workplace safety is not at the top of our "to do" list each day. Staying safe on the job doesn't just happen, it takes effort and commitment from everyone. Featured in this program are several workplace injury scenarios that show the consequences of unsafe acts and how the job could have been done the "right way."



High-Impact Safety Awareness ^{ES}

Accepting responsibility for personal safety and a good safety attitude are the keys to avoiding accidents in the workplace. This dynamic program re-creates accidents that result from common employee safety errors to illustrate the importance of making safety a personal priority. From ladder safety to lockout/tagout, the viewer will be provided with valuable lessons relating to a wide array of safety topics.

1811

Categories: Crane Safety,
High-Impact

Length: 18 minutes

© 1998

1721

Categories: Welding Safety,
High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1997

1701

Categories: Fall Protection /
Prevention,
High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1997

1647

Categories: Personal Protective
Equipment,
High-Impact

Length: 10 minutes

© 2006

1542

Categories: Attitude,
High-Impact,
Safety Orientation

Length: 10 minutes

© 2001

1524

Categories: Safety Orientation,
High-Impact

Length: 18 minutes

© 1995



High-Impact Maintenance Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

Attitudes often make the difference between life and death when maintenance workers confront dangerous hazards on the job. Because these workers must perform job tasks close to moving machinery, chemicals, and electricity, they must adopt good personal safety attitudes. Versatility may be the most important attribute of the maintenance man, but it also places him in a variety of dangerous situations. The video shows re-enactments of 11 actual accidents suffered by these employees and offers the lessons to be learned from them.



High-Impact Eye Safety ^{ES}

This powerful safety video uses several eye injury re-creations to show your employees that eye protection will only save their eyesight if they wear it! After viewing, your employees will be motivated to wear proper protection in all situations where eyes are exposed to hazards.

Topics include: wearing proper protection for your job, prompt emergency care of eye injuries, use of eyewashes, and different types of protective devices.

1406

Categories: Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 5 minutes

© 1994

1401

Categories: Eye Safety, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1994



Hospitality OSHA 7: Bloodborne Pathogens Training ^{ES}

Hospitality workers can be exposed to blood and other body fluids in a variety of ways when they are handling laundry, cleaning rooms, doing maintenance tasks, or performing other job duties. To prevent such an exposure from causing an infection with a virus such as hepatitis and HIV, they need to understand what bloodborne pathogens are and how they can protect themselves from them. That's the point of this program – to show viewers how to recognize exposure situations and take the necessary precautions to minimize the risk.

Topics include: preventing occupational exposures, wearing latex or rubber gloves, handling laundry and sharp objects, cleaning and disinfecting contaminated areas, and first aid and medical treatment for exposed workers.



Hospitality OSHA 7: Slips, Trips and Falls ^{ES}

Slips and falls can happen almost anywhere on the property: the parking lot, the lobby, stairs, the kitchen, back of house areas, you name it. This short program stresses to your hospitality workers that they must always pay attention to the task at hand, watch where they walk, avoid distractions, and if they notice a hazard, report it immediately.

Other topics include: precautions to take to reduce the likelihood of slip, trip, or fall; and proper techniques for walking safely.



Hospitality OSHA 7: Back Injury Prevention ^{ES}

There are many different safety considerations hospitality workers need to think about on your job every day. Housekeepers, kitchen staff, and maintenance workers all face different hazards relating to their work; however, one safety concern that applies to everyone is safe lifting. No matter what your job is, you need to learn safe lifting techniques and practice them every time you lift anything. This program stresses the importance of proper lifting and explains the various safe lifting techniques that will help you avoid painful back injuries.

Topics include: the basic safe lifting procedure, avoiding twisting and catching falling objects, lifting items over your head, protecting your back while making beds and using carts, and the importance of always using safe lifting techniques.



Hospitality: Safety Orientation ^{ES}

New hires are asked to learn a lot of important information regarding their responsibilities. None of these responsibilities is more important than workplace safety. Our safety program is designed to prevent workplace incidents or injuries through employee training, eliminating hazards, following safe work procedures, and the use of personal protective equipment. All employees must help in our safety efforts by reporting to work each day well rested, fit for duty, and committed to performing their job in a safe manner. This program discusses the most common safety issues new workers may encounter while performing their jobs, and the safe work practices and job procedures that must be followed to prevent injuries and ensure that they arrive home safely at the end of each day.

Topics include: various types of personal protective equipment, preventing slips, trips, and falls; ladder safety; pedestrian safety; safety lifting techniques; hazard communication; lockout/tagout; emergency response; bloodborne pathogens; incident reporting; and confined spaces.

5079

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2019

5078

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Hospitality

Length: 4 minutes

© 2019

5077

Categories: Back Care, Hospitality

Length: 9 minutes

© 2019

5076

Categories: Safety Orientation, Hospitality, Safety Orientation

Length: 10 minutes

© 2019



Job Safety Analysis – Hospitality Version ^{ES}

This program explains what job safety analysis is all about and how to conduct a job safety analysis.



Choices II: Reducing Unsafe Acts – Hospitality Version ^{ES}

What is the root cause of most workplace accidents and injuries? Choices. Too often associates and management alike focus on the potential physical hazards present in the workplace and neglect the human factor.

This program takes a close look at: back injuries; hand and wrist injuries; and slips, trips and falls; and explains, in detail, how each occurred, what contributed to the incident, and how similar occurrences can be prevented.



PPE – Property Management ^{ES}

Personal protective equipment (PPE) is often overlooked. Failure to utilize PPE can have disastrous results. This video emphasizes the importance of personal protection in a multi-unit complex environment.



Carbon Monoxide: The Facts – Hospitality Version ^{ES}

Carbon Monoxide is odorless, colorless, deadly and it could be in your property. Everyone needs to be aware of this optional threat.

This safety training program covers: what is carbon monoxide and why is it dangerous; how carbon monoxide is generated and how it is handled in occupied spaces; symptoms of carbon monoxide poisoning; maintaining fuel-fired equipment.



Restaurant Series: Sanitation and Personal Hygiene

This program outlines the basic personal hygiene procedures that will help reduce risk in your restaurant.

The program addresses subject such as: preparing to work; proper hand care; how food becomes contaminated; handwashing procedure; when to wash hands; proper glove use; employee illness; personal cleanliness; and proper attire. This information is vital in every restaurant for every employee. A great program for new employees, or for experienced employees as a quick refresher course.



Manager on Duty – Hospitality Version ^{ES}

This video focuses on some of the more vital issues relating to safety and security. A manager on duty may not be actually perform the duties or responsibilities in each issue we discuss, but they are responsible to ensure they are done, or not done, to protect the safety of guests, property, and associates.

Topics include: guest privacy, evictions, DRAM shot, aggressive behavior, employee/guest injuries, noise complaints, drugs/weapons, and many more.

4764

Categories: Hazard Recognition, Job Safety Analysis, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013

4761

Categories: Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013

4756

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Hospitality

Length: 7 minutes

© 2015

4744

Categories: Hospitality, Chemical Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2015

4620

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 8 minutes

© 2014

4619

Categories: Safety Management, Hospitality, Security

Length: 13 minutes

© 2014



Casino Safety Basics

The casino lots of action, excitement, employees, and guests. Not the kind of place most people associate with safety. But safety isn't just for industrial settings, it's for everywhere and everyone. While there are many different jobs in the casino, they all require the same attention to safety.

Topics covered in this program include: safe use of manual and electric carts, preventing slips, trips and falls, climbing stairs or ladders, working safely around equipment, and safe lifting.



Security Begins at the Front Desk

Security at a hotel requires the participation and cooperation of everyone on staff, not just security personnel. Front desk personnel are a crucial part of the security of your property. They are often the first line of defense and have perhaps the most visible role in spotting and preventing potential threats, and reporting suspicious activity. Without vigilant front desk staff, the security of any property is at higher risk. This program is a great tool for training front desk associates, bell staff, or anyone working in, around, or near your property's lobby.

Topics Include: protecting guest privacy, human trafficking, emergency response, key control.



Active Shooter: Helping Prevent Tragedy – Hospitality Version

This Hospitality Industry specific program informs viewers about active shooter situations. Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are miniscule, it is important your organization and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. Active shooters can strike where we live, where we work, where we study, where we shop, or any other environment. No business or institution is immune to the potential of an active shooter attack.

The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but to enlighten them regarding some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they should do to be prepared to deal with such an act.



Hotel Security Handling Modern Threats

This program is designed to take the viewer past the basics into some of the regulatory challenges facing hotel security personnel in today's business environment.

Topics Include: ever-expanding liability, the Emergence of Standards and Guidelines, the risk assessment process, a growing demand for dangerous activities, the ongoing threat of terrorism. A great way to keep your security staff up to date and engaged in potential issues at your property, and the issues facing the hospitality industry as a whole.



Human Trafficking for Hospitality

Authorities estimate that between 6,000 and 8,000 people are trafficked across borders every year. Often these victims are lured into a promise of a better life or a job offer, many times involving travel to another country, only to be forced into a situation they are unable to escape from. But why do hotel associates need to know about human trafficking? Law enforcement sources have indicated the illegal transportation of humans from one location to another is often facilitated through the use of hotels as stopover points. Additionally, sexual exploitation has been known to sometimes occur in hotel rooms and hotel lounges. The "Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000" makes this activity a federal crime in the United States. Many organizations including hotels, airlines, and others are stepping up to help combat this growing problem. This program will help associates identify suspicious activity and provide them with instruction on how to proceed with their suspicions.

4365

Categories: Hospitality

Length: 9 minutes

© 2013

4345

Categories: Security, Hospitality

Length: 8 minutes

© 2013

4312

Categories: Workplace Violence, Hospitality

Length: 15 minutes

© 2013

4258

Categories: Security, Hospitality

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013

4257

Categories: Hospitality

Length: 8 minutes

© 2013



Housekeeping Safety – Hospitality

There are many hazards that can be associated with your job, but with proper training you can avoid accidents. Stretching, reaching, tripping, and potentially infectious materials are all part of making a bed and they all can pose a hazard. This program addresses how to maintain proper body postures to prevent back, neck and shoulder injuries, as well as how to prevent slips and falls, and what to do about bloodborne pathogens. A great video for new or experienced housekeepers.



The Aging Workforce: Management Training – Hospitality Version

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that the number of people over 55 years old in the workforce will rise to 32 million by the year 2025, a 75% increase since the year 2000. By 2020 this sector of the workforce, according to the Census Bureau, will increase by 73%, while the number of young workers will increase by only 5%. This program will help managers develop and implement strategies that will allow their companies to capitalize on the strengths of this ever-growing sector of the employment base. It will enable them to be better prepared to handle the challenges that may arise with older employees as part of their workforce.



The Aging Workforce: Employee Training – Hospitality Version

The number of employees who are over 55 years of age is growing faster than any other. Change is one thing that remains constant in the business environment, and the aging of the American workforce is one change that is making an enormous impact. This program will help older workers define their unique place in today's workforce by teaching them to recognize their strengths and capitalize on the experience they bring to their jobs. Limitations of older workers are also addressed, in addition to steps that can be taken to increase productivity.



Pool Safety

The pool is a place to have fun and relax. Because of this fact, safety concerns are all too often overlooked. This video is designed to heighten employee awareness about safety in the pool and surrounding areas. Defines what is, and what is not, acceptable behavior, and gives tips on how to recognize and respond to emergency situations. Since most hotels do not have a lifeguard present at their pools, employees must be aware of activity in and around the pool and know what steps to take if they witness an unsafe condition or act. This video is a great way to inform and educate employees about their safety responsibilities.



Restaurant Series: Bus Person Safety

Bus persons have demanding jobs. The work is fast-paced and requires attention to safety at all times. This all new program addresses some of the more common hazards bus persons face during the course of their work, and teaches viewers how to take the necessary steps to help minimize the risk of injury to themselves, guests, and co-workers.

Topics include: preventing cuts and burns, how to handle broken glass, working safely with chemicals, slip and fall prevention, safe lifting/back injury prevention.



Restaurant Series: Dishwasher Safety

Dishwashers have unique jobs that present unique hazards. This video is aimed directly at those specific hazards, what dishwashers can do to improve their own personal safety, and the safety of their work environment.

Topics Include: personal responsibility for safety, electrical safety, preventing cuts and burns, identifying safety hazards, chemical safety basics, safe lifting/back injury prevention.

3847

Categories: Housekeeping, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2008

3715

Categories: Human Resources, Safety Management, Hospitality

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3714

Categories: Human Resources, Hospitality

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3710

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 10 minutes

© 2007

3658

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 9 minutes

© 2005

3657

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 10 minutes

© 2005



Preventing Slips, Trips and Falls – Hotel Version

This program is available in five versions, specifically designed to accommodate the needs of the restaurant, retail, hotel, health care, and general industries. Each of the five versions provides industry specific information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers. Program highlights include the causes of slips, trips, and falls; how to identify areas of hazard; and how to prevent accidents from occurring.

3297

Categories: Fall Protection /
Prevention,
Hospitality

Length: 17 minutes

© 2005



Housekeeping MIPP: Room Attendant Safe Practices

Ergonomic principles and postures are taught as a way to increase comfort and increase safety. Early recognition of symptoms is taught as the key to preventing injuries. Proper postures while making beds, vacuuming, cleaning the bathroom, and others are presented in an easy-to-understand way.

Attention California businesses: This video will assist you in being in compliance with the new California OSHA (Cal/OSHA) workplace safety regulation to protect hotel housekeepers from injury (California Code of Regulations, Title 8, Section 3345).



Housekeeping Safety – Hospitality

There are many hazards that can be associated with your job, but with proper training you can avoid accidents. Stretching, reaching, tripping, and potentially infectious materials are all part of making a bed and they all can pose a hazard. This program addresses how to maintain proper body postures to prevent back, neck and shoulder injuries, as well as how to prevent slips and falls, and what to do about bloodborne pathogens. A great video for new or experienced housekeepers.



Housekeeping

The importance of keeping your facility neat and clean is often overlooked. This award-winning program reinforces the importance of proper housekeeping methods and illustrates the multiple benefits of keeping your work site in order – from increasing safety, to being prepared for emergencies, to improving your image, to better utilizing your space.



Housekeeping and Accident Prevention ^{ES}

Train employees to keep their workplace clean and safe, and encourage good habits and practices: clean, accessible, well-lit exits, aisles and stairs; using tools: choosing, inspecting, storing correctly, importance of lock-out/tag-out; material storage and handling: best shelves, aisles, and lighting for storage areas, care in lifting; hazardous substances: labels and MSDS, PPE, safe storage/disposal.

4977

Categories: Housekeeping, Hospitality, Cal OSHA

Length: 16 minutes

© 2018

3847

Categories: Housekeeping, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2008

3685

Categories: Housekeeping

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3105

Categories: Housekeeping

Length: 15 minutes

© 2017



Preventing Harassment: Creating a Positive Workplace in Office Settings ^{ES}

Good communication and respect for others creates a beneficial work environment where employees feel safe and productive. When the workplace is disrupted by someone disrespecting one or more co-workers, anger and resentment can destroy morale. Workplace harassment can damage relationship and destroy lines of communication among employees. This safety video discusses various types of workplace harassment and how this unwelcome behavior affects the work environment. It also explains what you should do if you are a victim or observer of disrespectful conduct and how you can avoid having your own behavior interpreted as harassment. Featured are a variety of scenarios where workers exhibit unwelcome behavior to show viewers what types of behavior constitute harassment and how they should respond to such conduct.

4082

Categories: Harassment, Human Resources, Office Safety

Length: 21 minutes

© 2011



Preventing Harassment: Creating a Positive Workplace in Industrial Settings (Concise) ^{ES}

Good communication and respect for others creates a beneficial work environment where employees feel safe and productive. When the workplace is disrupted by someone disrespecting one or more co-workers, anger and resentment can destroy morale. Workplace harassment can damage relationship and destroy lines of communication among employees. This safety video discusses various types of workplace harassment and how this unwelcome behavior affects the work environment. It also explains what you should do if you are a victim or observer of disrespectful conduct and how you can avoid having your own behavior interpreted as harassment. Featured are a variety of scenarios where workers exhibit unwelcome behavior to show viewers what types of behavior constitute harassment and how they should respond to such conduct.

4081

Categories: Harassment, Human Resources

Length: 11 minutes

© 2011



Preventing Harassment: Creating a Positive Workplace in Industrial Settings ^{ES}

Good communication and respect for others creates a beneficial work environment where employees feel safe and productive. When the workplace is disrupted by someone disrespecting one or more co-workers, anger and resentment can destroy morale. Workplace harassment can damage relationship and destroy lines of communication among employees. This safety video discusses various types of workplace harassment and how this unwelcome behavior affects the work environment. It also explains what you should do if you are a victim or observer of disrespectful conduct and how you can avoid having your own behavior interpreted as harassment. Featured are a variety of scenarios where workers exhibit unwelcome behavior to show viewers what types of behavior constitute harassment and how they should respond to such conduct.

4080

Categories: Harassment, Human Resources

Length: 21 minutes

© 2011



Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities ^{ES}

Most of us cannot do our work without interacting with other people. Effective communication is usually part of the job, and cooperation can be essential. When interaction, communication and cooperation are hindered in some way the workplace can become “toxic” and threaten our sense of well-being. Feelings of stress, frustration and anger can boil to the surface. Attendance, productivity, quality and safety often suffer. When people hear the word “harassment” they usually think of sexually-related activity. But harassment encompasses a wide range of behavior – from practical jokes to intimidation. It can also include threats, verbal abuse and discrimination, even stalking and assault... and anyone can be subject to it. “Workplace Harassment in Industrial Facilities” discusses the various types of harassment that are found in the workplace, how they can affect an employee’s work situation and what employees themselves can do to help prevent workplace harassment.

Topics covered in these products include: The nature of workplace harassment, How to recognize various types of harassment, How to handle verbal abuse and threats, The many forms sexual harassment can take, How to recognize the many variations of “assault,” Knowing what to do, and what not to do, when confronted with a stalker, How fostering a positive workplace environment can increase productivity and safety, and more!



Bullying in the Workplace

This program discusses the traits of a bully, how to handle a bully, and how managers can eradicate bullying. Viewers will learn that while some bullies are obvious, others may be much more subtle. While appearing to be courteous and reasonable on the surface, they are actually engaging in vicious character attacks and fabricating lies. Bullies have never learned to accept responsibility for their behavior. Bullying is not about a clash of personalities or a simple misunderstanding. They use surprise and secrecy to gain leverage over those they target.



Humor, Sarcasm, and Conflicts

It’s clear that employees who have fun on the job are more creative, make better decisions, and get along with their co-workers. It is very important to minimize boredom and fatigue, and humor and laughter can reduce stress and boost morale. Of course, humor in the workplace must be appropriate. Sarcasm and teasing tend to be negative, often coming from a place of hostility, and is usually hurtful to the recipient. This program discusses the importance of fun and humor in the workplace and the fine line between appropriate humor and rudeness.



Vengeful Games at Work

Understanding reasons employees seek revenge is important. It’s important to also learn the dangers of revenge. One must learn how to handle thoughts of revenge. When we are hurt, it’s a natural response to return the hurt. And our reasons may be logical, but none justify retaliation. When plotting to hurt another, we are consumed with immature beliefs and reactions instead of sound judgment. Revenge is a primal need for self-defense. The goal of revenge is to rid one of shame and humiliation and restore power and pride. You want satisfaction and justice in the present. You want reassurance it won’t happen again in the future. But seeking revenge does not provide a cure, rather it perpetuates the cycle of pain. The minor satisfaction you may experience in the short run will have long-term repercussions.

Topics include: the reasoning behind wanting revenge, knowing how to process what we’re feeling in the moment, and how to avoid becoming vengeful.

3906

Categories: Harassment,
Human Resources

Length: 17 minutes

© 2009

5232

Categories: Human Resources,
Harassment

Length: 6 minutes

© 2019

5239

Categories: Human Resources,
Harassment

Length: 5 minutes

© 2019

5222

Categories: Human Resources,
Harassment

Length: 5 minutes

© 2019



Confident or Arrogant

This program explains how confidence is essential in the workplace, how to determine if someone is confident or arrogant, and how to interact with arrogant employees. Confident people are comfortable in their own skin. Their confidence is grounded in experience and a sense of self-worth. Their words and actions are inspiring. On the other hand, arrogance is destructive in the workplace. Arrogant people are not comfortable in their own skin and are often insecure. Their arrogance is an over-inflated sense of their position and power. Their words and actions show they are above everybody else.



Communicating Effectively

This program discusses the art of effective communication, what leads to conflict, and the power of actions and words. One of the most difficult skills to acquire is the art of effective communication. Words create impressions, images, and expectations. They influence how we think. Words can inform, words can hurt, and words can reassure. Poorly-chosen words can hamper enthusiasm and affect self-esteem. Well-chosen words can motivate and encourage thinking and creativity. What you write and what you say can have a lasting impression on others.



Cell Phones: Manners Versus Rudeness

Cell phones are a marvelous invention, but if their use causes carelessness and excessive stress and inconsideration, they can be seen as a nuisance, a health hazard, and a deadly distraction. People really dislike cell phone abuse over dinner, a meeting, a movie, or a funeral. This program discusses cell phone rudeness and why we should be concerned about it, as well as the etiquette we can practice to be aware and considerate when using our phones.



A Workplace Free of Negativity

Most employers want to create a pleasant workplace. A work environment where employees are happy, respectful and excel to their fullest potential will ensure positive communication, productivity, and job retention. However, many highly qualified and talented employees are sabotaged every day by their unresolved issues and dependence on negativity. This video will identify common behavior issues involving negativity and then show ways that employers and employees can foster and develop a positive attitude.

Topics include: common behavior issues involving negativity, ways employees can create positive attitudes, and ways employers can create positive attitudes.



Worry Management

Everyone has opinions and what's true is the opinions are theirs. What people think of you is really none of your business, so why get involved in unsolvable situations? You are who you are. You know your strengths and you know what weaknesses you need improving. The opinions of others should never affect your self-esteem, your decisions or goals. This program discusses how to handle what others think of us and the process of removing worrying from our lives.



The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking: Tolerance, Diversity, and Stereotypes

A stereotype is a belief or generalization about a person or a group of persons that are often inaccurate, leading to prejudice and bigotry that can result in personal and social harm. Common sense suggests we are all human and probably harbor misinformation about people. This program shows ways to identify and stop stereotyping. Using common sense, critical thinking, and common courtesy, employees can gain opportunities to learn and thrive from the similarities and differences in people.

Topics include: why people hate, how common sense can help overcome stereotyping and learning how diversity is a good thing.

5235

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 4 minutes

© 2019

5234

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 5 minutes

© 2019

5233

Categories: Human Resources,
Cell Phone Use

Length: 5 minutes

© 2019

5223

Categories: Human Resources,
Harassment

Length: 5 minutes

© 2019

5241

Categories: Human Resources,
Employee Health

Length: 7 minutes

© 2019

5224

Categories: Human Resources,
Harassment

Length: 3 minutes

© 2019



The Art of Common Sense and Critical Thinking: Discerning Fact from Fiction

Critical thinking, common sense, and common courtesy are essential tools that will make your life and the lives around you more comfortable. Think for yourself or others will think for you. This program includes humor, riddles, and famous quotes to start the thinking process. A “fact or fiction” quiz and some commonsense trivia facts are also displayed. Improved critical thinking helps individuals make good decisions in the workplace and at home.

Topics include: how listening is part of common sense and critical thinking, and how asking questions can help determine if something is fact or fiction.

5229

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 10 minutes

© 2019



The Truth About Deception in Business

There are many ways lying adversely affects the workplace. To get away with it, liars distort information. Learning the cues and clues to spot an employee being dishonest can help uncover deception. Businesses lose about 5% of revenue due to fraud each year, which is \$3.5 trillion worldwide. From fraud and theft to leaks and embezzlement, deception ruins innovation, damages teams, and destroys reputations. Manipulation, disinformation, and histrionics have no place in the workplace. Train yourself to spot deception. Create an honest culture; it starts with you.

Topics include: how to tell if someone is being deceptive, the physical and emotional signs to look for, and how to train yourself to spot someone who is being deceitful.

5220

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 4 minutes

© 2019



Workplace Violence: Facts and Prevention — Hospitality Version ^{ES}

The potential for workplace violence has become a stark reality in our world today. While the odds of a serious incident happening on your property may be slim, the importance for effective preparedness remains vital. This program helps you achieve a level of preparedness and allows viewers to develop a sense of confidence if faced with a potentially violent situation in the workplace. How to recognize signs of potential problems and who to do if this potential becomes reality are discussed in depth.

4606

Categories: Workplace Violence, Hospitality, Human Resources

Length: 14 minutes

© 2014



Interviewing Job Candidates

From job description to job fulfillment, the process of interviewing job candidates and hiring the right one is a responsibility that takes skill and practice. This program discusses the six components to the hiring process, including how to advertise for candidates, how to prepare for an interview, and how to conduct an interview.

5240

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 6 minutes

© 2019



Hiring the Best

Good people are the lifeblood of any organization. That's common knowledge. But knowing how to find and identify them is not. How can you make smart hiring decisions that will make you and your boss happy? Follow the proven systematic hiring process explained in this video program. This step-by-step program tackles the ins and outs of finding and hiring employees you can depend on. You'll learn how to be proactive in the process, view resumes with an eagle-eye, and ask questions that get results.

4196

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 25 minutes

© 1999

Packed with insider tips that can be used immediately, this video program reveals the importance of: filling out a “must-have” worksheet for each job opening; knowing which questions not to ask; understanding the uses of interrogatory, reporter, and probing questions; the importance of listening during the interview; reacting to the candidate by paraphrasing and clarifying information; checking references before hiring.



Effective Teamwork

When some people hear the word “teamwork” they immediately think of games or team sports; yet, teamwork is much more than this. In businesses today the teamwork concept is what makes them successful, rather than the old pyramid-shaped organization-chart process. Ideas and decisions are generated within teams and not from the top down as in the past.

With this video training program, you’ll learn: how to make the team concept work, why teams are important to you and your organization, how to write a team constitution, how to develop ideas and make decisions that the team can stand behind, how to run a typical team meeting, how to deal with conflict and team problems. After watching this DVD, and completing the exercises both on the DVD and in the book, your entire work force will know how to maintain a cooperative, creative and highly productive team environment. The skills learned will lead to greater success for you and your organization.



The New Supervisor Skills for Success

Whether this is your first day as a supervisor or you’ve been on the job for years, this video program will help you develop and improve your skills and make being a supervisor productive and enjoyable. This video training program will become your road map for developing the skills necessary to become a first-rate supervisor.

You’ll learn: how to develop the necessary leadership skills; how to make timely, effective decisions; the need for managing change and how to manage your time; how to communicate effectively; how to praise, correct, and deal with conflict; team building.



The Keys to Effective Supervision

Whether it’s your first day as a supervisor or you’re a seasoned veteran, this training program will make you even better at your job. You’ll learn to develop the critical skills you need to be a truly effective leader – communicate with clarity, make effective and timely decisions, recruit, train, motivate, and retain a successful workforce. Even the busiest managers can apply the training techniques found in this new program.



How to Communicate with Employees

Communicating clearly and effectively is probably the most important, and perhaps most difficult, responsibility of any manager.

Learn how to: deliver praise that motivates your entire staff; offer criticism that challenges employees to improve; delegate important tasks with confidence; help employees solve problems, and develop ideas, by going beyond the “open door” policy; prevent misunderstandings by improving your listening skills; proven techniques to promote creative thinking; and much more.



Get Organized and Stay Organized

View this best-selling video and you’ll spend just an hour a day for the first seven days to get organized, and then a few minutes each day from then on to stay organized.

Take control of your work life by learning how to: clear your workspace; unclog your inbox using the five-second classification system; organize your work area for maximum productivity; create a filing system so you can find files when you need them; “filter” unwanted e-mail; manage your schedule, including seven points for using a personal planner; and much more.

4192

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 39 minutes

© 1995

4191

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 48 minutes

© 1995

4187

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 37 minutes

© 2006

4186

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 21 minutes

© 1993

4185

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 22 minutes

© 2002



Being Positive

Negativity can get a stranglehold on a workplace. It spreads as quickly through an office as a computer virus. Fortunately, the flip side is true, too. A positive attitude is also contagious. In this video, you'll see that it is possible for a workplace to transform itself. And it can begin with just one person.

Discover how to: maintain a positive outlook using "ideal" statements, cope with disappointment, keep your language upbeat and professional, disagree tactfully by adding "another" perspective, show you have the stuff of leadership (tip: do nice things just for the heck of it!), and more.



Achieving Peak Performance

Imagine yourself as more efficient, helpful and productive. You'd know exactly where to begin, what questions to ask, how to get the job done right every time. This program will help you quickly discover how to become the peak performer you're meant to be.

In this video, you'll discover ways to: overcome obstacles that threaten to derail your progress; discover when, and under what conditions, you work at your peak; function better even during your non-peak hours; work more efficiently whether you're a "collaborator" or a "lone ranger;" create a work environment that helps you thrive; and much more.



Motivating Employees During Change

This program will show you how to communicate with your employees every step of the way during organizational change. You'll learn why it's important to show sensitivity and be a sounding board to build trust with your employees.

You'll also discover how to: communicate a clear, consistent message that reinforces the positive aspects of change; keep morale high and reduce complaining once the change is in place; teach employees to overcome fear; enlist "influence agents" to increase acceptance; announce the change in a way that will lower resistance; employ the "BACK" technique to put the change into perspective; keep the momentum going once the change has begun; motivate employees according to their personalities; monitor how well you're communicating the change.



Conflict on the Job

Everyone wants to avoid conflict on the job. But when people work together, disagreements sometimes occur. This video demonstrates how you can manage conflict to help you and your co-workers achieve your goals.

Take control of your work life by learning how to: identify the causes of workplace conflict, keep personalities out of disputes and focus on the real issues, reach agreement by influencing others rather than by controlling them, learn methods to help settle disagreements between bosses and employees, negotiate positions using the "want-accept" strategy, bring in a third party to solve disputes for the good of the organization, and much more.



No Sweat

This video demonstrates techniques for reducing your fear of public speaking and teaches you how to control your anxiety and overcome the top challenges you face when presenting to a group. Armed with this advice, you will become a polished and professional presenter, and that will increase your credibility exponentially.

Learning objectives: recover when you go blank, take precautions to reduce anxiety-induced sweating, respond when audience members point out your mistakes, slow down so people can understand you, and so much more.

4179

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 20 minutes

© 2009

4178

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 30 minutes

© 2000

4177

Categories: Human Resources,
Safety Management

Length: 22 minutes

© 2003

4171

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 16 minutes

© 2008

4170

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011



Writing for Business Results

If you write well, you will often do well. It's that simple. But many of us haven't taken a writing course since high school or college. When we sit down to write, we confront a frustrating, time-consuming task. Words and meaning elude us. Precious hours march by as we stare at a blank computer screen. Don't despair. You don't have to be a best-selling author to write clearly and effectively. You just need to follow this video program. This clear-cut, non-threatening approach gives you the principles you need to make your writing powerful, interesting and relevant to the reader.

You'll improve all aspects of your business writing – from memos to e-mails to detailed annual reports – by learning how to: Put the “Five Cs” of effective writing to work, create a plan for letters, memos and e-mail, keep your messages short and simple, grab your readers with a strong opening line, provide the detail needed to support your writing, apply the six principles of The Writer's Edge.



Sink or Swim Teamwork

We've all spent time on teams: sport teams, volunteer groups, or the company softball league. Now, however, you are on a business team. That may be a new experience for you, but you are not alone. This course will help you to learn how to be a team player, give your best to the team, and work effectively with your teammates.

After completing this course, you will be able to: recognize how to become a team player, recognize how to give your best to the team, explain how to work effectively with teammates.



Professional Conduct 101

Professional conduct is a very important aspect of an employee's image. This is especially true when you first join a new company's work force. A new employee is likely to make mistakes or behave unprofessionally simply because he or she does not know the basics of professional conduct. This course will cover some of the vital skills for new employees.

After completing this course, you will be able to: describe the process of adjusting to an organization's culture, identify common mistakes, list the steps of creating alliances.



Creating A Positive Workplace

A positive, energized workplace doesn't happen automatically. It takes good managers who know how to inspire, nurture, challenge, and recognize employees. Organizations that invest in their employees and take pride in them will see the payoff in productivity.

After completing this course, you will be able to: identify three critical strategies for creating a positive workplace, use these three strategies to create a positive workplace within your organization.



The Bear Essentials of Business

Travel to Shelburne, Vermont and take an inside look at what makes the Vermont Teddy Bear Company one of the nation's most famous and successful companies. See how it really cares about its customers and its employees.

“Bear” with us and learn: why the customer comes first and is always number one, why it's important to be dynamic and creative to truly make a difference, why it is important to have a “yes, we can” attitude, how teamwork can really make a difference, why it's critical to recognize the worth of your customers and fellow employees, how having fun really makes a difference, right down to the bottom line. And this is just the bear beginning!

4200

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 25 minutes

© 1999

4166

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 16 minutes

© 2011

4165

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 15 minutes

© 2009

4164

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 22 minutes

© 2009

4198

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 19 minutes

© 2004



Customer Service Difficult Customers

Complaints are the greatest source of learning. This video will show the actions and behaviors that could frustrate a customer and techniques to handle a perceived difficult customer. The best way to handle a difficult customer is to put the word “difficult” in perspective. A customer perceived as difficult may be more in the eyes of the customer service representative or company than the customer. Customers react to stress and disappointment in a variety of ways. They need someone with whom they can vent – someone who will provide a quick resolution. Businesses who understand how to handle difficult customers can reap huge rewards.



Customer Service Communication

In order to communicate effectively, it is important to prepare your mindset before taking a call. This video will show how to employ good phone techniques and learn the key to great customer service. Every person that walks into your store or contacts you by phone or online is entitled to your respect, your assistance, and your attention – yet 89% of shoppers have stopped buying from online stores after they experienced poor customer service. This is a lost opportunity because great customer service translates into more sales and repeat customers. This video will show how better customer communication can increase sales and keep customers.



Use the Telephone the Right Way

Good common sense telephone techniques and old-fashioned courtesy – especially in today’s digital age – often define crucial business moments. Poor telephone skills can cause customer dissatisfaction or loss of customers, damage the organizational image, and threaten overall caller goodwill. In this training program, your employees will learn how to apply 14 key call-handling skills that will boost not only your organization’s credibility and bottom line, but also their own professionalism and value.

You’ll learn to: provide great service, turning phone calls into relationship builders, de-magnify conflict over the phone through sensitivity, overcome the two root causes of poor telephone communication; vary timing, tone and word choice to enhance caller comfort; check phone use attitude; follow the “two-ring rule” and more. Apply voice mail etiquette that’s also efficient.



The Power of Customer Service

Customer service comes from the inside of an individual. It comes from the desire to provide good service to everyone – whether they are a customer, co-worker, friend, or relation. Using the “three Cs” of good customer service – concern, communication, and competence – leading customer service expert Dr. Paul Timm brings to life the skills needed to enrich any customer service relationship. “To survive in the world’s competitive market place, we must treat customers like they are members of our family. A positive customer relationship is the key at any level of any organization,” says Dr. Timm.



Think Like the Customer

Make sure every customer is a satisfied customer with assistance from this hit video. In just minutes, your staff will learn superior customer service techniques, including how to deal with – and win back – even the angriest customer.

In this video, you and your staff will learn how to: take responsibility for keeping customers happy, make customers feel good about buying from your organization, become a *resource* for your customers, see customers in terms of their value to your organization over a lifetime, bend the rules when necessary, disappoint customers with tact and skill, find a solution even when you don’t have the answer, handle foul-ups so that customers will continue to do business with you.

5216

Categories: Human Resources,
Customer Service

Length: 6 minutes

© 2019

5215

Categories: Human Resources,
Customer Service

Length: 4 minutes

© 2019

4199

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 24 minutes

© 2002

4190

Categories: Human Resources,
Customer Service

Length: 45 minutes

© 2000

4174

Categories: Human Resources,
Customer Service

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008



The Aging Workforce: Management Training – Hospitality Version

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that the number of people over 55 years old in the workforce will rise to 32 million by the year 2025, a 75% increase since the year 2000. By 2020 this sector of the workforce, according to the Census Bureau, will increase by 73%, while the number of young workers will increase by only 5%. This program will help managers develop and implement strategies that will allow their companies to capitalize on the strengths of this ever-growing sector of the employment base. It will enable them to be better prepared to handle the challenges that may arise with older employees as part of their workforce.



The Aging Workforce: Employee Training – Hospitality Version

The number of employees who are over 55 years of age is growing faster than any other. Change is one thing that remains constant in the business environment, and the aging of the American workforce is one change that is making an enormous impact. This program will help older workers define their unique place in today's workforce by teaching them to recognize their strengths and capitalize on the experience they bring to their jobs. Limitations of older workers are also addressed, in addition to steps that can be taken to increase productivity.



The Aging Workforce: Employee Training

The number of employees who are over 55 years of age is growing faster than any other. Change is one thing that remains constant in the business environment, and the aging of the American workforce is one change that is making an enormous impact. This program will help older workers define their unique place in today's workforce by teaching them to recognize their strengths and capitalize on the experience they bring to their jobs. Limitations of older workers are also addressed, in addition to steps that can be taken to increase productivity.



The Aging Workforce: Management Training

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that the number of people over 55 years old in the workforce will rise to 32 million by the year 2025, a 75% increase since the year 2000. By 2020 this sector of the workforce, according to the Census Bureau, will increase by 73%, while the number of young workers will increase by only 5%. This program will help managers develop and implement strategies that will allow their companies to capitalize on the strengths of this ever-growing sector of the employment base. It will enable them to be better prepared to handle the challenges that may arise with older employees as part of their workforce.



Communication Skills What Everyone Needs to Know

Effective communication is the difference between productivity and chaos in the workplace. There are basic skills you must learn and apply to ensure your message is understood every time. But too often we forget the fundamentals as we rush to complete more work in less time. In this new training program you'll learn practical techniques to improve all your communication skills – written, oral, electronic, and face-to-face.



The Basics of a Winning Presentation

Be ready to anticipate the moment. Feel the goals and aspirations of your audience and make the presentation of your life! Divided into three sections – planning, writing, and giving a presentation – this training program will help you overcome the “presentation jitters” and deliver what the audience expects – a great speech! View clips of some of the world's most memorable speeches. Learn from the great communicators!

3715

Categories: Human Resources, Safety Management, Hospitality

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3714

Categories: Human Resources, Hospitality

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3712

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3713

Categories: Human Resources, Safety Management

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

4188

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 30 minutes

© 2006

4189

Categories: Human Resources

Length: 30 minutes

© 2006

Job Safety Analysis



Safety Audits ^{ES}

A single workplace accident can be devastating. Someone can be injured or even killed. Property, equipment or materials can be damaged or destroyed. And work could come to a complete stand-still. All of these things can happen if efforts are not made to protect employees. One way to accomplish this is to conduct a safety audit. This is an examination of the work area to make sure it is as safe as possible and all potential hazards are corrected or removed. The training program "Safety Audits" reminds employees about the goals of a safety audit, and how all workers should become involved.

Areas covered in the program include: definition of a safety audit; a workplace analysis; administrative controls; engineering controls; personal protective equipment; the equipment maintenance program; emergency response procedures; regulatory compliance, safety and health training; accident investigation; a safety self-assessment.



Job Safety Analysis – Hospitality Version ^{ES}

This program explains what job safety analysis is all about and how to conduct a job safety analysis.



Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You (Concise) ^{ES}

While there are countless methods used to protect workers from injury, each method shares a common root. The genesis of all injury prevention methods is an understanding and awareness of the hazards to which a worker may be exposed. In other words, the company and the worker must be aware of a hazard before that hazard can be controlled. This program discusses the important roles played by both management and employees in recognizing and controlling workplace hazards and how this shared duty of safety awareness and hazard recognition helps prevent injury. Detailed in the video is the process of developing a successful job safety analysis, including the sequence of dividing a job into steps, analyzing those steps for hazards and creating control measures for each step. In addition to safety awareness and hazard recognition, the concept of situational awareness is explained and what corrective actions we can take when we notice signs and symptoms of loss of awareness.



Job Safety Analysis: Safety Awareness and You ^{ES}

While there are countless methods used to protect workers from injury, each method shares a common root. The genesis of all injury prevention methods is an understanding and awareness of the hazards to which a worker may be exposed. In other words, the company and the worker must be aware of a hazard before that hazard can be controlled. This program discusses the important roles played by both management and employees in recognizing and controlling workplace hazards and how this shared duty of safety awareness and hazard recognition helps prevent injury. Detailed in the video is the process of developing a successful job safety analysis, including the sequence of dividing a job into steps, analyzing those steps for hazards and creating control measures for each step. In addition to safety awareness and hazard recognition, the concept of situational awareness is explained and what corrective actions we can take when we notice signs and symptoms of loss of awareness.

4793

Categories: Safety Management, Job Safety Analysis, Hazard Recognition

Length: 15 minutes

© 2015

4764

Categories: Hazard Recognition, Job Safety Analysis, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013

4370

Categories: Hazard Recognition, Job Safety Analysis

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013

4369

Categories: Hazard Recognition, Job Safety Analysis

Length: 17 minutes

© 2013



The OSHA Formaldehyde Standard – Laboratory

While formaldehyde is used in many laboratory operations, it can still be a significant health hazard. The results of mishandling formaldehyde can be serious. They can range from the short-term discomfort associated with minor burns or skin irritation, to chronic effects from a lifetime of overexposure. This video provides training that is required by this standard, focusing on the rules and procedures that the standard establishes for working with this potentially dangerous chemical.

Areas covered in the program include: potential health hazards; testing for Permissible Exposure Limits (PEL); labeling and material Safety Data Sheets; hoods and other ventilation systems; personal protective equipment; spill and cleanup and decontamination procedures; first aid; the Medical Surveillance Plan.



Laboratory Ergonomics

Many of the activities performed in a laboratory can exert stress and strain on muscles and joints... ultimately causing significant injuries. To work safely and maintain good ergonomic health, employees need to know how to avoid movements and work patterns that can be harmful. The training program "Laboratory Ergonomics" discusses the need to set up work areas correctly, as well as how to minimize the strain of using laboratory equipment, tools and instruments.

Areas covered in the program include: parts of the body most susceptible to ergonomic problems; arranging work areas to minimize stress and strain; working from "neutral" positions; most and least stressful types of body movements; proper lifting techniques; effective stretching exercises.



Preventing Contamination in the Laboratory

Handling hazardous chemicals and specimens requires a great deal of caution. If substances are not properly controlled, hazards can spread and contaminate other materials, work areas – even employees themselves. With many laboratories using toxic, corrosive and carcinogenic chemicals, employees need to do all they can to prevent contamination. The training program "Preventing Contamination" emphasizes the need to recognize situations that could lead to contamination, and discusses what can be done to prevent contamination from occurring.

Areas covered in the program include: How contamination occurs, General preventative measures, Engineering controls, Safe work practices, Personal protective equipment.



Safe Handling of Laboratory Glassware

Broken glassware causes more laboratory accidents than any other hazard. Because it is so fragile, glassware can easily fracture if it is bumped, dropped or too much pressure is applied to it. Some glassware accidents don't require much more than a band-aid, while others can result in a lot of blood and the need for medical attention. And the threat of contamination from the materials in a broken container can also be a serious problem.

Areas covered in the program include: Inspecting glassware before use, Effects of extreme temperatures and pressures, Matching glassware to the experiment, Working with glass tubing, Using personal protective equipment, Storage and handling, Washing and cleanup.

3252

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Laboratory Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2004

3412

Categories: Ergonomics,
Laboratory Safety

Length: 12 minutes

© 2006

3441

Categories: Laboratory Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2006

3541

Categories: Laboratory Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2006

Ladder Safety



To the Point About: Ladder Safety ^{ES}

Step ladders, straight or extension ladders, rolling ladders, step stools, and specialty ladders — each have the potential to be very dangerous, so it is critical that workers follow safe work practices when using any type of ladder to avoid mishaps and injuries.

This program provides an overview of the safe work practices employees must follow to prevent falls from ladders and other injuries.

Topics include: common ladder mistakes such as ladder selection, ladder inspection, transporting a ladder, proper ladder setup, climbing and working on a ladder safely.

5024

Categories: Ladder Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 14 minutes

© 2018



Ladder Safety ^{ES}

Over 300 people are killed every year and 165,000 are injured while using ladders. This safety video will help keep you and your employees safe while using ladders.

Topics include: selecting the right ladder, inspecting ladders, transporting and setting up ladders, working on ladders, ascending and descending ladders safely.

4282

Categories: Ladder Safety

Length: 17 minutes

© 2013



Ladder Safety Refresher — For Supervisors

Refresh your training with these new short effective Safety Refresher videos. Each video is less than five minutes but covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.

4928

Categories: Ladder Safety

Length: 4 minutes

© 2018



Ladder Safety Refresher — For Employees

Refresh your training with these new short effective Safety Refresher videos. Each video is less than five minutes but covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.

4927

Categories: Ladder Safety

Length: 4 minutes

© 2018



Using Ladders Safely ^{ES}

Ladders bring portability and flexibility to any job that extends above the ground. If not used correctly, ladders can be dangerous. The program includes information on step ladders, extension ladders, and articulated or multi-purpose ladders.

Your employees will learn: how to select the right ladder for the job, how to inspect a ladder for damage, how to set up a ladder properly, how to climb and work on a ladder safely.

4107

Categories: Ladder Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011



Ladder Safety in Construction Environments

Ladders are one of the most commonly used pieces of equipment in almost any work environment. From common stepladders to sophisticated extension ladders, they can be found almost everywhere. This video shows that because they are so common, many employees take ladders for granted, and do not take the appropriate precautions when using ladders.

Topics include: ladder selection, inspection before use, setting up and moving ladders, climbing on ladders, ladder accidents, and more.

3970

Categories: Ladder Safety,
Construction

Length: 13 minutes

© 2010

Lockout/Tagout



Lockout / Tagout: Controlling Hazardous Energy

Lockout/tagout is a system of energy control procedures that must be used anytime machine guards are opened or removed, electrical doors or covers are opened, or anytime a person is potentially exposed to injury from the unexpected start up or energization of equipment. To help prevent injuries during lockout/tagout operations, your organization has developed a written energy control program in accordance with OSHA's Control of Hazardous Energy Standard. This plan must provide training to ensure employees understand its purpose and function. That's the purpose of this program – to review the various components of your organization's energy control plan and how these elements work to keep workers safe during lockout/tagout operations.

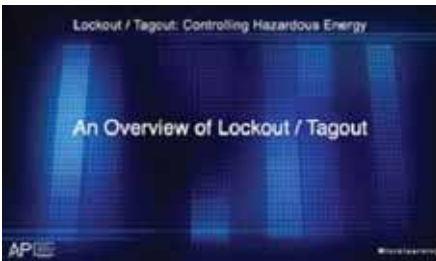
Topics include: situations that require lockout/tagout, the energy control plan, the three employee designations related to lockout procedures, lockout/tagout devices, the sequence of a lockout procedure, returning equipment to service after a lockout, and special lockout situations.

5153

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 11 minutes

© 2020



An Overview of Lockout / Tagout

Lockout/tagout is a system of energy control procedures that must be used anytime machine guards are opened or removed, electrical doors or covers are opened or anytime a person is potentially exposed to injury from the unexpected start up or energization of equipment. To help prevent injuries during lockout/tagout operations, your organization has developed a written energy control program in accordance with OSHA's Control of Hazardous Energy Standard. This plan must provide training to ensure employees understand its purpose and function. As part of such training, this program provides an overview of lockout/tagout and how the system works to ensure the safety of all employees involved in lockout operations.


Topics include: lockout devices, "trying" a lockout, the written energy control plan, and the three employee designations related to lockout/tagout procedures.

5154

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 2 minutes 40 seconds

© 2020

 This program is a microlearning.



When Is Lockout / Tagout Required?


Lockout/tagout is a system of energy control procedures that must be used anytime machine guards are opened or removed, electrical doors or covers are opened, or anytime a person is potentially exposed to injury from the unexpected start up or energization of equipment. To help prevent injuries during lockout/tagout operations, your organization has developed a written energy control program in accordance with OSHA's Control of Hazardous Energy Standard. This plan must provide training to ensure employees understand its purpose and function. As part of such training, this program makes the distinction between the situations that require lockout/tagout and those that do not.

5155

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 1 minute 28 seconds

© 2020

 This program is a microlearning.



The Energy Control Plan


Lockout/tagout is a system of energy control procedures that must be used anytime machine guards are opened or removed, electrical doors or covers are opened, or anytime a person is potentially exposed to injury from the unexpected start up or energization of equipment. During a lockout operation, all energy sources to a machine or piece of equipment are disconnected, blocked, or opened, and then locked in the disconnected position and marked with a tag to indicate that the equipment must not be re-energized. In accordance with OSHA's Control of Hazardous Energy Standard, your organization has developed a written energy control plan that includes employee training. As part of such training, this program reviews the purpose and components of the written plan.

5156

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 1 minute 17 seconds

© 2020

 This program is a microlearning.



To the Point About: Lockout/Tagout ^{ES}

The unexpected starting of machines or other unplanned releases of hazardous energy can have devastating consequences. Controlling hazardous energy can prevent injuries and save lives. This program explains the procedures workers must follow to protect themselves during lockout operations.

Topics include: employee designations, situations requiring lockout, lockout/tagout devices, energy control procedures and returning equipment to service.



Lockout/Tagout Refresher – For Supervisors

Refresh your training with these new short effective Safety Refresher videos. Each video is less than five minutes but covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.



Lockout/Tagout Refresher – For Employees

Refresh your training with these new short effective Safety Refresher videos. Each video is less than five minutes but covers key points of the topic. Designed to refresh and refocus safety attitudes for people that have already had more extensive how-to training.



High-Impact Lockout/Tagout (Concise) ^{ES}

The lockout/tagout system provides protection for everyone in the plant. Its success depends upon each individual's knowledge and understanding of locks and tags used on the job. This program features eight accident re-creations that demonstrate the importance of following all prescribed lockout/tagout procedures. The viewer will also learn the responsibilities and safe work procedures of those who are affected by lockout/tagout, as well as those who are authorized to service machines and perform lockout/tagout procedures.



High-Impact Lockout/Tagout (Non-Graphic)

The lockout/tagout system provides protection for everyone in the plant. Its success depends upon each individual's knowledge and understanding of locks and tags used on the job. This program features eight accident re-creations that demonstrate the importance of following all prescribed lockout/tagout procedures. The viewer will also learn the responsibilities and safe work procedures of those who are affected by lockout/tagout, as well as those who are authorized to service machines and perform lockout/tagout procedures.

4813

Categories: Lockout/Tagout,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4930

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 4 minutes

© 2018

4929

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 4 minutes

© 2018

1409

Categories: Lockout/Tagout,
High-Impact

Length: 5 minutes

© 1996

1432

Categories: Lockout/Tagout,
High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1996



Shattered: The Jeff Walters Story (Concise) ^{ES}

This program combines testimonials, a live presentation, and reenactments to teach important safety lessons. Jeff Walters, a young newlywed, was more interested in earning the respect of his co-workers than being concerned for his own safety. He saw a broken limit switch on a 19-foot elevated conveyor as his opportunity to impress his co-workers with his abilities and willingness to do whatever it takes to get a job done. After climbing the conveyor without doing a lockout or wearing fall protection, Jeff fell 19 feet to a concrete floor when the conveyor started unexpectedly. In this program, Jeff talks about his poor decisions that day and how they continue to impact him and his family. This program teaches the critical safety lesson that risk-taking is never worth it and that any supposed reward of a shortcut is only a façade.

3978

Categories: Attitude, Lockout/Tagout, True Safety Stories

Length: 10 minutes

© 2010



Shattered: The Jeff Walters Story ^{ES}

This program combines testimonials, a live presentation and reenactments to teach important safety lessons! Jeff Walters, a young newlywed, was more interested in earning the respect of his co-workers than being concerned for his own safety. He saw a broken limit switch on a 19-foot elevated conveyor as his opportunity to impress his co-workers with his abilities and willingness to do whatever it takes to get a job done. After climbing the conveyor without doing a lockout or wearing fall protection, Jeff fell 19 feet to a concrete floor when the conveyor started unexpectedly. In this program, Jeff talks about his poor decisions that day and how they continue to impact him and his family. This program teaches the critical safety lesson that risk-taking is never worth it and that any supposed reward of a shortcut is only a façade.

3977

Categories: Attitude, Lockout/Tagout, True Safety Stories

Length: 17 minutes

© 2010



Lockout/Tagout: When Everyone Knows ^{ES}

This dramatic video will help you comply with 191.147 by explaining critical lockout/tagout procedures. The program contains dramatic reenactments and wrong-way/right-way scenarios that clearly illustrate the importance of energy control and proper procedures.

3007

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 17 minutes

© 2000



Lockout/Tagout It Would Have Saved His Life ^{ES}

This video training program immediately grabs the viewer's attention with the true story of a man killed in a workplace mishap that would have been prevented by lockout/tagout.

The video provides a comprehensive overview of the following information: the purpose of lockout/tagout, employee roles and responsibilities, the purpose and contents of an Energy Control Plan.

3852

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 17 minutes

© 2008



Lockout/Tagout Affected Employees

One of our best-selling programs has been updated with exciting new videos for both authorized and affected workers. The program is easy to follow and includes a clear outline of each step in the lockout/tagout procedure.

Your employees will learn: lockout/tagout definitions, the most common forms of energy sources, situations that require lockout/tagout procedures, the various types of lockout devices, proper lockout/tagout procedures, safe startup procedures, examples of and tips for special situations.

3389

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 8 minutes

© 2006



To the Point About: Lockout/Tagout – Canada

The unexpected starting of machines or other unplanned releases of hazardous energy can have devastating consequences. Controlling hazardous energy can prevent injuries and save lives. This program explains the procedures workers must follow to protect themselves during lockout operations.

Topics include: employee designations, situations requiring lockout, lockout/tagout devices, energy control procedures, and returning equipment to service.

The DVD includes the Spanish version at no extra charge.

1105

Categories: Lockout/Tagout,
To the Point Series

Length: 13 minutes

© 2016



Lockout/Tagout: When Everyone Knows (Concise)

This dramatic video will help you comply with 191.147 by explaining critical lockout/tagout procedures. The program contains dramatic reenactments and wrong way/right way scenarios that clearly illustrate the importance of energy control and proper procedures.

3382

Categories: Lockout/Tagout

Length: 10 minutes

© 2006



Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards ^{ES}

This video discusses common types of machine hazards, how they can be controlled, and what actions must be taken to stay safe around moving equipment and machinery. Featured is testimony from workers who have been injured after removing or bypassing guards, or taking other risks around moving machinery.

Other topics include: potential machine hazard areas, controlling machine hazards, fixed guarding, adjustable guarding, electrical interlocks, photoelectric devices, pressure-sensitive trips, and restraint devices.



Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards (Concise) ^{ES}

This video discusses common types of machine hazards, how they can be controlled, and what actions must be taken to stay safe around moving equipment and machinery. Featured is testimony from workers who have been injured after removing or bypassing guards, or taking other risks around moving machinery.

Other topics include: potential machine hazard areas, controlling machine hazards, fixed guarding, adjustable guarding, electrical interlocks, photoelectric devices, pressure-sensitive trips, and restraint devices.



Machine Guard Safety ^{ES}

Employees need to understand the dangers of working with machinery, and how those risks can be minimized by proper installation and use of safety guards and devices such as: dangerous mechanical motions, types of machine guards, guarding points of operation, safety devices, safe work practices.

3201

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 15 minutes

© 2003

1579

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2003

3101

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 18 minutes

© 2016



Operating Aerial Work Platforms Safely ^{ES}

Aerial work platforms are an essential tool used to safely elevate personnel. These useful platforms come in various sizes and configurations, including scissor lifts, boom lifts, and articulating boom lifts. When a maintenance or construction worker must perform a task at an elevated work position, these powerful machines are often called on to do the job. This program discusses some of the common hazards that aerial work platform operators must consider when using this equipment, as well as the safe work practices and operating techniques that must be followed to ensure everyone's safety during the use of an aerial work platform.

Topics include: pre-operational inspection, testing the operating controls, inspecting the path of travel, driving safely, raising the lift, lowering the lift, safe work practices.



Operating Aerial Work Platforms Safely (Concise) ^{ES}

Aerial work platforms are an essential tool used to safely elevate personnel. These useful platforms come in various sizes and configurations, including scissor lifts, boom lifts, and articulating boom lifts. When a maintenance or construction worker must perform a task at an elevated work position, these powerful machines are often called on to do the job. This program discusses some of the common hazards that aerial work platform operators must consider when using this equipment, as well as the safe work practices and operating techniques that must be followed to ensure everyone's safety during the use of an aerial work platform.

Topics include: pre-operational inspection testing the operating controls, inspecting the path of travel driving safely, raising the lift lowering the lift safe work practices.



Machine Guarding and Operator Safety ^{ES}

When used properly, various types of machine guarding and safety devices allow machine operators to perform the jobs safely and efficiently. Unfortunately, many operators choose to cheat, defeat, or override these types of safety devices, often resulting in severe injury and death. This is why operators have a responsibility to respect the power of their equipment and the hazards it can present. This responsibility includes understanding the hazards presented by the specific equipment in their work area and following the necessary precautions and safe work practices required to prevent injury. This program explains these hazards and discusses how injuries can be avoided through the proper use of machine guarding, safety devices, and safe work practices.



Machine Guarding and Operator Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

When used properly, various types of machine guarding and safety devices allow machine operators to perform the jobs safely and efficiently. Unfortunately, many operators choose to cheat, defeat or override these types of safety devices, often resulting in severe injury and death. This is why operators have a responsibility to respect the power of their equipment and the hazards it can present. This responsibility includes understanding the hazards presented by the specific equipment in their work area and following the necessary precautions and safe work practices required to prevent injury. This program explains these hazards and discuss how injuries can be avoided through the proper use of machine guarding, safety devices and safe work practices.

4809

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 17 minutes

© 2016

4820

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2016

4646

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 18 minutes

© 2014

4647

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2014



Stored Energy: The Hidden Hazard (Concise) ^{ES}

Many items in our workplace present a hidden hazard. We're talking about the sheer weight or the potential energy of things such as loaded pallets, heavy equipment, doors, and cables. When these things move or fall, they release that stored energy and create deadly hazards.

This video features dramatic reenactments of stored energy mishaps, increases our awareness of stored energy hazards, and helps us become more observant of them in our surroundings.



Utility Cart Safety ^{ES}

Focuses on operating safety, maintenance of electric batteries, safe driving techniques, and basic safety requirements. Allowing operators to drive these vehicles without proper training increases a company's liability in the event anyone is injured as a result.



High-Impact Power Tool Safety

This video features six accident reenactments to remind power tool users about key safety issues, and to make them aware of the painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Voices of experience provide real-world advice on using tools to get the job done while staying safe at the same time.

Topics include: inspecting tools before use; selecting the proper tool for the job; being trained and authorized to use tools and correct body placement and tool positioning; electrical extension cords; GFCIs; dangers of compressed air; avoiding horseplay; recognizing fire hazards; and using proper PPE are also covered.



High-Impact Power Tool Safety (Concise)

This video features six accident reenactments to remind power tool users about key safety issues and to make them aware of the painful injuries that result from unsafe use. Voices of experience provide real-world advice on using tools to get the job done while staying safe at the same time.

Topics include: inspecting tools before use, selecting the proper tool for the job, being trained and authorized to use tools and correct body placement and tool positioning. Electrical extension cords, GFCIs, dangers of compressed air, avoiding horseplay, recognizing fire hazards and using proper PPE are also covered.



Safe Operation of Scissor and Boom Lifts ^{ES}

Elevated work platforms such as scissor and boom lifts allow us to safely perform various tasks and maintenance operations at heights that otherwise may be unreachable. While there are many different styles of lifts designed for various applications and site conditions, they all have one thing in common: the potential for serious injury or death when operated in a careless manner. Electrocution, falls, crushed body parts, and tip-overs are just a few examples of incidents that often result from unsafe operation. This video discusses the procedures lift operators must follow to prevent these types of incidents.

Topics include: factors that affect stability, pre-operational inspection, protecting against falls from platforms, and safe driving procedures.

3914

Categories: Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2009

3536

Categories: Maintenance & Operations

Length: 5 minutes

© 2006

3305

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 2001

4607

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 8 minutes

© 2001

3348

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 19 minutes

© 2006



Table Saw Safety and Use

Table saw accidents are 100% preventable and you can ensure that your employees avoid them with this video. The information provided in it includes the various parts of the table saw, use and adjustments of the fence, push sticks, and the miter gauge. After viewing this program, your employees will be putting safety first.



Grinders and Abrasive Wheels: Safe Operation ^{ES}

Grinders with abrasive wheels are common on many job sites. These amazing tools can help you with a variety of tasks, but to do so safely, you must be knowledgeable and competent before operating any machinery. The risk of breakage is inherent in every abrasive wheel. Statistics show that nearly half of all accidents involving abrasive wheels are due to an unsafe system of work or operator error. That's what this program is all about – how to operate an abrasive grinder safely without incident.

Topics include: abrasive wheel hazards; PPE; grinder inspection; work rests and tongue guards; dangers of operating in overspeed conditions; grinding wheel inspection; fire prevention and preventing slips, trips and falls.



Abrasive Blasting ^{ES}

Sandblasting and other abrasive blasting is a potentially life-threatening operation without proper training.

This video covers all of the important topics including: PPE, equipment set and inspection, safe operating procedures, job site conditions, bystander safety, and more!



Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards ^{ES}

This video discusses common types of machine hazards, how they can be controlled, and what actions must be taken to stay safe around moving equipment and machinery. Featured is testimony from workers who have been injured after removing or bypassing guards, or taking other risks around moving machinery.

Other topics include: potential machine hazard areas, controlling machine hazards, fixed guarding, adjustable guarding, electrical interlocks, photoelectric devices, pressure-sensitive trips, and restraint devices.



Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

This video discusses common types of machine hazards, how they can be controlled, and what actions must be taken to stay safe around moving equipment and machinery. Featured is testimony from workers who have been injured after removing or bypassing guards, or taking other risks around moving machinery.

Other topics include: potential machine hazard areas, controlling machine hazards, fixed guarding, adjustable guarding, electrical interlocks, photoelectric devices, pressure-sensitive trips, and restraint devices.



Machine Guarding: Protecting You From Hazards (Concise) ^{ES}

This video discusses common types of machine hazards, how they can be controlled, and what actions must be taken to stay safe around moving equipment and machinery. Featured is testimony from workers who have been injured after removing or bypassing guards, or taking other risks around moving machinery.

Other topics include: potential machine hazard areas, controlling machine hazards, fixed guarding, adjustable guarding, electrical interlocks, photoelectric devices, pressure-sensitive trips, and restraint devices.

4613

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, Construction

Length: 24 minutes

© 1996

5085

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2020

4077

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 12 minutes

© 2011

3201

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 15 minutes

© 2003

3698

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 15 minutes

© 2003

1579

Categories: Machine Guarding, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes

© 2003



Long Hair, Loose Clothing and Jewelry (Concise) ^{ES}

Rotating shafts, moving machinery, and other objects in industrial operations can unexpectedly bite you much like a creature in the wild. Many of these injuries are compounded when the victim is pulled into the action of the equipment, resulting in lacerations, amputations, and sometimes even death.

This video will show viewers how employees can reduce the chance of such an injury by controlling long hair, not wearing loose clothing, and being aware of the hazards of wearing jewelry at work.



Vehicle Maintenance Safety – Agriculture

Designed for shop personnel working on farm equipment and/or vehicle maintenance. Discusses different hazards and ways that shop employees can work safely around potentially dangerous equipment and machinery.



Safety Training Repair Technicians – Heavy Equipment

This video was produced to help professional mechanics become aware of the day-to-day dangers of their job. Of the injuries occurring in mechanical repair work, 65% relate to hands, eyes, and backs. This program addresses the causes and cautions necessary to avoid injuries.

Topics include: Individual responsibility for personal and overall job safety, use of the correct tool for the job, new ideas in safe lifting techniques, how to climb on and off large equipment, and staying clear of the path of unplanned energy release.



High-Impact Metal Working Safety ^{ES}

This program re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense.

The program participant will learn how to: safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears, and other machines; machine actions and hazards; PPE and correct attire; safe operating procedures; mental concentration; avoid short-cuts.



High-Impact Metal Working Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

This program re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense.

The program participant will learn how to: safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears, and other machines; machine actions and hazards; PPE and correct attire; safe operating procedures; mental concentration; avoid shortcuts.

1497

Categories: Maintenance & Operations

Length: 8 minutes

© 1999

4352

Categories: Maintenance & Operations

Length: 12 minutes

© 2013

4449

Categories: Maintenance & Operations

Length: 21 minutes

© 2003

3036

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1996

1408

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 5 minutes

© 1996



Utility Knife Safety ^{ES}

The simple utility knife, often called a razor knife or box knife, is used in just about every home and workplace. These handy tools are very convenient and uncomplicated devices. Yet, they cause thousands of injuries every year ranging from simple knuckle nicks to life-changing injuries. This safety video covers the safe use of utility knives including the different types of knives that are available, techniques for cutting safely and how to change blades without getting injured.



Knife Safety in the Workplace ^{ES}

While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It cannot tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why your employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. This program discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging.



Knife Safety in the Workplace (Concise) ^{ES}

While the blade of a knife may be sharp, it's not very bright. It cannot tell the difference between cutting work material or slicing a hand or finger. That's why your employees must stay sharp, always keeping their minds on safety when using industrial knives. This program discusses common industrial knife safety rules and explains why a deep cut or laceration to a worker's hand can be so damaging.



Boxcutter/Utility Knife Safety ^{ES}

This attention-grabbing safety video provides an excellent overview of utility knife/box cutter safety. Filmed in a variety of work settings, the video begins with a series of mishaps caused by the unsafe use of utility knives. The mishaps are then carefully examined to reveal the underlying causes, as well as the steps that would prevent similar mishaps.

Using this engaging style, the video covers the following material: the proper use and handling of box cutters/utility knives, using the correct knife for the job, knife maintenance and inspection, proper blade changing and disposal. This video will help you reduce injuries, lost time and damaged product.



Asbestos Awareness Employee Basic Training

Asbestos is a strong and incombustible fiber widely used in the past for asbestos cement piping, fireproofing, and insulation. Employers are required to provide basic awareness training for employees who may have to work around asbestos containing materials. This program covers topics where training is required by various government safety regulations, and forms the core of the two-hour asbestos awareness training requirement mandated by OSHA. It is ideal for custodians, maintenance workers, and others who might contact asbestos containing materials during the course of their work.

Topics covered also include: asbestos properties and physical characteristics; types of asbestos containing materials and their uses in buildings; latency period and health effects resulting from exposure such as asbestosis, lung cancer and mesothelioma; personal protective equipment and proper handling of asbestos materials; working with asbestos cement piping.

4785

Categories: Hand Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 9 minutes
© 2015

1435

Categories: Hand Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 16 minutes
© 2004

1587

Categories: Hand Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 10 minutes
© 2004

3227

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, Hand Safety

Length: 7 minutes
© 2004

4748

Categories: Chemical Safety, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 18 minutes
© 2011



High-Impact Maintenance Safety (Concise) ES

Attitudes often make the difference between life and death when maintenance workers confront dangerous hazards on the job. Because these workers must perform job tasks close to moving machinery, chemicals and electricity, they must adopt good personal safety attitudes. Versatility may be the most important attribute of the maintenance man, but it also places him in a variety of dangerous situations. The video shows re-enactments of eleven actual accidents suffered by these employees and offers the lessons to be learned from them.

1406

Categories: Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 5 minutes

© 1994



High-Impact Metal Working Safety (Non-Graphic)

This program re-creates ten industrial accidents involving heavy machinery and metal work to illustrate the necessity of following proper safety procedures and maintaining a good safety sense. The program participant will learn how to safely operate brake presses, grinders, metal cutting shears and other machines; Machine actions and hazards; PPE and correct attire; Safe operating procedures; Mental concentration, avoid short-cuts.

2433

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Maintenance & Operations, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 2013



Injuries Don't Take Holidays (Concise) ^{ES}

While the holiday season should be a joyous time enjoyed with your family, all too often needless tragedies occur because holiday hazards are ignored. Fire hazards posed by cooking, candles, Christmas trees and careless smoking are frequently neglected. People often forget about the dangers of driving in wintry conditions or under the influence of alcohol during this time of year.

In this video, EMT/firefighter/best-selling author Martin Lesperance discusses the safety precautions people must take to prevent injuries and deaths during the winter holidays. Martin also recalls real stories of emergencies he has attended to make the point that injuries don't take holidays.



First Aid: Until Help Arrives ^{ES}

Your employees never know when they'll have to respond to an injured co-worker, so it is crucial that they know what to do until help arrives. First aid, as well as knowing what to do and knowing what not to do in an emergency, can greatly reduce the extent of a person's injuries and can even save his or her life. In this program, best-selling author/EMT Martin Lesperance shares experiences and tips he's learned from 25 years of working in emergency services while showing viewers how to respond in a variety of emergency situations.



Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-Job Injuries ^{ES}

After working 25 years as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies. Now retired, Martin is a popular safety speaker, sharing his experiences with workers in order to prevent injuries. As a former EMT, Martin knows that the majority of injuries occur off the job and conducted this presentation in front of a live audience to encourage all workers to "take safety home."



Think and Be Safe (Concise) ^{ES}

While working as a paramedic and firefighter, Martin Lesperance frequently hears injury victims say "I just wasn't thinking" or "I didn't think." If not thinking causes their pain and suffering, then thinking about safety could prevent their pain, suffering and possibly even death. In this new live presentation, Martin uses his on-the-job experiences to show that taking a moment to think and act on safety can make a huge difference in our lives and the lives of our families.



First Aid: Until Help Arrives (Concise) ^{ES}

Your employees never know when they'll have to respond to an injured co-worker, so it is crucial that they know what to do until help arrives. First aid, as well as knowing what to do and knowing what not to do in an emergency, can greatly reduce the extent of a person's injuries and can even save his or her life. In this program, best-selling author/EMT Martin Lesperance shares experiences and tips he's learned from 25 years of working in emergency services while showing viewers how to respond in a variety of emergency situations.



Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-Job Injuries (Concise) ^{ES}

After working 25 years as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies. Now retired, Martin is a popular safety speaker, sharing his experiences with workers in order to prevent injuries. As a former EMT, Martin knows that the majority of injuries occur off the job and conducted this presentation in front of a live audience to encourage all workers to "take safety home."

3829

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety,
Off Job Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

3832

Categories: First Aid,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008

3903

Categories: Off Job Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 20 minutes

© 2009

3933

Categories: Attitude,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 10 minutes

© 2007

3934

Categories: First Aid,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 9 minutes

© 2008

3956

Categories: Off Job Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 10 minutes

© 2009



Always Think of the Repercussions of Your Actions 🕒

For any activity, in work or life, take a second or two to think about your safety, says Martin Lesperance. Or else you may end up like the grown man who electrocuted himself trying to lure a cat from a power line.



Road Rage: You Never Know Who or Where the Nuts Are

Martin Lesperance explains it's not worth risking violence or even death due to a chance encounter with an anger-prone driver or nut case on the road. Don't become involved in confrontations with someone who infuriates you on the road, best just to let it go.



Lift With Care to Protect Your Back

No matter how old you are, do your back a solid and lift heavy objects with your back's future in mind. Martin Lesperance provides simple tips for lifting heavy objects without causing back injuries or problems down the road.



You Don't Have to Fall From a Great Height to Be Hurt 🕒

Falling off a stepladder while putting the Christmas lights can be just as dangerous or lethal as falling from a ten-story construction crane. Take precaution from any height. Presented by Martin Lesperance.



Horoscopes and Safety 🕒

Your safety depends on the decisions you and your co-workers make, not luck, chance or the alignment of the stars. Presented by Martin Lesperance.



Driving and Sleeping Don't Mix


Falling asleep behind the wheel, even for a second, is a sure sign that you must pull off the road immediately and do whatever it takes to prevent fatalities. Presented by Martin Lesperance.

4898

Categories: Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance, Behavior Based Safety

Length: 2 minutes

© 2010

 This program is a microlearning.

4899

Categories: Driving Safety, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 3 minutes

© 2010

4900

Categories: Back Care, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes


© 2010

4901

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 3 minutes

© 2010


 This program is a microlearning.

4902

Categories: Behavior Based Safety, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 2 minutes

© 2010

 This program is a microlearning.

4903

Categories: Driving Safety, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010



A Man Killed Two Young Girls

Martin Lesperance tells a harrowing story about a driver that caused a collision that killed two young girls due to his lack of concern for public safety, a reminder to be responsible and conscientious of others — safety whenever you get behind the wheel.



Bear Safety Awareness ^{ES}

Bear sightings throughout North America have been on the rise in recent years due to a thriving bear population. Because this population has been expanding so rapidly, it has increased the possibility of encountering a bear in most areas of the U.S. and Canada. While bear attacks are uncommon, it is important that you know and follow basic precautions when you are in areas that bears are known to inhabit.

In this program, EMT/firefighter/best-selling author Martin Lesperance reviews the safeguards that should be taken to prevent bear attacks, as well as the reactionary measures to take should an attack occur.

Topics include: traits and characteristics of bears, signs of bear presence, food sources, staying out of bear trouble, how to react to defensive and non-defensive attacks, how to properly use bear spray, precautions to take while camping and hunting.



Take Action Against Distraction: Staying Focused to Avoid Injury ^{ES}

We all are aware of the dangers of distracted driving, but there are other activities we engage in that demand our full attention to avoid accidents and injuries. Many people are hurt or killed when they become distracted while working or walking. Distraction has taken and destroyed a lot of lives and it will continue to do so, but we don't have to let this happen; we can do something about it. In this program, EMT/Firefighter/Best-Selling Author Martin Lesperance discusses various types of distractions and the actions we can take to prevent our attention from being diverted from the task at hand.

Topics include: maintaining concentration, avoiding distracting other people, fixing dangerous situations, distracted walking, the four types of distracted driving, making a conscious effort to avoid distractions and avoiding fatigue.



Take Action Against Distraction: Staying Focused to Avoid Injury (Concise) ^{ES}

We all are aware of the dangers of distracted driving, but there are other activities we engage in that demand our full attention to avoid accidents and injuries. Many people are hurt or killed when they become distracted while working or walking. Distraction has taken and destroyed a lot of lives and it will continue to do so, but we don't have to let this happen; we can do something about it. In this program, EMT/Firefighter/Best-Selling Author Martin Lesperance discusses various types of distractions and the actions we can take to prevent our attention from being diverted from the task at hand.

Topics include: maintaining concentration, avoiding distracting other people, fixing dangerous situations, distracted walking, the four types of distracted driving, making a conscious effort to avoid distractions and avoiding fatigue.

4911

Categories: Driving Safety, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 3 minutes

© 2010

4912

Categories: Off Job Safety, Martin Lesperance, Specialized Safety

Length: 26 minutes

© 2017

4993

Categories: Driving Safety, Pedestrian Safety, Martin Lesperance

Length: 15 minutes

© 2018

4994

Categories: Driving Safety, Pedestrian Safety, Martin Lesperance

Length: 9 minutes

© 2018



Loading Dock Safety ^{ES}

A loading dock can be a very busy place. It's an area where trucks, trailers, workers, and materials handling equipment all come together, loading and unloading, lifting and carrying, and positioning and stacking. A loading dock full of hustle and bustle is a sign of a healthy business, but these conditions also increase hazards and cause a tragic number of injuries and fatalities every year. Employees need to understand the hazards that they can encounter while working on a loading dock and know the equipment and safe practices they should use to avoid them. This program reminds employees that they can prevent accidents and injuries on loading docks by using appropriate equipment and following safe work practices.

Topics include staying alert on loading docks; preventing slips, trips, and falls; docking transport vehicles; securing docked vehicles; trailer tipover/early departure; and operating forklifts and motorized pallet jacks safely.



Warehouse Safety ^{ES}

This video program helps employees to stay safe by identifying the specific hazards they can encounter while working in a warehouse, and providing them with the practical procedures that they can use to avoid them. Warehouses are very busy places and that can give rise to a lot of hazardous situations. Every year, thousands of warehouse workers are injured on the job, and more fatalities occur in warehouses than in most other workplaces as well. But it doesn't have to be that way. To protect themselves against accidents, employees need to meet warehouse hazards head on by being safety minded.

Areas that are covered include: warehouse safety fundamentals, materials handling basics, storing and stocking pallets, working safely with forklifts, working safely on loading docks, and more.



To the Point About: The Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders ^{ES}

Flammable or toxic contents, corrosive substances, gas leaks, unsafe transporting and handling techniques, improper hook up, and incorrect storage are all potential causes of injury and property damage related to compressed gas cylinders. Because of these dangers, workers who handle these containers must make it a point to remain focused on their job and take all necessary precautions to avoid mishaps.

This program discusses the safe work practices that should be followed when handling, transporting, securing, and storing compressed cylinders.

Topics include: personal protective equipment; labels and Safety Data Sheets; transporting, placing and securing cylinders; proper hook up; leaks; cylinder storage.



Working Safely With Compressed Gas Cylinders ^{ES}

Safety must be a worker's number one priority when handling, using, and storing compressed gas cylinders. They present some very specific hazards that can be the source of serious injury. With the average cylinder weighing about eight pounds, unsafe handling techniques result in thousands of sprains, strains, bruises, and broken bones each year. In addition, various contents of gas cylinders can pose additional hazards: flammable or explosive gases, substances that displace breathable air, or create a toxic atmosphere or gases that may be corrosive or toxic to the skin and eyes. This safety training video reviews the safe work practices that can help workers prevent injuries and property damage when working with or around compressed gas cylinders.

Topics include: preparing to handle cylinders, safe transportation and handling, securing cylinders, proper hook up, testing for leaks, cylinder storage.

5090

Categories: Materials Handling

Length: 17 minutes

© 2019

4775

Categories: Materials Handling

Length: 17 minutes

© 2015

5005

Categories: Materials Handling,
To the Point Series,
Welding Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2018

4848

Categories: Chemical Safety,
Materials Handling,
Welding Safety

Length: 17 minutes

© 2017



Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely ^{ES}

Electric pallet jacks, often called pallet trucks, are designed for lifting and transporting palletized materials over relatively short distances. They come in many different types and styles and are vital to daily operations in today's industry. Even though they seem simple to use, they can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. This program discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage.



Operating Electric Pallet Jacks Safely (Concise) ^{ES}

Electric pallet jacks, often called pallet trucks, are designed for lifting and transporting palletized materials over relatively short distances. They come in many different types and styles and are vital to daily operations in today's industry. Even though they seem simple to use, they can be very dangerous when used by an untrained operator or in an unsafe manner. This program discusses how to safely operate electric-powered pallet jacks so operators can deliver their loads while avoiding injury and property damage.



Operating Order Selectors Safely ^{ES}

Order selectors, sometimes called order pickers, allow us to move materials, supplies and merchandise to and from storage areas more efficiently than ever before. Like all other powered industrial trucks, they can be extremely hazardous if safe work practices are not followed. This program examines some common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices.



Operating Order Selectors Safely (Concise)

Order selectors, sometimes called order pickers, allow us to move materials, supplies, and merchandise to and from storage areas more efficiently than ever before. Like all other powered industrial trucks, they can be extremely hazardous if safe work practices are not followed. This program examines some common hazards posed by the operation of order selectors, and how to control these hazards through safe operating practices.



Order Picker Safety

This program meets OSHA's revised standard, which calls for equipment-specific training. Commonly used in a warehouse setting, this piece of equipment involves a unique hazard due to its high center of gravity and potential for employee falls when in an elevated position.

Topics include: how to operate truck, performing proper inspections, fall protection, and evaluating operator skill level.



Battery Charging Safety

This important program addresses safety precautions in handling batteries on forklifts and powered pallet jacks. Examines personal protective equipment use and general safety rules when engaging in electric battery charging operations.

3380

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2005

3661

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2005

3440

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2005

3963

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2005

3347

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Materials Handling, Forklift Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2006

4754

Categories: Forklift Safety, Materials Handling

Length: 10 minutes

© 2015

Meeting Openers



Will You Be Here Tomorrow?

This eye-opening four-minute meeting opener will capture your employees' attention and show them just how easily workplace injuries can happen. Features 10 graphic accident re-creations with actual worker testimony to set the tone for your next safety meeting.

1823

Categories: Meeting Openers, High-Impact
Length: 4 minutes
 © 1998



Widow Maker

This seven-minute meeting opener focuses on the saga of John Spencer, a maintenance worker dedicated to safety. In fact, he had just won the monthly safety award at his plant. Unfortunately, John was killed at work before receiving the award after taking a shortcut.

1919

Categories: Meeting Openers
Length: 7 minutes
 © 1999



Think About This!

This five-minute meeting opener uses graphic accident re-enactments set to music to force your employees to think about the consequences of unsafe acts. Viewers will be ready to devote their full attention to the upcoming training topic after watching this thought-provoking video.

1932

Categories: Meeting Openers
Length: 5 minutes
 © 1999



It Only Takes a Second ^{ES}

Viewers won't forget the powerful accident re-enactments and dramatic consequences illustrated in this motivational video. It's a great meeting opener for any safety topic! This program makes you think safety. See why this is most popular safety video available!

3019

Categories: Meeting Openers
Length: 3 minutes
 © 2000



Life is for Living

This video is designed to open or close employee safety meetings and help focus the viewer's attention on the long-term consequences of injuries. It also illustrates how seemingly minor actions can lead to serious injuries. A wide variety of dramatic mishaps are powerfully illustrated, such as traffic crashes, slips and falls, hand injuries, back injuries, eye injuries, and electrical mishaps. The powerful conclusion will leave a lasting impression on viewers.

3116

Categories: Meeting Openers
Length: 3 minutes
 © 2001



Stop and Think ^{ES}

This powerful, attention-grabbing meeting opener features 4-1/2 minutes of dramatic injury re-enactments in a variety of work settings. Whether it's distractions, being in a hurry, or just not paying attention, we can all relate to the causes of these mishaps. This video program carries a message that is simple, yet important to our safety – sometimes all it takes to prevent an injury is for each of us to take a moment to stop, and think.

3202

Categories: Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance
Length: 5 minutes
 © 2003



A Safe Hand is a Winning Hand

This meeting opener from Martin Lesperance points out the many ways we can injure our hands by being complacent and not being aware of our movements.



I Can't Get No Traction

This upbeat music video spotlights common slip, trip, and fall hazards in unique and entertaining fashion. Inspired by the Rolling Stones tune, "Satisfaction," the custom lyrics to this music video provide a warning to those workers who move about the workplace in an unsafe manner. The program features a variety of realistic slip, trip, and fall stunts that teach memorable lessons on distracted walking, running, poor housekeeping, improper ladder use, spills, moving equipment, and wearing improper footwear.



Driver Distraction: A Main Cause of Collisions

Martin Lesperance explores how easy it is to be distracted while behind the wheel and the all too frequent devastating effects.



It Was An Accident: Just One of Those Things

All too often a tragedy is described as an "accident." Martin Lesperance helps us realize they are most always preceding causes or factors or hazards that, if recognized, could have prevented the incident from occurring.



Protect Your Head: You May Need It

Just playing it safe isn't enough to prevent head injuries, the leading cause of death due to trauma. Martin Lesperance lays out the tragic consequences of a friend's son who suffered a debilitating brain injury at work because he refused to wear head protective gear.



Don't Slip When Getting In or Out of a Vehicle

Martin Lesperance gives tips to getting in and out of a car safely when there's nowhere to park but near a dangerous patch of ice.

4045

Categories: Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2011

4279

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Meeting Openers

Length: 4 minutes

© 2012

4893

Categories: Driving Safety, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4894

Categories: Meeting Openers

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4895

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4896

Categories: Meeting Openers, Winter / Holiday Safety, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010



Driving and Sleeping Don't Mix

Falling asleep behind the wheel, even for a second, is a sure sign that you must pull off the road immediately and do whatever it takes to prevent fatalities. Presented by Martin Lesperance.



It's The Simple Things That Can Hurt Us

Martin Lesperance says the key to safety is to pay attention to the simplest things, as nearly all of the serious injuries or fatalities he witnessed over 25 years as firefighter and paramedic was due to easily avoidable mistakes.



A Crocodile Is Like A Machine

Crocs injure people without a care in the world, just like a dangerous machine in the workplace. Martin Lesperance recommends thinking of a moving machine part like a crocodile's open mouth to keep you safe.



Animals in the Road

Martin Lesperance provides simple steps to take while behind the wheel in order to prevent an animal from crashing through your windshield or causing you to lose control of your vehicle.



Arrogance and Safety Don't Mix

Sometimes, younger workers think they know more about job safety than they actually do, while older workers sometimes grow stubborn and buck the safety rules because they've been around for so long. Both bad attitudes towards safety get people injured, or worse, says Martin Lesperance.



Tragedies Make Us Safer

Martin Lesperance lists the disasters and deaths that have brought about essential safety tools like smoke detectors and seat belts, showing us that safety procedures at work are never done without a reason.

4903

Categories: Driving Safety, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes


© 2010

4904

Categories: Meeting Openers

Length: 2 minutes

© 2010

 This program is a microlearning.

4905

Categories: Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 2 minutes

© 2010

4906

Categories: Driving Safety, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4907

Categories: Attitude, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4908

Categories: Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 3 minutes

© 2010

Off Job Safety



Back to Work, Back to Safety ^{ES}

Distraction, falling out of routine, reporting for work exhausted, forgetting about common hazards, not being aware of workplace changes, frustration, poor job planning and organization, depression and mood swings are all common contributors to workplace incidents after spending time away from work. This program explains and illustrates each of these issues through a series of examples, testimonials and incident reenactments. Viewers will learn many valuable safety lessons about the pitfalls workers experience when they return from vacation, extended illness, or other absence.

4308

Categories: Attitude,
Off Job Safety,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2013



Back to Work, Back to Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

Distraction, falling out of routine, reporting for work exhausted, forgetting about common hazards, not being aware of workplace changes, frustration, poor job planning and organization, depression and mood swings are all common contributors to workplace incidents after spending time away from work. This program explains and illustrates each of these issues through a series of examples, testimonials and incident reenactments. Viewers will learn many valuable safety lessons about the pitfalls workers experience when they return from vacation, extended illness, or other absence.

4309

Categories: Attitude,
Off Job Safety,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013



Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-Job Injuries ^{ES}

After working 25 years as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies. Now retired, Martin is a popular safety speaker, sharing his experiences with workers in order to prevent injuries. As a former EMT, Martin knows that the majority of injuries occur off the job and conducted this presentation in front of a live audience to encourage all workers to "take safety home."

3903

Categories: Off Job Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 20 minutes

© 2009



Take Safety Home: Preventing Off-Job Injuries (Concise) ^{ES}

After working 25 years as a firefighter and paramedic, Martin Lesperance has treated thousands of injuries and medical emergencies. Now retired, Martin is a popular safety speaker, sharing his experiences with workers in order to prevent injuries. As a former EMT, Martin knows that the majority of injuries occur off the job and conducted this presentation in front of a live audience to encourage all workers to "take safety home."

3956

Categories: Off Job Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 10 minutes

© 2009



Safe Travel

This video takes a look at situations and conditions that those traveling on business or pleasure should be aware of in order to ensure their personal safety and the safety of their property. A great video for guests or security personnel.

3634

Categories: Off Job Safety

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007



101 Days of Summer Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

From the Memorial Day weekend through the Labor Day holiday, we enjoy all types of warm-weather events, but summer is also a critical time for injuries. In fact, more mishaps occur during these 101 days than they do the rest of the entire year. The key to preventing summertime injuries is to utilize the same safe work practices and attitude we use on the job and apply them to our off-job activities.

3926

Categories: Summer Safety,
Off Job Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2008



Bear Safety Awareness ^{ES}

Bear sightings throughout North America have been on the rise in recent years due to a thriving bear population. Because this population has been expanding so rapidly, it has increased the possibility of encountering a bear in most areas of the U.S. and Canada. While bear attacks are uncommon, it is important that you know and follow basic precautions when you are in areas that bears are known to inhabit.

In this program, EMT/firefighter/best-selling author Martin Lesperance reviews the safeguards that should be taken to prevent bear attacks, as well as the reactionary measures to take should an attack occur.

Topics include: traits and characteristics of bears, signs of bear presence, food sources, staying out of bear trouble, how to react to defensive and non-defensive attacks, how to properly use bear spray, precautions to take while camping and hunting.



Killer Bees, Wasps, and Spiders

This program is designed to train supervisors and employees in the hazards of killer bees, wasps, and spiders. Explains how to avoid the hazards and first-aid treatment in the event of a sting or bite.

4912

Categories: Off Job Safety, Martin Lesperance, Specialized Safety

Length: 26 minutes

© 2017

3372

Categories: First Aid, Off Job Safety

Length: 37 minutes

© 2006



Ergonomics: Adjusting Your Workstation and Postures

This safety video shows common postures that can cause or contribute to musculoskeletal disorders. The viewer is lead through a comprehensive and specific method of adjusting a workstation to maximize neutral postures and minimize pain, discomfort, and strain. This safety video also points out the multitude of other factors outside of the workplace that can contribute to musculoskeletal disorders. This encourages viewers to take steps to adopt neutral postures in all of their activities.



Making It Fit: Improving Our Office Comfort

A desk, a chair, a phone, a monitor, a keyboard and a mouse are the standard working tools of millions of people. But these simple tools can take their toll when we don't fit the equipment to the physical needs of the office worker. This program covers ergonomics in the office environment and how to avoid the fatigue, strain, and stress that can result from the poor office setup.



Back Safety in Office Environments

This video discusses situations that can lead to back injuries and what employees can do to avoid them both at work and at home.

Areas included in the program: the back and how it works, different types of back injuries, better posture for a healthier back, how to lift things safely, taking care of your back 24/7, and more.



Office Ergonomics: You Can Learn A Lot from A Kid

This video program reminds office workers just how easy it is to slip into bad desk habits and offers simple fixes that are so easy that even a kid could do it. Using short conversational sketches with informational diagrams, this video is fun and informative.

Topics include: proper desk chair set up, mouse and keyboard alignment, monitor height, stretching and movement, micro-breaks, foot rests, headsets.



Computer Workstation Safety

Computer Workstation Safety reviews the safe use of computers, and offers practical solutions to many potential problems. The posters in the kit remind employees to work safely and avoid injuries when using computers.

The video includes information on: organization of work materials, maintaining neutral positions, positioning the back and torso, avoiding and relieving eyestrain, avoiding and relieving muscle strain, tension and stress-reducing exercises.



Fire Safety for Office Workers ^{ES}

While office workers often don't think much about the potential for fire while performing their jobs, there are more than 1,000 fires in office environments each year. This program discusses how to eliminate the factors that contribute to the ignition of fires and how to respond if a fire were to break out.

Topics include: good housekeeping, controlling electrical fire hazards, emergency action plans, evacuation procedures, classes of fire and their extinguishing agents, the importance of using the appropriate fire extinguisher, using the PASS system to extinguish a fire, and treating fire-related injuries.

4076

Categories: Ergonomics, Office Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2011

4105

Categories: Ergonomics, Office Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011

4926

Categories: Back Care, Office Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2018

4753

Categories: Ergonomics, Office Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2015

3177

Categories: Office Safety, Ergonomics

Length: 17 minutes

© 2015

4035

Categories: Fire Safety, Office Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2010

Pedestrian Safety



Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Pedestrian ^{ES}

Forklifts can be very dangerous for both operators and employees out on the floor. In fact, two percent of all forklift incidents involve pedestrians being struck by a lift truck. In such an incident, it's the pedestrian that will suffer an injury or even death. These workers can avoid this by paying attention to the surroundings, staying a safe distance away from forklifts, and following proper procedures. That's the purpose of this program — to show viewers the precautions they can take to prevent serious, often traumatic injuries that occur when forklifts come into contact with pedestrians.

Topics include: the importance of forklift safety, operating characteristics of forklifts, walking safely around forklift traffic, staying out of the path of a forklift, operator and pedestrian awareness of one another, following safe work practices, and avoiding unsafe acts.

4285

Categories: Forklift Safety, Pedestrian Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2012



Forklift Safety Lessons for the Safe Pedestrian (Concise) ^{ES}

Forklifts can be very dangerous for both operators and employees out on the floor. In fact, two percent of all forklift incidents involve pedestrians being struck by a lift truck. In such an incident, it's the pedestrian that will suffer an injury or even death. These workers can avoid this by paying attention to the surroundings, staying a safe distance away from forklifts, and following proper procedures. That's the purpose of this program — to show viewers the precautions they can take to prevent serious, often traumatic injuries that occur when forklifts come into contact with pedestrians.

Topics include: the importance of forklift safety, operating characteristics of forklifts, walking safely around forklift traffic, staying out of the path of a forklift, operator and pedestrian awareness of one another, following safe work practices, and avoiding unsafe acts.

4286

Categories: Forklift Safety, Pedestrian Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2012



Take Action Against Distraction: Staying Focused to Avoid Injury ^{ES}

We all are aware of the dangers of distracted driving, but there are other activities we engage in that demand our full attention to avoid accidents and injuries. Many people are hurt or killed when they become distracted while working or walking. Distraction has taken and destroyed a lot of lives and it will continue to do so, but we don't have to let this happen; we can do something about it. In this program, EMT/firefighter/best-selling author Martin Lesperance discusses various types of distractions and the actions we can take to prevent our attention from being diverted from the task at hand.

Topics include: maintaining concentration, avoiding distracting other people, fixing dangerous situations, distracted walking, the four types of distracted driving, making a conscious effort to avoid distractions, and avoiding fatigue.

4993

Categories: Driving Safety, Pedestrian Safety, Martin Lesperance

Length: 15 minutes

© 2018

Personal Protective Equipment



OSHA 10 Hour Training For General Industry: Personal Protective Equipment

Personal protective equipment, or PPE, consists of various types of equipment, gear, or clothing that is designed to prevent or minimize injury when the user is exposed to a hazard. An employer is required to assess the hazards and then select, provide, and require the PPE to be used by employees performing those tasks. Various OSHA standards as well as best practice documents enforced through the general duty clause mandate what specific PPE shall be used. This program discusses the various types of PPE available and which hazards they protect against, and how to properly don and use these devices.

Types of PPE covered include: hardhats, eye and face protection, respirators, hearing protection, gloves, foot protection, and protective clothing. The hierarchy of hazard controls and employer and employee PPE responsibilities are also explained in the program.

5061

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, OSHA 10 Hour Training

Length: 27 minutes

© 2019



To the Point About: Preventing Head Injuries ^{ES}

To prevent the 65,000 workplace head injuries that occur annually, the most important thing workers can do is to always wear their hardhats when required. This program stresses to viewers that wearing a hardhat must become a habit because it will only protect them if they have it on.

Topics include: hardhat requirements, the three industrial classes of hardhats, the importance of a proper fit, and inspection and storage of headgear.

5036

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, To the Point Series

Length: 10 minutes

© 2019



To the Point About: Personal Protective Equipment ^{ES}

When our body parts are exposed to certain hazards, there is a potential for bodily harm to occur. Properly selecting and wearing personal protective equipment can reduce or eliminate this exposure, prevent injuries, and save lives. This program reviews the basic types of personal protective equipment and how to wear it to prevent injuries.

Topics include: hardhats, hearing protection, eye and face protection, gloves, and foot protection.

4814

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016



PPE: Your Last Layer of Protection ^{ES}

Most of us already know that personal protective equipment, or PPE, is required for the various jobs we perform and the many areas in the plant into which we enter. Yet, thousands of injuries occur each year to employees who are either not wearing any protective equipment at all, or are not wearing the appropriate protection for their job task or work environment. This program discusses the proper selection and use of common types of personal protective equipment and features worker testimonials that provide valuable lessons about the importance of wearing your PPE.

Topics include: eye and face protection, hardhats, foot protection, gloves, and hearing protection.

4306

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment

Length: 20 minutes

© 2013



More High-Impact PPE (Concise) ^{ES}

Hardhats, safety eyewear, protective gloves and safety footwear are just a few of the items designed to protect us from workplace injuries. Called personal protective equipment, or PPE, it's considered the last line of defense against the hazards of your job. Yet each year, countless injuries are suffered by employees who are not wearing the appropriate protection for their job. This program discusses the proper selection and use of personal protective equipment and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning our protection. Viewers will get the point that making excuses, when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE, offers no protection from workplace hazards.



More High-Impact PPE (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

Hardhats, safety eyewear, protective gloves and safety footwear are just a few of the items designed to protect us from workplace injuries. Called personal protective equipment or PPE, it's considered the last line of defense against the hazards of your job. Yet each year, countless injuries are suffered by employees who are not wearing the appropriate protection for their job. This program discusses the proper selection and use of personal protective equipment and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning our protection. Viewers will get the point that making excuses when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE offers no protection from workplace hazards.



More High-Impact PPE (Concise Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

Hardhats, safety eyewear, protective gloves, and safety footwear are just a few of the items designed to protect us from workplace injuries. Called personal protective equipment, or PPE, it's considered the last line of defense against the hazards of your job. Yet each year, countless injuries are suffered by employees who are not wearing the appropriate protection for their job. This program discusses the proper selection and use of personal protective equipment and shows painful examples of making poor decisions concerning our protection. Viewers will get the point that making excuses when it comes to wearing appropriate PPE offers no protection from workplace hazards.



PPE: Head to Toe ^{ES}

This program provides an easy-to-understand overview of the variety of PPE available to help make our work safe. It emphasizes the importance of wearing the proper PPE by showing an re-enactment of an arc flash incident that could have been tragic had the person not been wearing the proper PPE. The worker involved describes the incident and how his PPE saved him from injury. Other interviews with workers who avoided eye and foot injuries reinforce the safety message. Great for new employees or for refresher training.



PPE: Head to Toe (Concise) ^{ES}

This program provides an easy-to-understand overview of the variety of PPE available to help make our work safe. It emphasizes the importance of wearing the proper PPE by showing an re-enactment of an arc flash incident that could have been tragic had the person not been wearing the proper PPE. The worker involved describes the incident and how his PPE saved him from injury. Other interviews with workers who avoided eye and foot injuries reinforce the safety message. Great for new employees or for refresher training.

3819

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, High-Impact

Length: 11 minutes

© 2006

3438

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 2006

1647

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, High-Impact

Length: 10 minutes

© 2006

3721

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment

Length: 15 minutes

© 2007

3913

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment

Length: 10 minutes

© 2009



That's Why You Wear Eye Protection ^{ES}

This safety video points out that even though employers require and provide eye protection in hazardous work areas, everyday there are more than 100 eye injuries in North America. It features a real life story that teaches many important lessons about eye safety. The person in the story, Jason, was doing a job that required goggles and a face shield. He forgot the face shield in his locker and didn't use his goggles because they were scratched. After being sprayed with ammonia he couldn't locate an eye wash station for 5 minutes until someone found him and helped him. He ended up losing his eyesight. We learn through Jason's story about the importance of wearing the proper protection, taking care of the eye protection, being aware of eye wash stations, and responding to an eye injury.



Protect Your Head: You May Need It

Just playing it safe isn't enough to prevent head injuries, the leading cause of death due to trauma. Martin Lesperance lays out the tragic consequences of a friend's son who suffered a debilitating brain injury at work because he refused to wear head protective gear.



PPE in Construction Environments ^{ES}

On-the-job injuries affect all types of people doing all types of work. Each year thousands of workers are injured — at a cost to employers of over \$1 billion annually. However, studies have shown that the great majority of these workplace injuries could have been prevented if proper safety procedures and workplace practices had been followed. This video has been specifically created to assist construction workers in selecting proper Personal Protective Equipment.

Topics covered include: general workplace injury information, PPE for head hazards, PPE for eye and face hazards, PPE for respiratory hazards, PPE for hand and finger hazards, PPE for foot hazards, PPE for electrical hazards.



Hospitality OSHA 7: Personal Protective Equipment ^{ES}

Safety glasses, face shields, gloves — They're called PPE or personal protective equipment. Your property provides hospitality workers with PPE and they are instructed what PPE is required and when to wear it, but ultimately it is their choice and their responsibility to wear it. This program stresses the importance of making the right choice when it comes to wearing PPE and encourages viewers to take responsibility in recognizing hazards and wearing the proper protection to mitigate those hazards. It also discusses eye protection, earplugs and earmuffs, gloves and PPE maintenance.



PPE — Property Management ^{ES}

Personal protective equipment (PPE) is often overlooked. Failure to utilize PPE can have disastrous results. This video emphasizes the importance of personal protection in a multi-unit complex environment.

3253

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Eye Safety

Length: 16 minutes

© 2005

4895

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Meeting Openers, Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

3971

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Construction

Length: 15 minutes

© 2016

5081

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Hospitality

Length: 8 minutes

© 2019

4756

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, Hospitality

Length: 7 minutes

© 2015



HAZWOPER: PPE and Decontamination Procedures ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help your employees understand the roles played by personal protective equipment and decontamination procedures in working safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: work practices and engineering controls, personal protective equipment, heat stress, decontamination, and how a CRC works.



HAZWOPER: Chemical Protective Clothing ^{ES}

Just as there are different types of chemicals with different levels of hazards, there are different levels of protection. The level of protection must match or exceed the hazard confronted. This program outlines the different types of protection, their capabilities and limitations. Knowing what type of protection to use and when to use it can mean the difference between life and death.



HAZWOPER: Donning/Doffing/Decontamination ^{ES}

Donning and doffing routines must be established and practiced frequently. Not only do correct procedures help instill confidence in the wearer of the suit, they reduce the risks of exposure and the possibility of damage to the suit. It is especially important to remove the equipment systematically so as to prevent or minimize the transfer of contaminants from suit to wearer. This program shows users how to do just that. All levels of protection from A through C are shown.



Safely on Your Feet ^{ES}

Foot injuries and slips and falls are a major source of lost-time injuries. This program is concerned with keeping our feet safe — and keeping us safely on our feet. The video stresses the importance of matching your footwear to the potential hazards of the job. It clearly illustrates the importance of safety features such as toe protection, traction, and support. Many work environments and potential hazards are illustrated.



Safely on Your Feet (Concise) ^{ES}

Foot injuries and slips and falls are a major source of lost-time injuries. This program is concerned with keeping our feet safe — and keeping us safely on our feet. The video stresses the importance of matching your footwear to the potential hazards of the job. It clearly illustrates the importance of safety features such as toe protection, traction, and support. Many work environments and potential hazards are illustrated.

5124

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Personal Protective
Equipment

Length: 21 minutes
© 2014

4798

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Personal Protective
Equipment

Length: 12 minutes
© 2016

3883

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Personal Protective
Equipment

Length: 17 minutes
© 2016

3147

Categories: Foot Protection,
Personal Protective
Equipment,
Fall Protection /
Prevention

Length: 12 minutes
© 2001

3848

Categories: Foot Protection,
Personal Protective
Equipment,
Fall Protection /
Prevention

Length: 7 minutes
© 2008

Property Management



Landscape Maintenance ^{ES}

Covers general safety rules when operating mowers, cutters, knives, trimmers, and weed eaters. Deals with proper procedures when handling chemicals and hazardous materials associated with this environment.

3190

Categories: Maintenance & Operations, Property Management

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001



Toxic Mold

Toxic mold is a problem making headlines everywhere. This video takes the mystery out of this sensitive subject and informs viewers of exactly what toxic mold is, the hazards involved and some possible solutions.

3397

Categories: Property Management

Length: 12 minutes

© 2006



Commercial Lawnmower Safety

Covers general safety rules when operating mowers, cutters, knives, trimmers, and weed eaters. Deals with proper procedures when handling chemicals and hazardous materials associated with this environment.

3458

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Property Management

Length: 15 minutes

© 2007



Fire Prevention – Property Management ^{ES}

Few things can be more terrifying and catastrophic than a fire. This video looks at ways fires can be prevented and covers the basics of fire prevention, conditions that contribute to fires, and steps employees can take to minimize the risk of a potential fire in a unit.

4755

Categories: Fire Safety, Property Management

Length: 6 minutes

© 2015



Resident Safety – Property Management ^{ES}

Nothing is more important than the safety of your residents. This video highlights key issues relating to safety in regards to new residents including fire prevention, cleanliness, and maintenance.

4757

Categories: Property Management

Length: 5 minutes

© 2015



Slips, Trips, and Falls for Employees – Property Management Version ^{ES}

Designed to promote awareness of slips and falls from a property management perspective, this video covers potential hazards, importance of proper maintenance and cleaning procedures, and many other aspects of slip and fall prevention.

4758

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Property Management

Length: 10 minutes

© 2015

RCRA



RCRA Hazardous Waste Final Rule: The E-Manifest System and Other Key Revisions ^{ES}

The EPA's recently updated RCRA rule is designed to make hazardous waste handling regulations easier to understand and to facilitate better compliance. This program reviews the important revisions mandated in these latest guidelines. The new E-Manifest system is explained in detail to show viewers how to provide more accurate and timely tracking information on hazardous waste shipments electronically instead of using outdated paper forms. The EPA's goal is to phase out written manifests within the next four years, so it is critical that your employees understand how the new system works.



RCRA Hazardous Waste Final Rule: The E-Manifest System and Other Key Revisions (Concise) ^{ES}

The EPA's recently updated RCRA rule is designed to make hazardous waste handling regulations easier to understand and to facilitate better compliance. This program reviews the important revisions mandated in these latest guidelines. The new E-Manifest system is explained in detail to show viewers how to provide more accurate and timely tracking information on hazardous waste shipments electronically instead of using outdated paper forms. The EPA's goal is to phase out written manifests within the next four years, so it is critical that your employees understand how the new system works.

5034

Categories: RCRA,
Environmental Training

Length: 24 minutes

© 2019

5035

Categories: RCRA,
Environmental Training

Length: 12 minutes

© 2019



The Respiratory Protection Program: Employer Responsibilities

To protect employees from respiratory hazards and environments that are oxygen deficient, employers may require the use of respiratory protection. When respiratory protection is used, employers must follow the regulations laid out in OSHA's Respiratory Protection Standard 191.134. This video provides an overview of the employers responsibilities and discusses key components of a proper respiratory protection program.

Topics include: how the respiratory protection program works, types and uses of respirators, APFs and MUCs, and qualitative and quantitative fit tests.



Respiratory Protection: A Guide to Clean Breathing ^{ES}

Breathing clean air is what everyone needs to do to stay safe and healthy on the job, but some jobs can expose workers to contaminants that can cause simple irritation or even a serious illness. A respirator is a piece of personal protective equipment like gloves or a hardhat, but they are more complex and require specific training before use. Air purifying respirators can be an effective means to keeping harmful contamination out of workers' lungs, but need to be selected, fitted, used, and maintained in a way that assures protection.

This program covers: hazards in the air; health screening; respirator types, cartridges, and filters; inspecting, using, and maintaining your respirator.



Respiratory Protection: The Facts ^{ES}

Sometimes it is difficult to respect a hazard you can't see or one that may take years to affect you. Respirators can provide protection but only if they are worn and used properly. This video program creates an awareness and respect for the hazards by demonstrating with highly effective graphics how the respiratory system works and the effects of different airborne hazards. The program covers proper use, care, and maintenance of air-purifying respirators and the importance of proper selection and fit. This video program will educate and motivate your worker on when and how to properly use their air-purifying respirator.



Respiratory Protection and Safety

This video program provides employees with important information and helps facilities in complying with requirements of the OSHA Respiratory Protection Standard. Each year, tens of thousands of U.S. workers are exposed to harmful airborne contaminants. These noxious gases, dusts, vapors, and biological pathogens can cause lung damage, cancer, and other serious illnesses. Some can quickly cause loss of consciousness and even death, often without warning. To avoid these hazards, workers need to understand the risks associated with airborne contaminants as well as the government regulations and safe work practices that can protect them. They also need to be familiar with various types of respirators, understand how they work, and know how to use them.

Areas included in the program include: the need for a respiratory protection program, respiratory basics and disposable masks, air-purifying respirators and filter types, atmosphere-supplying respirators including SARs and SCBAs, fit testing a respirator, wearing a respirator, maintaining a respirator, and more.

3631

Categories: Respiratory Safety, Safety Management

Length: 20 minutes

© 2007

4391

Categories: Respiratory Safety

Length: 18 minutes

© 2013

4941

Categories: Respiratory Safety

Length: 17 minutes

© 2018

3051

Categories: Respiratory Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2017



Crystalline Silica Employee Training ^{ES}

Crystalline silica is a naturally occurring substance used in a wide variety of industries and construction operations, such as the production of cement, sandblasting operations, and the production of glass and ceramics. While silica has many valuable uses, it can also present a danger when workers are exposed to excessive amounts of crystalline silica dust. In fact, there are hundreds of deaths each year and thousands of illnesses attributed to harmful exposures to silica dust. To help prevent such exposures, OSHA recently issued regulations for general industry and maritime operations as well as the construction industry. This program discusses key requirements of the silica standards as well as basic safe work practices that employees should follow to protect themselves from harmful exposure to crystalline silica.

Topics include: effects of exposure, engineering controls, work practice controls, respiratory protection, Table 1 of the Construction Regulation.



Crystalline Silica Employee Training (Concise) ^{ES}

Crystalline silica is a naturally occurring substance used in a wide variety of industries and construction operations, such as the production of cement, sandblasting operations, and the production of glass and ceramics. While silica has many valuable uses, it can also present a danger when workers are exposed to excessive amounts of crystalline silica dust. In fact, there are hundreds of deaths each year and thousands of illnesses attributed to harmful exposures to silica dust. To help prevent such exposures, OSHA recently issued regulations for general industry and maritime operations as well as the construction industry. This program discusses key requirements of the silica standards as well as basic safe work practices that employees should follow to protect themselves from harmful exposure to crystalline silica.

Topics include: effects of exposure, engineering controls, work practice controls, respiratory protection, and Table 1 of the Construction Regulation.



Silica Safety in Industrial and Construction Environments ^{ES}

Respirable crystalline silica can create severe health problems for anyone who breathes it. OSHA estimates that more than 100,000 employees in general industry as well as 2 million construction workers are exposed to respirable crystalline silica on the job each year. In order to work safely, employees need to understand the hazards of silica dust and the regulations that have been created to help protect them from it. They should also be able to recognize silica hazards that they may encounter in their workplace and know the equipment and safe practices they should use to reduce their exposure to respirable crystalline silica. This program reminds employees about the hazards of silica dust and what they can do to avoid them.

Topics include: silicosis, OSHA's Silica Standards, Table 1 of the Construction Standard, the Exposure Control Plan, housekeeping, personal protective equipment, and medical surveillance.



Hydrogen Sulfide Employee Training (Concise) ^{ES}

Employees can work safely in areas where the potential of hydrogen sulfide exists by following their organization's Hydrogen Sulfide Contingency Plan, knowing how and when to use respiratory protection, and knowing the meaning of their facility's hydrogen sulfide warning sounds and signals. This program reviews these three key issues and many other precautions that protect employees from H₂S exposures when followed.

Topics include: characteristics of hydrogen sulfide, symptoms of H₂S exposure, exposure limits, use of respiratory protection, confined space entry, warning devices and monitoring systems, evacuation procedures, and safety tips for working in H₂S-prone areas.

4834

Categories: Chemical Safety, Construction, Respiratory Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2016

4835

Categories: Chemical Safety, Construction, Respiratory Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2016

5094

Categories: Chemical Safety, Construction, Respiratory Safety

Length: 16 minutes

© 2018

4043

Categories: Chemical Safety, Respiratory Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2010

Restaurant / Food Service



Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls – Restaurant Version

This program is available in five versions, specifically designed to accommodate the needs of the restaurant, retail, hotel, health care, and general industries. Each of the five versions provides industry specific information about how to create a safe environment for both employees and customers. Program highlights include the causes of slips, trips, and falls, how to identify areas of hazard and how to prevent accidents from occurring.



Restaurant Series: Back Injury Prevention ^{ES}

The hospitality industry presents a wide range of lifting situations. All of them can be performed safely if safe lifting techniques are utilized. This video explains the anatomy of the back, body mechanics, basic safe lifting techniques, and more. Armed with this knowledge, employees are more apt to practice safe lifting regardless of which department they work in.



Restaurant Series: Kitchen Safety ^{ES}

The kitchen is perhaps the busiest department in your hotel and employees may be tempted to take shortcuts and ignore safety policies in order to keep up with the pace. This comprehensive video addresses how to work safely with and around food preparation equipment, cleaning equipment, chemicals, knives, food slicers, electrical safety, floors, and more, while maintaining a high level of efficiency.



Restaurant Series: Dishwasher Safety

Dishwashers have unique jobs that present unique hazards. This video is aimed directly at those specific hazards, what dishwashers can do to improve their own personal safety, and the safety of their work environment.

Topics Include: personal responsibility for safety, electrical safety, preventing cuts and burns, identifying safety hazards, chemical safety basics, safe lifting/back injury prevention.



Restaurant Series: Bus Person Safety

Bus persons have demanding jobs. The work is fast-paced and requires attention to safety at all times. This all new program addresses some of the more common hazards bus persons face during the course of their work, and teaches viewers how to take the necessary steps to help minimize the risk of injury to themselves, guests, and co-workers.

Topics include: preventing cuts and burns, how to handle broken glass, working safely with chemicals, slip and fall prevention, safe lifting/back injury prevention.



Pool Safety

The pool is a place to have fun and relax. Because of this fact, safety concerns are all too often overlooked. This video is designed to heighten employee awareness about safety in the pool and surrounding areas. Defines what is, and what is not, acceptable behavior, and gives tips on how to recognize and respond to emergency situations. Since most hotels do not have a lifeguard present at their pools, employees must be aware of activity in and around the pool and know what steps to take if they witness an unsafe condition or act. This video is a great way to inform and educate employees about their safety responsibilities.

3453

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 17 minutes

© 2006

3501

Categories: Back Care, Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 9 minutes

© 2015

3514

Categories: Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 12 minutes

© 2006

3657

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 10 minutes

© 2005

3658

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 9 minutes

© 2005

3710

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 10 minutes

© 2007



Kitchen Knife Safety ^{ES}

Knives are necessary yet potentially dangerous tools. This video is targeted towards anyone who uses knives but focuses on a food service environment. Describes proper personal protective equipment.



Injury Prevention in Restaurants ^{ES}

This video examines some of the more common hazards and discusses choices workers can make to protect themselves and co-workers.

Topics include: strains/sprains/bruises and fractures; cuts/lacerations and punctures; burns and scalds; safety tips for kitchen staff, servers/bus people, bar staff, and dishwashers.



Restaurant Series: Sanitation and Personal Hygiene

This program outlines the basic personal hygiene procedures that will help reduce risk in your restaurant.

The program addresses subject such as: preparing to work; proper hand care; how food becomes contaminated; handwashing procedure; when to wash hands; proper glove use; employee illness; personal cleanliness; and proper attire. This information is vital in every restaurant for every employee. A great program for new employees, or for experienced employees as a quick refresher course.



Commercial Kitchen Fire Prevention

Fires are an ever-present danger in a commercial kitchen. But the danger can be controlled and contained by following sound fire prevention principles. This video outlines these principles and delivers information vital to preventing and containing fires in your establishment. Different types of fire suppression systems are discussed as well as how to operate and inspect them. The importance of keeping flues and appliances grease-free are examined, as well as other common sense tips that will help your employees remain safe are also discussed.



Accident Investigation – Restaurant Version ^{ES}

This video is for supervisors and managers and explains accident investigations, what to look for in an investigation, witness statements, and fact-finding process.



Security Basics – Restaurant Version ^{ES}

Security is an important issue in a restaurant. Being prepared for robberies and other criminal activity can mean the difference between property loss and the loss of human life. Employees need to know how to act and how to react in situations to reduce the risks to employees and guests in your restaurant. This video is a great start.

4410

Categories: Restaurant / Food Service, Hospitality

Length: 10 minutes

© 2014

4618

Categories: Safety Orientation, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 15 minutes

© 2014

4620

Categories: Hospitality, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 8 minutes

© 2014

4664

Categories: Fire Safety, Restaurant / Food Service, Hospitality

Length: 5 minutes

© 2015

4767

Categories: Safety Management, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 11 minutes

© 2010

5013

Categories: Security, Restaurant / Food Service

Length: 5 minutes

© 2018

Safety Management



COVID-19: Staying Safe at Work for Employers ^{ES}

The recent pandemic outbreak of the virus that causes COVID-19 temporarily brought the entire world to a halt, with many workplaces shut down, schools closed, people confined to their homes, and medical facilities overwhelmed. Now, for many employers, it's time to ramp up operations and allow employees to return to work. The good news is we can stay safe at work. This program explains the control measures found in a typical workplace infection control plan and explains how those measures are put into practice to prevent the spread of COVID-19 at work.

In addition to explaining the virus's symptoms and its modes of transmission, the program covers the following employer responsibilities:

creating a screening process to prevent those likely to be contagious from entering the workplace; encouraging all employees to stay home if they are sick or likely to be contagious; creating the infection control plan to mitigate the virus's modes of transmission – this plan should include a physical distancing policy, a face covering policy, and a sanitation and hygiene program; staying abreast of changing conditions and guidance from the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) as well as Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and modify their control measures accordingly.

5107

Categories: Employee Health, Contagious Illnesses, Safety Management

Length: 21 minutes

© 2020



Accident Investigation for Everyone ^{ES}

Accident investigation is a key component of an effective safety process, but very few investigations achieve their intended purpose. All too often the focus of an investigation is finding someone responsible for an incident, but it should really be about finding facts, finding real causes and finding the fixes that will prevent the incident from happening again. For an accident investigation to be successful, it must lead to proactive safety improvements and injury prevention.

This program will help everyone involved in an investigation – management, employees, and investigators – understand their roles in the process. Viewers will also learn how to recognize common mistakes made during investigations, and how to make the right changes that can prevent injuries and improve workplace safety.

3439

Categories: Safety Management

Length: 23 minutes

© 2006



Accident Investigation for Everyone (Concise) ^{ES}

Accident investigation is a key component of an effective safety process, but very few investigations achieve their intended purpose. All too often the focus of an investigation is finding someone responsible for an incident, but it should really be about finding facts, finding real causes and finding the fixes that will prevent the incident from happening again. For an accident investigation to be successful, it must lead to proactive safety improvements and injury prevention.

This program will help everyone involved in an investigation – management, employees, and investigators – understand their roles in the process. Viewers will also learn how to recognize common mistakes made during investigations and how to make the right changes that can prevent injuries and improve workplace safety.

3972

Categories: Safety Management

Length: 10 minutes

© 2006



OSHA Recordkeeping for Employees ^{ES}

Meet the updated recordkeeping requirements of 29 CFR Part 1904. This video provides the information employees need to help a facility comply with OSHA's revised regulation, and allows an organization to quickly identify and eliminate repetitive hazard situations.

This video program shows employees actual workplace incidents that demonstrate how to report accidents and what information they need to furnish. This video can also be used in conjunction with OSHA Recordkeeping for Managers and Supervisors to train workers at all levels and provide them with a common base of understanding about OSHA's recordkeeping requirements.

Topics covered include: why recordkeeping is important, what recordkeeping is used for, definitions and examples of work-related illnesses and injuries, information employees should provide about an incident situation.



OSHA Recordkeeping for Managers and Supervisors

This video reviews the responsibilities of managers and supervisors in the recordkeeping process and provides basic information on the updated OSHA standard and associated compliance activities.

Topics include: the importance of OSHA recordkeeping, the three main recordkeeping forms, how to determine if you are required to keep injury and illness records and which types of injuries must be recorded, how to determine work-related and new injuries and illnesses, how to fill out the new OSHA forms, employee involvement in the recordkeeping process, and storage of OSHA forms are also covered in the program. (29 CFR Part 194)



The OSHA 300 Log

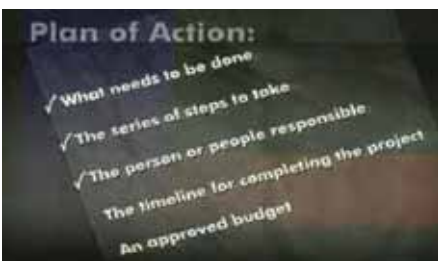
The recordkeeping requirements for occupational injuries have been revised and all companies must be in compliance by January 1, 2020. To avoid possible fines or litigation it's vital that these new guidelines are understood and followed by anyone assigned the responsibility of injury and illness recordkeeping procedures, Human Resources personnel and supervisors.

This video explains, step by step, exactly what the new requirements are, and explains in simple language how effective compliance can be achieved.



Safety Committees: The Real Story

When a safety committee is properly formed, supported, and budgeted they can be invaluable to the safety program. It's important to understand the reasons why safety committees fall or die a slow death. This safety video program covers the assignments and responsibilities of the safety committee members.



Effective Safety Committees

Keeping your employees safe and free of injury should always be a top priority, but you may often feel overwhelmed with the number of safety issues that need to be addressed. This training program addresses your concerns as you begin the process of establishing a safety committee. It also answers the questions your committee members may have about their role and responsibility in the safety process.

Includes additional training sessions designed to provide specific training for safety committee members.

4923

Categories: Safety Management

Length: 16 minutes

© 2017

3579

Categories: Safety Management

Length: 20 minutes

© 2017

3446

Categories: Safety Management

Length: 12 minutes

© 2006

4706

Categories: Safety Management

Length: 10 minutes

© 2015

3181

Categories: Safety Management

Length: 16 minutes

© 2001



Dealing With Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers ^{ES}

Substance abuse is a huge, worldwide problem. In the United States alone there are over 5 million binge drinkers, 17 million illegal drug users and almost 15 million people who abuse prescription medications. Most substance abusers have jobs. In fact, it is estimated that one out of every ten workers has a substance abuse problem. An employee with an alcohol or drug problem can decrease productivity, create a hostile work environment, and damage a company's good name. Worst of all, the actions of a worker who is "under the influence" can completely undermine a company's efforts to keep people safe. The second in a two-part series on dealing with drug and alcohol abuse in the workplace, the training program "Dealing with Drug and Alcohol Abuse for Managers and Supervisors" discusses the various forms of substance abuse that are typically found in the workplace, how managers and supervisors can detect substance abuse problems, and what they should and shouldn't do if they discover a worker with a substance abuse problem.

The program includes information on: how substance abuse can affect a workplace, laws and regulations related to substance abuse, how to help create an alcohol and drug-free workplace, the role of education and testing in preventing substance abuse, recognizing on-the-job substance abuse, how to handle substance abuse situations.



Close Calls and Near Misses ^{ES}

This video stresses to employees the importance of reporting all close calls and near miss incidents so that proper action can be taken to improve work conditions and prevent injuries.

Topics include: employee complacency, escalation of unreported incidents, correcting hazards and unsafe conditions, control of emotions, and recognizing and avoiding unsafe acts.



Close Calls and Near Misses (Concise) ^{ES}

This video stresses to employees the importance of reporting all close calls and near miss incidents so that proper action can be taken to improve work conditions and prevent injuries.

Topics include: employee complacency, escalation of unreported incidents, correcting hazards and unsafe conditions, control of emotions, and recognizing and avoiding unsafe acts.



The Aging Workforce: Management Training – Hospitality Version

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that the number of people over 55 years old in the workforce will rise to 32 million by the year 2025, a 75% increase since the year 2000. By 2020 this sector of the workforce, according to the Census Bureau, will increase by 73%, while the number of young workers will increase by only 5%. This program will help managers develop and implement strategies that will allow their companies to capitalize on the strengths of this ever-growing sector of the employment base. It will enable them to be better prepared to handle the challenges that may arise with older employees as part of their workforce.



The Aging Workforce: Management Training

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) projects that the number of people over 55 years old in the workforce will rise to 32 million by the year 2025, a 75% increase since the year 2000. By 2020 this sector of the workforce, according to the Census Bureau, will increase by 73%, while the number of young workers will increase by only 5%. This program will help managers develop and implement strategies that will allow their companies to capitalize on the strengths of this ever-growing sector of the employment base. It will enable them to be better prepared to handle the challenges that may arise with older employees as part of their workforce.

3443

Categories: Drugs and Alcohol, Safety Management

Length: 19 minutes

© 2017

3361

Categories: Behavior Based Safety, Safety Management

Length: 19 minutes

© 2000

1526

Categories: Behavior Based Safety, Safety Management

Length: 7 minutes

© 2000

3715

Categories: Human Resources, Safety Management, Hospitality

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007

3713

Categories: Human Resources, Safety Management

Length: 12 minutes

© 2007



Motivating Employees During Change

This program will show you how to communicate with your employees every step of the way during organizational change. You'll learn why it's important to show sensitivity and be a sounding board to build trust with your employees.

You'll also discover how to: communicate a clear, consistent message that reinforces the positive aspects of change; keep morale high and reduce complaining once the change is in place; teach employees to overcome fear; enlist "influence agents" to increase acceptance; announce the change in a way that will lower resistance; employ the "BACK" technique to put the change into perspective; keep the momentum going once the change has begun; motivate employees according to their personalities; monitor how well you're communicating the change.



Better Meeting Management

Put an end to unproductive meetings, for good! Are too many unproductive, wasteful meetings eating up your time? If so, then here is the better-meeting-management-training program you've been waiting for to put an end to unproductive meetings. This program begins by showing you the advantages and disadvantages of meetings in the pre-meeting step, then walks you through a systematic decision-making process. This all results in a productive problem-solving or informational meeting that everyone wants!

You'll learn to: understand when to/or not to hold a meeting by using A-C-T, correctly distinguish who should be invited to a meeting, set a clear, purposeful agenda, crystallize the nature of the problems/issues and poignantly define objectives, implement "problem re-formulation" to come up with workable ideas, observe the three basic rules of brainstorming, use "matching orders" to assign follow-up actions.

4177

Categories: Human Resources,
Safety Management

Length: 22 minutes

© 2003

4197

Categories: Human Resources,
Safety Management

Length: 22 minutes

© 2002



New Hire Safety Essentials

All employees should be aware that their workplace contains hazards that can cause injury or death if not controlled or avoided, but new hires might not be fully aware of these hazards. Thus, safety training provides the information, procedures, and protective equipment necessary to prevent injuries. Taking the time to do the job correctly and being aware of their surroundings help workers make it home safe at the end of each shift. This safety training video discusses many of the fundamentals and knowledge new hires need to stay safe in their new job.

Topics include: personal protective equipment; hazards of moving equipment and moving machine parts; HazCom/chemical hazards; confined space awareness; lockout/tagout awareness; bloodborne pathogens; emergency response.



New Hire Safety Essentials (Concise) ^{ES}

All employees should be aware that their workplace contains hazards that can cause injury or death if not controlled or avoided, but new hires might not be fully aware of these hazards. Thus, safety training provides the information, procedures, and protective equipment necessary to prevent injuries. Taking the time to do the job correctly and being aware of their surroundings help workers make it home safe at the end of each shift. This safety training video discusses many of the fundamentals and knowledge new hires need to stay safe in their new job.

Topics include: personal protective equipment; hazards of moving equipment and moving machine parts; HazCom/chemical hazards; confined space awareness; lockout/tagout awareness; bloodborne pathogens; emergency response.



An Introduction to Workplace Safety ^{ES}

Safety — freedom from danger, risk, or injury. That's the goal of this company and it must be your goal as well. It doesn't matter if you're a brand new worker or one with many years of experience; we all play a critical role in maintaining a safe and healthy workplace. This video provides an overview of the roles and responsibilities of both the company and the employee in regard to safety and how these elements fit together to form a comprehensive safety program.

Topics include: identifying workplace hazards, controlling hazards, personal protective equipment, safety responsibilities of the company and employees, unsafe acts, and how the company's safety culture works to protect employees.



An Introduction to Workplace Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

Safety — freedom from danger, risk, or injury. That's the goal of this company and it must be your goal as well. It doesn't matter if you're a brand new worker or one with many years of experience; we all play a critical role in maintaining a safe and healthy workplace. This video provides an overview of the roles and responsibilities of both the company and the employee in regard to safety and how these elements fit together to form a comprehensive safety program.

Topics include: identifying workplace hazards, controlling hazards, personal protective equipment, safety responsibilities of the company and employees, unsafe acts, and how the company's safety culture works to protect employees.

4850

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 15 minutes

© 2017

4851

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 9 minutes

© 2017

3596

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 13 minutes

© 2007

3830

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 7 minutes

© 2007



Safety Orientation for Industrial Environments ^{ES}

Employees in industrial environments face different hazards than those in office or warehousing environments. For this reason they need training that address the hazards they face in the course of their jobs.

This safety video program covers general safety rules, workplace hazards, PPE, machine guarding, emergency action plans, slips and falls, housekeeping, working at heights, hazard communication, forklifts, body mechanics, and other vital information.



HAZWOPER: Safety Orientation ^{ES}

Hazardous materials and waste are a part of many work situations and can be found in many types of facilities and job sites. It is very important for your employees to know how to recognize these potentially dangerous substances, and how to handle and dispose of them properly. As part of OSHA's HAZWOPER regulations, there are varying requirements for employee training, depending on the employee's specific level of involvement with hazardous materials. This program will help employees understand how developing a good safety attitude and acquiring needed knowledge and skill is critical to working safely around hazardous materials.

Topics include: preparing to work with hazardous materials, dangers of bad mental habits, avoiding complacency, working within your limitations, controlling your emotions and acquiring HAZMAT safety information.



HAZWOPER: Orientation ^{ES}

As protecting the environment and people increases, training becomes critical. This program focuses on the various laws and regulations relating to hazardous waste and the basics of HAZWOPER requirements, laws, and regulations. Outlines minimum emergency plan requirements, and identifies regulations applicable to HAZWOPER operations.



Safety Bob's Comprehensive Construction Safety ^{ES}

Construction work is very dangerous, as nearly 1,000 workers are killed and thousands of others are injured on construction jobsites each year. While there have been many safety improvements over the years to control the hazards that contribute to these incidents, new and inexperienced workers still get hurt on the jobsite way too often. This program stresses the point that these workers must be responsible for their own personal safety. Construction Safety Specialist Bob Synnet discusses the hazards of construction work and what actions construction workers can take to avoid mishaps on the job.

Topics include: PPE, excavation, ladder safety, scaffolding, fall protection, and electrical safety.



Making Safety Work ^{ES}

In just an instant, a workplace injury can transform a productive worker into one who is unable to work. This is why workplace injuries must be prevented and why all employees are needed to make our safety program work. This safety video provides an overview of common workplace hazards and how they are to be controlled while also demonstrating the importance of each employee's commitment and participation in the safety effort. Viewers will also see how easily injuries can occur when employees decide not to take responsibility for their safety.

Topics include: lockout/tagout, PPE, bloodborne pathogens, confined space entry, hazard communication, good housekeeping, and pedestrian safety.

4663

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 18 minutes

© 2015

5142

Categories: HAZWOPER

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 17 minutes

© 2014

4802

Categories: HAZWOPER,
Safety Orientation

Length: 16 minutes

© 2016

4367

Categories: Construction,
Safety Orientation

Length: 24 minutes

© 2013

4326

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 21 minutes

© 2013



Safety Bob's Comprehensive Construction Safety (Concise)

Construction work is very dangerous, as nearly 1,000 workers are killed and thousands of others are injured on construction jobsites each year. While there have been many safety improvements over the years to control the hazards that contribute to these incidents, new and inexperienced workers still get hurt on the jobsite way too often. This program stresses the point that these workers must be responsible for their own personal safety. Construction Safety Specialist Bob Synnett discusses the hazards of construction work and what actions construction workers can take to avoid mishaps on the job.

Topics include: PPE, excavation, ladder safety, scaffolding, fall protection, and electrical safety.



Safety Orientation in Construction Environments ^{ES}

Addresses two of the most prominent safety issues confronting employers today: developing a good "safety attitude" in their employees, as well as providing "introductory" safety training.

Topics include: the mental aspects of safety, basics of accident prevention, hazard evaluation and safety housekeeping, tool use and maintenance, fires and other emergencies, use of personal protective equipment.



Safety Bob's Construction Safety Orientation ^{ES}

With over 25 years of experience as a construction safety professional, Bob Synnett is dedicated to teaching new and inexperienced workers how to stay safe on the job. In this program, Bob stresses that construction work is dangerous and that each person is responsible for his or her own safety on the jobsite. He discusses a variety of safety issues that are vital in keeping construction workers from getting hurt on the job, including PPE, excavation and trenching safety, ladder and scaffolding safety, fall protection, electrical safety, and the importance of a good safety attitude.



Safety Orientation: Solid Waste Training

This program provides a broad overview of hazards solid waste workers face in the course of their everyday jobs. Contains critical information for new employees but also effective for experienced workers. Addresses proper clothing, personal protective equipment, fire protection, mechanical and electrical safety.



Safety Orientation: Nursing

Program designed to provide basic safety orientation information to nurses. Includes safe lifting techniques, needle stick prevention, basic infection control procedure, electrical safety, and other important topics.

4368

Categories: Construction, Safety Orientation

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013

3947

Categories: Safety Orientation, Construction

Length: 13 minutes

© 2018

1712

Categories: Construction, Safety Orientation

Length: 21 minutes

© 2007

3871

Categories: Safety Orientation, Solid Waste

Length: 12 minutes

© 2008

3620

Categories: Safety Orientation, Healthcare Training

Length: 14 minutes

© 2007



Janitorial Safety ^{ES}

Janitorial workers have many, many responsibilities. It would probably be easier to talk about what they don't do than what they do on a daily basis. Regardless of how many different tasks they perform or how busy they are, safety should be the top priority. It's simply this. That's what this program is all about, examining common hazards janitorial staff face on a daily basis and the steps they can take to minimize risk.

Topics include: PPE; back injury prevention; bloodborne pathogens; slips, trips and falls; electrical safety chemicals.



Orientation to Lab Safety

This program covers the most important safety issues that both new employees and "seasoned veterans" face in the laboratory.



Trucking Orientation

Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in exposure to general hazards. Addresses footwear, clothing, personal protection, lifting safely, material handling, forklift safety, and general safety requirements in a terminal distribution center.

4665

Categories: Safety Orientation

Length: 12 minutes

© 2015

3053

Categories: Laboratory Safety, Safety Orientation

Length: 11 minutes

© 2000

3310

Categories: Driving Safety, Safety Orientation, Truck and Transit

Length: 13 minutes

© 2005



CDL Training for School Bus Drivers

School bus driving is an important job that requires many responsibilities. There are several aspects to be considered. These include: inspecting the school bus, safe operation, student management, and more.

This safety video is compiled with information in compliance with the federal CDL school bus driver handbook. The video also covers many important components to the CDL manual and gives you a more in-depth look into each of these components.



Garage Repair Shop Safety

The repair shop has just about every hazard you can imagine due to the wide variety of work that's performed there. This video is great for informing new employees what to expect and also for experienced employees to remind them of the many hazards they face and the steps they can take to prevent injury.

Topics Include: PPE, electrical safety, chemical safety, and back injury prevention. It contains a wealth of information from around the shop.



Working With Special Needs Children

Working with children that have special needs it's a unique job, an important job. There are a lot of people depending on you, not just the kids. But, the kids are why you're here, right? Part of your job is safety. The safety of your kids and your own personal safety. Isn't a safe environment what we want for everyone? In this safety training video we'll cover a few common safety-related issues and discuss ways you can minimize or reduce risk. Safety is everyone's responsibility.



Crossing Guard Safety

The goal? The safety of children. A Crossing Guard's job is protecting them. What could be more important than that? In 2008, one-fifth (2%) of all children between the ages of 5 and 9 who were killed in traffic crashes were pedestrians. Roadway crossings are complex, with many things to pay attention to. Children have neither the experience, nor the ability to understand the complexity of an intersection.

This safety training video is designed to help the new or experienced crossing guard understand the regulations relating to traffic safety and how to safely help children cross the street.



Active Shooter Facts and Prevention

Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are minuscule, it is important your school and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but rather to enlighten them to some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they can do to be prepared to deal with such an act in your school.

4733

Categories: School Safety

Length: 49 minutes

© 2015

4769

Categories: School Safety, Maintenance & Operations

Length: 15 minutes

© 2015

4836

Categories: School Safety, Driving Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2016

4837

Categories: School Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2016

4838

Categories: Workplace Violence, School Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 2016



DOT HazMat Security Awareness ^{ES}

In an effort to fight terrorism and improve the security of hazardous materials being shipped, the Department of Transportation has added three major security requirements to their HAZMAT regulations. Companies that handle hazardous materials must develop a "Security Plan," and give their employees "Security Awareness" and "In-Depth Security" training. The training program "DOT HAZMAT Security Awareness" focuses on helping employers provide their employees with the security awareness portion of this training, giving employees an awareness of the security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials.

Areas covered in this program are: The DOT HAZMAT security requirements, Security risks associated with transporting hazardous materials, Methods that have been designed to enhance transportation security, How to recognize security risks, Responding to possible security threats.



Security Awareness for Work, Travel, and Home ^{ES}

Whether we are at work, traveling, or at home, maintaining awareness about security is one thing that each of us can do to make our world a little safer for everyone. The purpose of this video is to increase awareness of security issues and help viewers to understand what they can do to remain secure while at work, while traveling or at home.

Topics include: workplace security, employee identification and access, threats of workplace violence, harmful materials in mail and shipments.

The full-length version of this program also includes tips for the following: security for hotel guests, security while driving, airport security, security in the home are also covered in the program.



Hotel Security: The Basics

This program is designed for new or inexperienced security staff.

The program teaches: the basics of hotel security: how to dress, how to interact with guests, how to conduct routine security duties, dealing with suspicious individuals and others. The program also discusses security personnel's role in customer service as well as which attitudes and behaviors enhance a properties image and those they should avoid. A great program for orientation training for security staff.



Hotel Security Handling Modern Threats

This program is designed to take the viewer past the basics into some of the regulatory challenges facing hotel security personnel in today's business environment.

Topics Include: ever-expanding liability, the Emergence of Standards and Guidelines, the risk assessment process, a growing demand for dangerous activities, the ongoing threat of terrorism. A great way to keep your security staff up to date and engaged in potential issues at your property, and the issues facing the hospitality industry as a whole.



Security Begins at the Front Desk

Security at a hotel requires the participation and cooperation of everyone on staff, not just security personnel. Front desk personnel are a crucial part of the security of your property. They are often the first line of defense and have perhaps the most visible role in spotting and preventing potential threats, and reporting suspicious activity. Without vigilant front desk staff, the security of any property is at higher risk. This program is a great tool for training front desk associates, bell staff, or anyone working in, around, or near your property's lobby.

Topics Include: protecting guest privacy, human trafficking, emergency response, key control.

3211

Categories: DOT Hazardous Materials, Security

Length: 15 minutes

© 2018

1146

Categories: Security, Off Job Safety

Length: 16 minutes

© 2001

4049

Categories: Security, Hospitality

Length: 12 minutes

© 2011

4258

Categories: Security, Hospitality

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013

4345

Categories: Security, Hospitality

Length: 8 minutes

© 2013



Enforcing Security Rules: The Security Officer's Role

The enforcement of security rules is a continuing responsibility of uniformed security officers. Although employees' supervisors are ultimately responsible for explaining and enforcing security and other workplace rules, supervisors can't keep an eye on their employees every minute. That's why security officers must understand and enforce the rules also. It's a rather difficult responsibility. This video program provides security officers with methods and information to make them more effective in this important job.



Anthrax Threat

This video outlines the steps one should take to deal with suspicious letters or packages. It provides a detailed summary of what anthrax is, how someone can become infected, and how the infection affects the body. It emphasizes how knowledge, a calm attitude, and taking proper precautions are the best defense against any potential anthrax threat. This video is the first in a new six-part series on terrorism.



Bomb Threat Procedures ^{ES}

This program trains all employees on bomb threats, emergency action procedures, what to look for, and actions employees and management can take to reduce the impact of real or fake bomb threats. Each facility's emergency evacuation procedures will complement this training.



Bio-Terrorism

The Centers for Disease Control (CDC) has identified particular viruses as high-priority agents for bio-terrorism because they include organisms that pose a risk to national security. Learn about 'Category A' high-priority biological diseases such as Anthrax, Botulism, Plague, Smallpox, Tularemia, and Viral Hemorrhagic Fever.



Security Procedures for Armored Transportation

Security is at the very heart of the Armored Transport Industry. While every transport company has their own individual policies and procedures, the techniques and processes in this video are common to anyone transporting cash or other valuables in an armored vehicle. A great introduction or refresher for the basics of armored vehicle security.

Topics Include: the importance of proper uniform, use of deadly force, exiting and entering the vehicle, driver and cash tech responsibilities, proper parking robbery response.

3490

Categories: Security

Length: 17 minutes

© 2006

3315

Categories: Security

Length: 15 minutes

© 2005

3153

Categories: Emergency Response, Security

Length: 10 minutes

© 2019

4483

Categories: Healthcare Training, Security

Length: 25 minutes

© 2004

4261

Categories: Security, Driving Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013



Driving In Extreme Weather Conditions – Trucking

The information in this program will reinforce safety practices when you drive and work in extreme weather conditions. As you drive through challenging weather conditions, proceed slowly and cautiously. Discusses several types of conditions you might encounter while driving in heavy snow, black ice, poor visibility, construction, and night driving. Provides suggestions to help you avoid an accident.



Earthquake Safety

Damage from a major earthquake can be wide spread, devastating to our homes, industry, to our complex roadways, and to some large public buildings. Earthquakes cannot be prevented, but knowing what to do before, during, and after an earthquake can make all the difference. The most crucial element in surviving any type of natural disaster is preparation. Effective preparation can save your life, the lives of family members, or of co-workers. This program explains how to prepare for earthquakes and other emergencies at work. Designed to mitigate property damage and prevent injuries during emergencies.



Preventing Hypothermia

Hypothermia can be a serious health problem. This film covers all aspects of prevention and treatment. A great program for anyone who works, lives, or travels to locations with harsh winter conditions.

4062

Categories: Driving Safety,
Severe Weather,
Truck and Transit

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011

3864

Categories: Emergency Response,
Severe Weather

Length: 12 minutes

© 2008

3246

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety,
Severe Weather

Length: 12 minutes

© 2004

Speak Up About Safety!



I Chose to Look the Other Way: Three Stories of Workplace Safety ^{ES}

In this new version of the popular safety poem "I Chose to Look the Other Way," viewers will witness examples of three common scenarios of workers not speaking up about safety. The storylines feature a failure to follow lockout/tagout, an employee neglecting to wear PPE, and a worker choosing not to wear fall protection as the primary causes of incidents that result in fatalities; however, your employees will learn that the root cause of each was a reluctance to speak up. They will be convinced that speaking up about unsafe acts is critical in the prevention of workplace injuries.

4660

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 13 minutes

© 2014



I Chose to Look the Other Way (Non-Graphic) ^{ES}

When employees are willing to speak to co-workers about unsafe acts, injuries can be prevented. This video dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to look the other way, he allowed the needless death of a co-worker to occur. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell, this program shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Verses from the poem are meshed with the video's action to deliver a stimulating safety message.

4246

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001



Knock It Off! (Concise)

Jeff "Odie" Espenship is a United States Air Force A-1 Warthog fighter pilot and international airline pilot. As a popular motivational speaker, Odie uses his unique experiences to connect with audiences and explain how to work safely in a high-risk and sometimes dangerous environment. Odie is also the founder and owner of Target Leadership, an organization dedicated to teaching safety leadership and creating a positive safety culture. In this program, Odie discusses the concept of calling a "knock it off" immediately when recognizing dangerous behavior, while his friend and fellow fighter pilot Wes Sharp encourages viewers to speak up and tell co-workers to "keep off the grass" when they witness an unsafe act. While recalling personal experiences from their military careers involving "knock it off" and "keep off the grass," Odie and Wes teach essential lessons that can be applied to any work environment.

4160

Categories: Attitude, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 10 minutes

© 2010



Knock It Off! ^{ES}

Jeff "Odie" Espenship is a United States Air Force A-1 Warthog fighter pilot and international airline pilot. As a popular motivational speaker, Odie uses his unique experiences to connect with audiences and explain how to work safely in a high-risk and sometimes dangerous environment. Odie is also the founder and owner of Target Leadership, an organization dedicated to teaching safety leadership and creating a positive safety culture. In this program, Odie discusses the concept of calling a "knock it off" immediately when recognizing dangerous behavior, while his friend and fellow fighter pilot Wes Sharp encourages viewers to speak up and tell co-workers to "keep off the grass" when they witness an unsafe act. While recalling personal experiences from their military careers involving "knock it off" and "keep off the grass," Odie and Wes teach essential lessons that can be applied to any work environment.

4159

Categories: Attitude, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 17 minutes

© 2010



What Would You Say? ^{ES}

We all occasionally witness unsafe behavior. But talking with our co-workers about safety can be difficult. We don't want to hurt feelings, we don't want to make people mad. But we don't want anyone to get hurt. This new video helps us learn to effectively communicate with our co-workers when we see them behaving unsafely. *What Would You Say?* features three potentially hazardous workplace incidents in which workers confront each other about the hazards. In each incident, examples of poor communication are demonstrated. Then examples of effective and positive communication techniques are demonstrated. Techniques that we can all use, on the job and off.

This video focuses on easy-to-use communication techniques including: be positive, show that you are concerned about their safety, explain the consequences of the hazard or unsafe behavior, be specific with your comments. The video also helps us learn to respond in a positive way if someone is pointing out our unsafe actions. Suitable for new and experienced employees in a wide variety of settings.

Available in eight languages.



I Could Have Saved A Life That Day ^{ES}

This dramatic video tells the story of an employee who failed to take action when witnessing the warning signs of impending workplace violence. His decision to "look the other way" not only ended in the senseless death of a co-worker, but also resulted in a fellow employee spending the rest of his life behind bars.



I Chose to Look the Other Way ^{ES}

When employees are willing to speak to co-workers about unsafe acts, injuries can be prevented. This video dramatically tells the story of an employee who failed to speak up when witnessing an unsafe act. By choosing to look the other way, he allowed the needless death of a co-worker to occur. Based on the popular safety poem by Don Merrell, this program shows how speaking up about unsafe acts can save lives and help develop a positive safety culture. Verses from the poem are meshed with the video's action to deliver a stimulating safety message.



I Could Have Saved A Life That Day (Concise) ^{ES}

This dramatic video tells the story of an employee who failed to take action when witnessing the warning signs of impending workplace violence. His decision to "look the other way" not only ended in the senseless death of a co-worker, but also resulted in a fellow employee spending the rest of his life behind bars.

3316

Categories: Attitude,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 15 minutes

© 2006

3187

Categories: Workplace Violence,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001

3175

Categories: Attitude,
Behavior Based Safety,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 12 minutes

© 2001

1585

Categories: Workplace Violence,
Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 10 minutes

© 2001



Understanding and Preventing Heat-Related Illnesses ^{ES}

As hot conditions intensify this summer and we continue to perform our regular job duties, the potential for heat-related illnesses rises dramatically. Collectively known as heat stress, these illnesses are serious and can even cause death in some cases. Your employees must be vigilant in their efforts to prevent them. This safety video program discusses how hot conditions affect the human body, the symptoms of heat-related ailments and what to do if we start to experience them, how to treat victims of heat stress, and most importantly, the precautions that must be taken to avoid problems when working in hot environments.

Other topics include: becoming acclimated to the heat, use of the buddy system, preventing heat stress at indoor facilities, and specialized clothing and protective devices for working in hot conditions.



101 Days of Summer Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

From the Memorial Day weekend through the Labor Day holiday, we enjoy all types of warm-weather events, but summer is also a critical time for injuries. In fact, more mishaps occur during these 101 days than they do the rest of the entire year. The key to preventing summertime injuries is to utilize the same safe work practices and attitude we use on the job and apply them to our off-job activities.

This video provides a variety of safety tips that will help protect employees from common hazards of the season.



Summer Sports and Recreation Safety

Summertime allows many enjoyable activities after work, on the weekend, and while on vacation. While we all enjoy summer sporting and recreational activities, we must also be alert to their dangers. We must continue to be aware of our own personal safety as well as the safety of those around us. Personal safety is a responsibility both on and off the job. This video points out many off-job hazards and provides safety tips to help you stay safe this summer.

Topics include: avoiding heat stress, injury risks of various sporting events, safety precautions for the pool and lake, boating safety, and water skiing safety.



101 Days of Summer Safety ^{ES}

From the Memorial Day weekend through the Labor Day holiday, we enjoy all types of warm-weather events, but summer is also a critical time for injuries. In fact, more mishaps occur during these 101 days than they do the rest of the entire year. The key to preventing summertime injuries is to utilize the same safe work practices and attitude we use on the job and apply them to our off-job activities. This video provides a variety of safety tips that will help protect employees from common hazards of the season.



Working Safely in Hot Environments (Concise) ^{ES}

This program shows viewers how to prevent and respond to various heat-related problems by using prevention techniques, how to recognize the signs and symptoms of heat stress, and what first aid procedures to administer when assisting victims of specific heat-related illnesses. Featured are several heat-related illness scenarios that illustrate the importance of staying alert, using good judgment, and knowing the warning signs of heat stress when working in hot environments.

4074

Categories: Heat Stress,
Summer Safety

Length: 16 minutes

© 2011

3926

Categories: Summer Safety,
Off Job Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2008

3822

Categories: Off Job Safety,
Summer Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2008

3815

Categories: Summer Safety,
Off Job Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008

3275

Categories: Heat Stress,
Summer Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2001

Supermarket Safety



Convenience Store Safety

There are many things to keep in mind when working in a convenience store; safety and security should be at the top of the list. This program was developed to increase employee awareness in areas such as proper housekeeping and safe lifting procedures. Viewers are also given information relating to proper actions to take to prevent robberies as well as how to act during and after a robbery or attempted robbery.

4202

Categories: Supermarket

Length: 12 minutes

© 2012



Baler Safety – Supermarket Series

Different types of balers may operate in slightly different ways. But they all have common safety hazards and safe operating procedures. This program is designed to train employees how to operate a baler safely.

4054

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Supermarket Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 2011



Box Cutter Safety – Supermarket Series

Regardless of the type of box cutters used in your store, they all can cause serious injuries if not used properly. This short video is designed to show employees the dangers of box cutters as well as steps they can take to remain safe.

Topics include: safe postures, blade disposal and safe blade changing techniques.

4053

Categories: Hand Safety, Supermarket Safety

Length: 6 minutes

© 2011



Back Injury Prevention – Supermarket Series

This program stresses preparation, technique and fitness as the keys to back injury prevention. The importance of stretching and warming up is stressed as a way to be proactive about back safety. Safe lifting techniques are vital in a supermarket/grocery environment due to the wide range of lifting challenges. A variety of situations are presented along with ways to prevent strain, stress or injury.

4052

Categories: Back Care, Supermarket Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2011



Safety Orientation – Supermarket Series

The supermarket/grocery environment presents a broad range of safety training challenges. This program touches on many of the most common hazards and examines ways to minimize risk.

Viewers receive brief, overview training on a variety of topics including: preventing slips and falls, back injury prevention, preventing cuts and burns, food safety, hazard communications, machinery safety and more.

4051

Categories: Safety Orientation, Supermarket Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2011



Preventing Slips, Trips, and Falls – Supermarket Series

Supermarkets. Grocery Stores. Busy places with a lot of activity and foot traffic. Not just out front on the sales floor but in the back room as well. Personal safety, the safety of fellow team members and the safety of our customers should be our top priority. One way to make your store a safer place for everyone is by preventing slips, trips, and falls. Slips, trips, and falls are some of the most common incidents in your industry and it doesn't have to be that way. Why? Because slips, trips, and falls are almost always preventable. This program shows you how.

4050

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Supermarket Safety

Length: 9 minutes

© 2011



To the Point About: Responding to Violent Behavior or An Active Shooter ^{ES}

When a violent emergency takes place, it is often a scary and confusing situation. The key to surviving an emergency situation is to stay calm and quickly move away from the danger. This program reviews the actions to take when preparing for and responding to violent behavior.

Topics include: being prepared for a violent emergency, indicators of potentially violent behavior, fleeing from an active shooter scene, hiding from a shooter, fighting back against a shooter, and responding to law enforcement.



To the Point About: Ladder Safety ^{ES}

Step ladders, straight or extension ladders, rolling ladders, step stools, and specialty ladders – each have the potential to be very dangerous, so it is critical that workers follow safe work practices when using any type of ladder to avoid mishaps and injuries.

This program provides an overview of the safe work practices employees must follow to prevent falls from ladders and other injuries.

Topics include: common ladder mistakes such as ladder selection, ladder inspection, transporting a ladder, proper ladder setup, climbing and working on a ladder safely.



To the Point About: The Hazard Communication Program and GHS ^{ES}

Various chemicals present many physical and health hazards that cause property damage or harm people. Protecting workers from exposure to hazardous chemicals can prevent injuries and illnesses. This program reviews the Hazard Communication Program and how employees can avoid chemical exposures.

Topics include: three types of chemical hazards, pictograms, container labels, hazard and precautionary statements, and safety data sheets.



To the Point About: The Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders ^{ES}

Flammable or toxic contents, corrosive substances, gas leaks, unsafe transporting and handling techniques, improper hook up, and incorrect storage are all potential causes of injury and property damage related to compressed gas cylinders. Because of these dangers, workers who handle these containers must make it a point to remain focused on their job and take all necessary precautions to avoid mishaps.

This program discusses the safe work practices that should be followed when handling, transporting, securing, and storing compressed cylinders.

Topics include: personal protective equipment; labels and Safety Data Sheets; transporting, placing and securing cylinders; proper hook up; leaks; cylinder storage.



To the Point About: Hot Work and Welding Safety ^{ES}

Extremely hot metal, intense light, sparks and molten slag, damaged or defective welding equipment, and cluttered work areas are all hazards associated with hot work and welding tasks. Because these jobs have the potential to be very dangerous, it is imperative that welders and their co-workers remain focused on their jobs and follow all safe work practices to avoid fires, injuries, and property damage.

This program provides an overview of the precautions that must be followed while performing welding and other hot work.

Topics include: clothing and PPE, designated and non-designated areas, precautionary measures, fire watch duties, good housekeeping, pre-job inspection, protecting co-workers from hot work hazards.

5031

Categories: Workplace Violence,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2019

5024

Categories: Ladder Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 14 minutes

© 2018

5023

Categories: Hazard
Communications,
To the Point Series

Length: 13 minutes

© 2016

5005

Categories: Materials Handling,
To the Point Series,
Welding Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2018

5004

Categories: Welding Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2018



To the Point About: The Safe Operation of Aerial Work Platforms ^{ES}

Unsafe operation of aerial work platforms, also known as elevated work platforms (including boom lifts and scissor lifts), often has devastating consequences. Making sure these mobile and elevating work platforms are operated in a safe manner must be the operator's top priority. This program discusses the safety precautions these workers must follow to prevent injuries and property damage.

Topics include: operator training, pre-operational inspection, mounting and moving the lift, basic safe work practices, and lowering and dismounting the platform.



To the Point About: Industrial Crane Safety ^{ES}

The movement of materials by industrial cranes can be quite hazardous to operators, pedestrians, and company property. Ensuring that operators of industrial cranes are fully trained and always operate their crane in a safe manner can prevent injuries and save lives. This safety training video reviews how to properly rig and transport loads.

Topics include: pre-operational inspection, sling inspection, proper rigging procedures, lifting and moving loads safely.



To the Point About: Emergency Response ^{ES}

A workplace emergency can occur at any time and any place. Being properly prepared for an emergency helps ensure that workers will remain calm and respond appropriately. This safety training video discusses the actions employees can take to stay safe during various types of emergencies.

Topics include: fire response, responding to chemical leaks and spills, severe weather and earthquakes, medical emergencies.



To the Point About: Preventing Eye Injuries ^{ES}

Dust, wood chips, nails, hazardous chemicals, radiant light, and countless other items can strike or enter the eye and cause injury. Taking proper precautions and wearing the appropriate protection against eye hazards can prevent eye injuries. This program provides an overview of your organization's plan to protect your sight and points out how the use of various protective devices can prevent eye injuries.

Topics include: safety glasses, prescription and contact lenses, goggles and face shields, laser and welding protection, and basic eye safety precautions.



To the Point About: Preventing Electric Shock ^{ES}

Your facility's plan to protect employees from electrical hazards combined with following shock prevention practices allows workers to stay safe when working with or near electricity. This program provides an overview of how electricity works and explains the safe work practices workers can follow to prevent electric shock-related injuries and fatalities.

Topics include: common electrical terminology, avoiding contact with energized parts, ground fault circuit interruptors, and responding to a shock event.



To the Point About: Preventing Back Injuries ^{ES}

Improper lifting and poor posture can lead to a variety of painful back injuries. Practicing safe lifting techniques and maintaining neutral posture can prevent those injuries. This program explains how to lift and carry objects properly as well as how to maintain your back's natural "S" curve while sitting or standing.

Topics include: how back pain and injuries occur, proper lifting techniques, atypical lifting situations, and maintaining neutral posture.

The DVD includes the Spanish version at no extra charge.

4856

Categories: Crane Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2017

4855

Categories: Crane Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2017

4854

Categories: Emergency Response,
To the Point Series

Length: 14 minutes

© 2017

4828

Categories: Eye Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4827

Categories: Electrical Safety,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4826

Categories: Back Care,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016



To the Point About: Preventing Hearing Loss ^{ES}

Power tools, lawn equipment, metal working machinery, air compressors and countless other pieces of machinery or tools generate noise at levels high enough to damage our hearing. Controlling our exposure to high levels of noise can prevent the life-changing effects of hearing loss. This program explains how the hearing loss prevention program works to protect workers' hearing.

Topics include: permissible exposure levels, use of earplugs, ear muff use, audiometric testing, and the importance of protecting our hearing.



To the Point About: Personal Protective Equipment ^{ES}

When our body parts are exposed to certain hazards, there is a potential for bodily harm to occur. Properly selecting and wearing personal protective equipment can reduce or eliminate this exposure, prevent injuries, and save lives. This program reviews the basic types of personal protective equipment and how to wear it to prevent injuries.

Topics include: hardhats, hearing protection, eye and face protection, gloves, and foot protection.



To the Point About: Lockout/Tagout ^{ES}

The unexpected starting of machines or other unplanned releases of hazardous energy can have devastating consequences. Controlling hazardous energy can prevent injuries and save lives. This program explains the procedures workers must follow to protect themselves during lockout operations.

Topics include: employee designations, situations requiring lockout, lockout/tagout devices, energy control procedures and returning equipment to service.



To the Point About: Fire Prevention and Response ^{ES}

Work materials, equipment and other objects are all at risk for catching on fire in our workplaces. Correcting fire hazards and knowing how to respond to a fire can prevent injuries and save lives. This program discusses how workers can prevent fires and how they should respond should one occur.

Topics include: classes of fire, good housekeeping, storage of flammable materials, hot work precautions, responding to fires.



To the Point About: Confined Space Entry ^{ES}

Conditions that exist inside confined spaces such as manholes, tanks, vessels, pits, and similar areas can hurt or kill workers. Controlling access to confined spaces and the hazards they contain can prevent injuries and save lives. This program details the steps outlined in the Confined Space Entry program that are designed to keep confined space workers safe.

Topics include: the confined space entry permit, atmospheric hazards, atmospheric testing and monitoring, and duties of the entry team members. The DVD includes the Spanish version at no extra charge.



To the Point About: Bloodborne Pathogens ^{ES}

Bloodborne pathogens are tiny microorganisms found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can cause diseases in humans. Controlling our exposure to bloodborne pathogens can prevent these diseases and save lives. This program discusses the components of an Exposure Control Plan, and safe work practices that protect employees from exposure.

Topics include: occupational exposure, routes of entry, universal precautions, handling potentially infectious material, and responding to an exposure. The DVD includes the Spanish version at no extra charge.

4815

Categories: Hearing Protection, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4814

Categories: Personal Protective Equipment, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4813

Categories: Lockout/Tagout, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4812

Categories: Fire Safety, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4811

Categories: Confined Space Entry, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016

4810

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016



To the Point About: Bloodborne Pathogens — Canada

Bloodborne pathogens are tiny microorganisms found in human blood or other bodily fluids that can cause diseases in humans. Controlling our exposure to bloodborne pathogens can prevent these diseases and save lives. This program discusses the components of an Exposure Control Plan and safe work practices that protect employees from exposure.

Topics include: occupational exposure, routes of entry, universal precautions, handling potentially infectious material, and responding to an exposure.

1101

Categories: Bloodborne Pathogens,
To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2016



Trenching and Excavation Safety: The Scott May Story ^{ES}

Trenching and excavation work — it's the starting point of most construction projects. Before you dig, there's a lot you need to know, because the risks, just like the weight of the soil, are too great to take a chance. This type of work is dangerous, with more than 100 workers killed in trench accidents each year. So if you work in a trench or excavation, no matter what your job, you need to know the safety requirements and that's the purpose of this program. Construction Safety Professional Bob Synnett returns to discuss the safety rules for trenching operations and when they apply, as well as to share the lessons learned from the story of Scott May, a young worker who was killed in a tragic excavation accident.

3916

Categories: Trenching & Shoring,
Construction,
True Safety Stories

Length: 22 minutes

© 2009



Driving In Extreme Weather Conditions – Trucking

The information in this program will reinforce safety practices when you drive and work in extreme weather conditions. As you drive through challenging weather conditions, proceed slowly and cautiously. Discusses several types of conditions you might encounter while driving in heavy snow, black ice, poor visibility, construction, and night driving. Provides suggestions to help you avoid an accident.

4062

Categories: Driving Safety, Severe Weather, Truck and Transit

Length: 15 minutes

© 2011



Federal Motor Carrier CSA

The Comprehensive Safety Analysis (CSA) is a major Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) initiative to improve the effectiveness of the agency's compliance and enforcement programs. Its goal is to achieve a greater reduction in large truck and bus crashes, injuries, and fatalities, while maximizing the resources of FMCSA and its state partners.

This program includes the four elements to CSA: measurement, intervention, safety evaluation, and information to assist drivers and fleet operations in meeting the new requirements. Updated for 2013 this is an excellent training program to begin the process of compliance.

4026

Categories: Driving Safety, Truck and Transit

Length: 14 minutes

© 2013



Securing Loads Safely

This program helps employees comply with DOT regulations relating to securing loads on tractor trailers.

Topics include: different types of trucks and associated loading requirements, load securement procedures, number of straps needed for different loads, working load limits, great training to ensure you and your vehicles are not cited or placed out of service due to non-compliance issues.

4029

Categories: Driving Safety, DOT Hazardous Materials, Truck and Transit

Length: 11 minutes

© 2010



Trucking Orientation

Meets OSHA requirements for training employees in exposure to general hazards. Addresses footwear, clothing, personal protection, lifting safely, material handling, forklift safety, and general safety requirements in a terminal distribution center.

3310

Categories: Driving Safety, Safety Orientation, Truck and Transit

Length: 13 minutes

© 2005



The Kevin Bailey Story (Concise) ^{ES}

This unique and powerful presentation documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family.



Shattered: The Jeff Walters Story (Concise) ^{ES}

This program combines testimonials, a live presentation and reenactments to teach important safety lessons! Jeff Walters, a young newlywed, was more interested in earning the respect of his co-workers than being concerned for his own safety. He saw a broken limit switch on a 19-foot elevated conveyor as his opportunity to impress his co-workers with his abilities and willingness to do whatever it takes to get a job done. After climbing the conveyor without doing a lockout or wearing fall protection, Jeff fell 19 feet to a concrete floor when the conveyor started unexpectedly. In this program, Jeff talks about his poor decisions that day and how they continue to impact him and his family. This program teaches the critical safety lesson that risk-taking is never worth it and that any supposed reward of a shortcut is only a façade.



Shattered: The Jeff Walters Story ^{ES}

This program combines testimonials, a live presentation and reenactments to teach important safety lessons! Jeff Walters, a young newlywed, was more interested in earning the respect of his co-workers than being concerned for his own safety. He saw a broken limit switch on a 19-foot elevated conveyor as his opportunity to impress his co-workers with his abilities and willingness to do whatever it takes to get a job done. After climbing the conveyor without doing a lockout or wearing fall protection, Jeff fell 19 feet to a concrete floor when the conveyor started unexpectedly. In this program, Jeff talks about his poor decisions that day and how they continue to impact him and his family. This program teaches the critical safety lesson that risk-taking is never worth it and that any supposed reward of a shortcut is only a façade.



Just A Second Ago: The Brad Livingston Story (Concise) ^{ES}

When Brad Livingston decided to violate procedures, participate in a shortcut and condone the unsafe actions of a co-worker, his world was literally blown apart in a matter of seconds. As Brad was engulfed in flames, he fully expected to die, but thoughts of his three young daughters inspired him to fight for his life. In this motivational presentation, Brad humbly points out how his choices and decisions that day contributed to the death of a co-worker, life-changing injuries to himself, and unimaginable grief and trauma to his wife Bobbi and their three young daughters. To prevent others from making the same mistakes he did, Brad motivates his audience to maintain a proper safety perspective and helps them truly understand why they must work safely every day. Your facility's safety culture will improve when workers hear the lessons shared by Brad Livingston!



Brian's Story: You Can Make A Difference (Concise) ^{ES}

Jeff Bell received the phone call that every parent fears. His son Brian, a young man full of potential and promise, had been killed on the job. In this powerful presentation, Jeff Bell introduces his son Brian and takes the audience step by step through the events leading to his death. During his presentation, Jeff, an experienced safety facilitator for a large paper mill, takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies.

3985

Categories: Attitude, True Safety Stories

Length: 9 minutes

© 2001

3978

Categories: Attitude, Lockout/Tagout, True Safety Stories

Length: 10 minutes

© 2010

3977

Categories: Attitude, Lockout/Tagout, True Safety Stories

Length: 17 minutes

© 2010

3957

Categories: Attitude, True Safety Stories

Length: 10 minutes

© 2009

3954

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, True Safety Stories

Length: 10 minutes

© 2008



The First Step ^{ES}

This is the story about how one wrong step, one wrong action can change your life forever. Candace Carnahan, a young college student, worked summers at a paper mill in her home town. She had worked at the mill three years and was comfortable with the work and familiar with the environment; so familiar that she thought nothing of taking an often used shortcut – stepping over a conveyor system that ran at floor level. But one day she stepped too short, catching her foot in the conveyor and eventually losing her left leg from the knee down. Candace dramatically describes this tragedy and the safety lessons she learned from it. Her story will help your employees realize that the first step to not being injured is knowing that you can be injured. Candace Carnahan can speak in person for your company or event. Aurora Pictures can work with you to get this insightful and energizing speaker to help enable a culture of safety.



Billy Robbins' Hooked On Safety: "My World" – 18-Minute Version

Do your employees believe an accident-free workplace is a possibility? Let Billy Robbins convince them that it is absolutely possible if they are highly motivated, committed, and have a vision for it. In this unique, fast-paced presentation, one of the top motivational speakers in the safety field shows viewers how changed attitudes produce safety. Billy's blend of humor, audience participation, and the story of his own incident drive home the point that accidents don't just affect your life, but also the lives of everyone around you.



Brian's Story: You Can Make A Difference ^{ES}

Jeff Bell received the phone call that every parent fears. His son Brian, a young man full of potential and promise, had been killed on the job. In this powerful presentation, Jeff Bell introduces his son Brian and takes the audience step by step through the events leading to his death. During his presentation, Jeff, an experienced safety facilitator for a large paper mill, takes every opportunity to explain what is required to prevent such tragedies.



The Bernie Inman Story ^{ES}

Bernie and Sheila Inman's world was turned upside down when Bernie suffered horrific injuries at work, leaving him in a coma with a grim prognosis: no chance of meaningful recovery. If he were to survive, the doctors predicted he would be blind, brain damaged and completely paralyzed. In this program, Bernie and Sheila candidly discuss the events leading to Bernie's injuries, and in the process deliver a powerful message on the importance of safety awareness, safe work practices and the far-reaching effects of a workplace injury. After listening to Bernie and Sheila's message, viewers of this unique presentation will understand the importance of seemingly simple safety choices and decisions. Bernie does not know or understand why he survived his ordeal, but he insists on turning his tragedy into a positive by sharing his story with others.

Topics include: complacency and shortcuts, how your choices affect others, PPE, ripple effects of an injury, and reasons to work safely.

3835

Categories: Meeting Openers, Attitude, True Safety Stories

Length: 5 minutes

© 2008

3834

Categories: True Safety Stories

Length: 18 minutes

© 2008

3833

Categories: Attitude, Behavior Based Safety, True Safety Stories

Length: 20 minutes

© 2008

3349

Categories: Attitude, True Safety Stories

Length: 20 minutes

© 2006



One Will Die: The John Martin Story (Non-Graphic) ES

A true story about attitudes, behaviors and consequences. It contains valuable safety lessons for any organization and drives home the importance of developing a true culture of safety. John Martin was a risk-taker and everyone knew it. When John and others took shortcuts to be more productive, it created tension among co-workers who were perceived as being slow. John Martin was asked to service a large pump that was underneath a 25,000-gallon cooking vessel containing black liquor, a hot, caustic liquid used to cook wood chips in the paper industry. An inexperienced operator opened the valve, blasting John with thousands of gallons of the hot, caustic liquid. John was burned over 70% of his body and his eyes were badly damaged. Although John was not expected to survive his injuries, he did survive and has overcome his burn injuries and over six eye surgeries. By examining the various actions, attitudes, and behaviors that contributed to his incident, John helps others find ways to improve their own safety. This program will benefit all employees, managers, and supervisors.



The Kevin Bailey Story ES

This unique and powerful presentation documents the devastating consequences of poor safety practices. Kevin Bailey suffered a traumatic amputation of his right leg at the hip and devastating injuries to his left leg after being caught in a powerful rotating shaft. As Kevin fights for his life, the video shows how this type of injury affects not just Kevin, but his entire family.

1464

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories,
Behavior Based Safety

Length: 19 minutes

© 2005

1137

Categories: Attitude,
True Safety Stories

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001



Motor Grader: Operating Tips

This video is a collection of operating tips that you can use in your day-to-day operation including wheel lean, frame articulation, spreading windrows, and reducing duck-walking.



Motor Grader: Snow Plowing

Motor graders are excellent machines for moving snow. This video illustrates several techniques that can save time and improve efficiency while opening and widening roads.



Seeing Is Believing, Safely Exposing Buried Utilities

Knowing the colors and meaning of utility markers is only part of the answer to safe, damage-free digging. Physically exposing buried utilities in a safe, efficient way is absolutely vital to any installation or repair. Learn the most efficient and cost-effective means through this video.

Topics include: one-call requirements; open-trench and trenchless vacuum systems; hand digging; and damage response.



Tower Safety and Rescue

Working on towers is demanding and dangerous. This video offers training to help take the danger out of the equation. Video covers a comprehensive list of topics ranging from pre-work inspection to ascending and maneuvering on the tower. Special emphasis is placed on proper fall protection equipment and procedures. This program also details safe, proper rescue procedures for someone injured or otherwise in need of help on the tower. A great video for new or experienced tower workers.



Tips from the Pros: Snow Removal Techniques

Helps teach snow plowing on city streets, country roads, and interstates. Different types of snowplows/snow blowers shown in use on trucks, wheel loaders, and motor graders.

Topics include: pre-trip inspections and what to look for; suggested plowing techniques on interstate highways, two-lane country roads, and city streets; animation shows difficult plowing concepts on interstate on-off ramps and intersections; one-way plows; reversible plows; "V" plows; wing plows; special cutting edges for ice.



Bucket Truck Safety

Bucket Trucks are great tools used in a broad range of industries for a variety of uses. They allow workers to reach places they could not normally reach and do jobs they could not normally do alone. But there are dangers workers may face, and that's what this program is all about.

Topics include: the hazards associated with bucket trucks, and steps that can be taken to help minimize risk to keep your employees safe, as well as those working around them.

4428

Categories: Utility Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 16 minutes

© 2003

4427

Categories: Utility Safety, Equipment Specific Videos

Length: 16 minutes

© 2003

4413

Categories: Utility Safety

Length: 30 minutes

© 2006

4311

Categories: Fall Protection / Prevention, Utility Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013

4019

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Utility Safety

Length: 24 minutes

© 2005

3863

Categories: Equipment Specific Videos, Utility Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2008

Welding Safety



To the Point About: The Safe Use of Compressed Gas Cylinders ^{ES}

Flammable or toxic contents, corrosive substances, gas leaks, unsafe transporting and handling techniques, improper hook up, and incorrect storage are all potential causes of injury and property damage related to compressed gas cylinders. Because of these dangers, workers who handle these containers must make it a point to remain focused on their job and take all necessary precautions to avoid mishaps.

This program discusses the safe work practices that should be followed when handling, transporting, securing, and storing compressed cylinders.

Topics include: personal protective equipment; labels and Safety Data Sheets; transporting, placing, and securing cylinders; proper hook up; leaks; cylinder storage.



To the Point About: Hot Work and Welding Safety ^{ES}

Extremely hot metal, intense light, sparks and molten slag, damaged or defective welding equipment, and cluttered work areas are all hazards associated with hot work and welding tasks. Because these jobs have the potential to be very dangerous, it is imperative that welders and their co-workers remain focused on their jobs and follow all safe work practices to avoid fires, injuries, and property damage.

This program provides an overview of the precautions that must be followed while performing welding and other hot work.

Topics include: clothing and PPE, designated and non-designated areas, precautionary measures, fire watch duties, good housekeeping, pre-job inspection, protecting co-workers from hot work hazards.



Welding Safety

This video program reminds employees that there are a number of hazards associated with welding and cutting tasks, and explains the equipment and safe practices employees can use to avoid them. More than half a million U.S. workers in various industries perform welding, cutting, brazing, and soldering work as part of their jobs every day. In one year's time, these tasks will kill more than 50 of them; thousands more will be injured. Some of their workplaces will have been damaged by fires and explosions as well.

Areas covered in the course include: the potential hazards of welding; designated areas; work permits and confined spaces; preventing fires while welding; protecting against toxic fumes; goggles, helmets, and hand shields; gloves, clothing, and other protective equipment; and more.



Hot Work Safety and the Permitting Process ^{ES}

This video program discusses the hazards encountered in hot work and focuses on how employees can use the permitting process and other safe practices to perform hot work tasks safely. Hot work includes any tasks that involve flame or high heat, or can act as an ignition source. One in five industrial fires are caused by hot work and it can create major problems on construction sites as well. Hot work accidents result in more than \$300 million in property damage and more than 30 fatalities per year, but these incidents are preventable.

Areas covered in the course include: hot work and its hazards, the purpose of a Hot Work Permit and the first steps in the permitting process, preparing the work area to perform hot work safely, hot work in confined spaces, and more.

5005

Categories: Materials Handling, To the Point Series, Welding Safety

Length: 11 minutes

© 2018

5004

Categories: Welding Safety, To the Point Series

Length: 12 minutes

© 2018

4880

Categories: Welding Safety

Length: 18 minutes

© 2017

^{ES}

4879

Categories: Welding Safety, Fire Safety

Length: 14 minutes

© 2017



Preventing Fires During Hot Work Operations (Concise) ^{ES}

Welding, grinding, cutting, open flame and other spark-producing tools and operations are all capable of starting dangerous fires in our workplaces. Collectively known as hot work, such processes require specific permits and procedures be followed to prevent the ignition of vapors, liquids, and solids that may be in or near the work area. Careless hot work operations can quickly lead to fires, extensive property damage, severe injuries, or death.

This program discusses the safe work practices that should be taken to prevent such incidents, and reviews the responsibilities of those workers involved in hot work tasks.

4603

Categories: Welding Safety, Fire Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2014



Preventing Fires During Hot Work Operations ^{ES}

Welding, grinding, cutting, open flame and other spark-producing tools and operations are all capable of starting dangerous fires in our workplaces. Collectively known as hot work, such processes require specific permits and procedures be followed to prevent the ignition of vapors, liquids and solids that may be in or near the work area. Careless hot work operations can quickly lead to fires, extensive property damage, severe injuries or death. This program discusses the safe work practices that should be taken to prevent such incidents and reviews the responsibilities of those workers involved in hot work tasks.

4558

Categories: Welding Safety, Fire Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2014



High-Impact Welding Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

This powerful program uses six accident re-creations to remind viewers that welding and cutting operations are inherently dangerous, and that workers who weld must follow all safety rules to protect themselves from serious injury or death. The video also illustrates positive welding and cutting safety points on a variety of topics.

Topics include: gas welding, arc welding, fire prevention, handling/storage of gas cylinders, confined space work, and personal protective equipment.

3381

Categories: Welding Safety, High-Impact

Length: 9 minutes

© 1997



High-Impact Welding Safety ^{ES}

This powerful program uses six accident re-creations to remind viewers that welding and cutting operations are inherently dangerous and that workers who weld must follow all safety rules to protect themselves from serious injury or death. The video also illustrates positive welding and cutting safety points on a variety of topics, including gas welding, arc welding, fire prevention, handling/storage of gas cylinders, confined space work, and personal protective equipment.

1721

Categories: Welding Safety, High-Impact

Length: 19 minutes

© 1997



Don't Slip When Getting In or Out of a Vehicle

Martin Lesperance gives tips to getting in and out of a car safely when there's nowhere to park but near a dangerous patch of ice.



Winter Walking: Staying On Your Feet ^{ES}

By its very nature, winter walking is a seasonal safety issue, usually limited to several months. Yet thousands of serious injuries happen every winter. And the personal and financial impacts of a wintertime injury can last throughout the year for the individual and for the employer. This safety video helps the viewer understand the need to adjust our walking behavior and techniques when the snow begins to fall.

Viewers will learn: Why we need to adjust our walking techniques in winter, Winter hazards to be alert for, Walking techniques for winter conditions, Procedures for Staying on your feet, Techniques to minimize the effects of a fall.



Back to Work, Back to Safety ^{ES}

Distraction, falling out of routine, reporting for work exhausted, forgetting about common hazards, not being aware of workplace changes, frustration, poor job planning and organization, depression and mood swings are all common contributors to workplace incidents after spending time away from work. This program explains and illustrates each of these issues through a series of examples, testimonials and incident reenactments. Viewers will learn many valuable safety lessons about the pitfalls workers experience when they return from vacation, extended illness, or other absence.



Back to Work, Back to Safety (Concise) ^{ES}

Distraction, falling out of routine, reporting for work exhausted, forgetting about common hazards, not being aware of workplace changes, frustration, poor job planning and organization, depression and mood swings are all common contributors to workplace incidents after spending time away from work. This program explains and illustrates each of these issues through a series of examples, testimonials and incident reenactments. Viewers will learn many valuable safety lessons about the pitfalls workers experience when they return from vacation, extended illness, or other absence.



Working Safely in Cold Weather ^{ES}

Not only does cold weather make your working environment more difficult, it can also be hazardous to your health. It has the ability to cause conditions like hypothermia and frostbite. It can also present treacherous driving conditions that in some cases can be life-threatening.

This program discusses a number of the hazards that working in the cold presents and shows ways that you can plan ahead to protect yourself from these dangers.

Topics include: four major contributing factors of cold stress, first aid for hypothermia and frostbite, dressing in layers and other personal protection, safe work practices for preventing cold stress, being prepared to drive in bad weather.

4896

Categories: Meeting Openers,
Winter / Holiday Safety,
Martin Lesperance

Length: 4 minutes

© 2010

4371

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety,
Fall Protection /
Prevention

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013

4308

Categories: Attitude,
Off Job Safety,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 20 minutes

© 2013

4309

Categories: Attitude,
Off Job Safety,
Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 10 minutes

© 2013

1320

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 15 minutes

© 2012



Preventing Hypothermia

Hypothermia can be a serious health problem. This film covers all aspects of prevention and treatment. A great program for anyone who works, lives, or travels to locations with harsh winter conditions.



Tips from the Pros: Snow Removal Techniques

Helps teach snow plowing on city streets, country roads, and interstates. Different types of snowplows/snow blowers shown in use on trucks, wheel loaders, and motor graders.

Topics include: pre-trip inspections and what to look for; suggested plowing techniques on interstate highways, two-lane country roads, and city streets; animation shows difficult plowing concepts on interstate on-off ramps and intersections; one-way plows; reversible plows; "V" plows; wing plows; special cutting edges for ice.



A Safety Carol ^{ES}

Ernest "Scrooge" Hungerfield and Jacob Marley didn't have time for safety. They thought following safety procedures was a waste of their precious time and they bullied or teased anyone they perceived as "wasting time for safety."

One day, while performing a task in his usual unsafe manner, Marley is killed. Marley's death causes Scrooge to become even more convinced that all workplace injuries are unpreventable. The ghost of Marley is doomed to live in the endless dimension of regret and forced to watch the ripple effects of his unsafe actions on himself and his co-workers.

The ghost explains to Scrooge that he, too, will be doomed to the same fate if he does not change his ways and embrace safety. Marley's ghost tells Scrooge he will be visited by the Spirits of Safety Past, Safety Present and Safety Future and he must learn from them to avoid the same fate.

After the three spirits teach him valuable safety lessons about the impact of his past, present and future unsafe acts, Scrooge vows to become a positive safety influence on others. He learns that safety can be contagious and that when safe choices are made in the present, the future is a much better place.



A Safety Carol (Concise) ^{ES}

Ernest "Scrooge" Hungerfield and Jacob Marley didn't have time for safety. They thought following safety procedures was a waste of their precious time and they bullied or teased anyone they perceived as "wasting time for safety."

One day, while performing a task in his usual unsafe manner, Marley is killed. Marley's death causes Scrooge to become even more convinced that all workplace injuries are unpreventable. The ghost of Marley is doomed to live in the endless dimension of regret and forced to watch the ripple effects of his unsafe actions on himself and his co-workers.

The ghost explains to Scrooge that he, too, will be doomed to the same fate if he does not change his ways and embrace safety. Marley's ghost tells Scrooge he will be visited by the Spirits of Safety Past, Safety Present and Safety Future, and he must learn from them to avoid the same fate.

After the three spirits teach him valuable safety lessons about the impact of his past, present, and future unsafe acts, Scrooge vows to become a positive safety influence on others. He learns that safety can be contagious and that when safe choices are made in the present, the future is a much better place.

3246

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety, Severe Weather

Length: 12 minutes

© 2004

4019

Categories: Winter / Holiday Safety, Equipment Specific Videos, Utility Safety

Length: 24 minutes

© 2005

1321

Categories: Attitude, Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 23 minutes

© 2013

1745

Categories: Attitude, Winter / Holiday Safety

Length: 13 minutes

© 2013



Active Shooter: How To Survive

This short, dramatic video clearly demonstrates the essentials for surviving a tragic event that happens all too often across our country. The video follows a dramatization of an active shooter event and identifies proper behavior and procedures that save the lives of those involved. An emergency response dispatcher then reviews the key actions that saved the employees lives. This is not something we like to think about, but like other safety topics, being aware and prepared can prevent injury and fatalities.

Topics include: recognizing a potential event, how to provide the most useful information to the police, the three key actions needed to survive, how to respond and act when the police arrive.

Ask your account manager how to get both "Active Shooter – How To Survive" and "Violence Prevention –Recognizing the Threat" for a special bundle price.



Active Shooter Facts and Prevention

Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are minuscule, it is important your school and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but rather to enlighten them to some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they can do to be prepared to deal with such an act in your school.



Active Shooter: Surviving An Attack ^{ES}

All too often these days we hear about active shooter incidents, multiple shootings in nightspots, public areas, and workplaces. What should employees do to survive if one of these situations takes place where they work? This safety video provides step-by-step explanations of the survival techniques that law enforcement agencies recommend to help people get through an active shooter incident safely.

Topics include: preparing for the unpredictable, recognizing and surviving an attack, running from a shooter, hiding from a shooter, fighting a shooter, what to do when the police arrive.



Bullying and Other Disruptive Behavior for Managers ^{ES}

Fear, anger, frustration, humiliation, helplessness – these feelings shouldn't be part of anyone's job description. But they can be common in workplaces where bullying and other disruptive behavior is a problem. Your customers know that this type of behavior interferes with the functioning of a workplace, disturbs and threatens employees, and can even affect their health, as well as damage a company's business and reputation. Employees and managers both need to understand bullying and disruptive behavior, and know what to do to prevent it or shut it down.

This video program focuses on tools and techniques that can be used to raise awareness of the problem in a department, investigate reports of disruptive behavior, and intervene as necessary.

4840

Categories: Workplace Violence

Length: 7 minutes

© 2016

4838

Categories: Workplace Violence, School Safety

Length: 7 minutes

© 2016

4830

Categories: Workplace Violence

Length: 15 minutes

© 2016

4822

Categories: Harassment, Workplace Violence, Safety Management

Length: 22 minutes

© 2016



Active Shooter: Helping Prevent Tragedy – Hospitality Version

This Hospitality Industry specific program informs viewers about active shooter situations. Incidents involving active shooters continue to be in the news. These acts of violence are becoming more commonplace in today's society, and although your chances of being a victim of an active shooter incident are miniscule, it is important your organization and your associates plan and be prepared for such an incident. Active shooters can strike where we live, where we work, where we study, where we shop, or any other environment. No business or institution is immune to the potential of an active shooter attack.

The purpose of this informational training is not to alarm viewers, but to enlighten them regarding some of the elements of an active shooter scenario and what they should do to be prepared to deal with such an act.



Conflict Resolution in Industrial Facilities ^{ES}

Conflict in the workplace is inevitable. Anytime two or more people come together, they will eventually disagree about something. While some conflict can be healthy, it is often an indication that there is something wrong. Conflict is frequently a "call to action" a problem crying out for a solution. The good news about conflict is that it is usually based on "caring." The more someone defends their point of view in an argument, the more they care. But if conflict is allowed to fester and grow without a resolution, it can lead to serious problems such as threats and even physical violence. The effectiveness of an entire organization can be harmed if conflict is allowed to escalate.



Watch Out for Assault

In most workplaces, safety on the job is stressed daily to employees. They are trained in safety procedures, given personal protective equipment, and reminded of OSHA rules and regulations. However, there's another aspect of safety that must also be stressed: how to avoid the personal injuries that can result from criminal assault, either on or off the job. This video program discusses the safety risks that employees face in three particular areas – on the street, in buildings, and in their cars – and offers common sense techniques for avoiding becoming a crime victim.



I Could Have Saved A Life That Day ^{ES}

This dramatic video tells the story of an employee who failed to take action when witnessing the warning signs of impending workplace violence. His decision to "look the other way" not only ended in the senseless death of a co-worker, but also resulted in a fellow employee spending the rest of his life behind bars.



I Could Have Saved A Life That Day (Concise) ^{ES}

This dramatic video tells the story of an employee who failed to take action when witnessing the warning signs of impending workplace violence. His decision to "look the other way" not only ended in the senseless death of a co-worker, but also resulted in a fellow employee spending the rest of his life behind bars.

4312

Categories: Workplace Violence, Hospitality

Length: 15 minutes

© 2013

3666

Categories: Workplace Violence, Human Resources

Length: 17 minutes

© 2007

3489

Categories: Workplace Violence

Length: 13 minutes

© 2006

3187

Categories: Workplace Violence, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 15 minutes

© 2001

1585

Categories: Workplace Violence, Speak Up About Safety!

Length: 10 minutes

© 2001



CoveRisk
Services, LLC